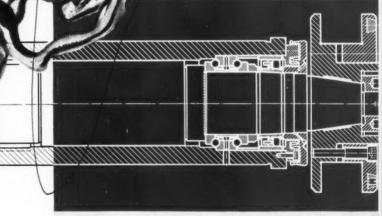
## MACHINERY

OCTOBER 11. 1961

ONE SHILLING & THREEPENCE

The production tip for 1961

PUBLIC LIBRARY
1961
FECHNOLOGY
PARTMENT HO



Reproduced by courtesy of The SKEFKO Ball Bearing Company i

Ask

### **FLETCHER MILLER**

about Machine Tool Lubricants

FLETCHER MILLER LTD

Telephone: HYDE 3471 (5 LINES)

HYDE CHESHIRE
Telegrams: EMULSION, HYDE



Rounds (drawn, turned and ground) Hexagons, Squares, Flats, and Special Sections.

Mild, Freecutting, Casehardening, Carbon and Alloy steels. Supplied to A.I.D., Admiralty, B.S. 970 and customers' own specifications.



BREDBURY STEEL WORKS WOODLEY. NR. STOCKPORT

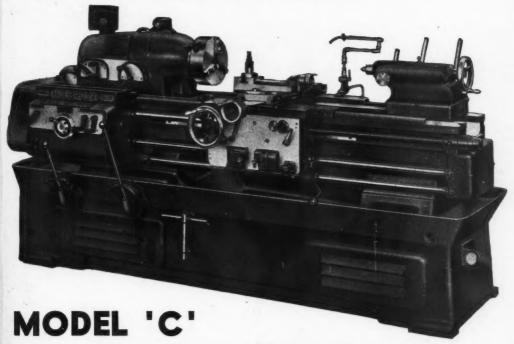
Telephons: WOODLEY 2231.(18 lines) Telegrams: "MILLS" PHONE WOODLEY





## PRODUCTION WITH PRECISION

....12 SPINDLE SPEEDS UP TO 3000 R.P.M.



HIGH SPEED PRECISION LATHES .

BUILT IN 3 SIZES
SWINGING 10-13-16 INCHES OVER BED WAYS

SIX OPEN BELT SPEEDS SIX GEARED SPEEDS EITHER CHANGED WHILST RUNNING CAM-LOCK SPINDLE NOSE

SPINDLE AUTOMATICALLY LUBRICATED WITH FILTERED OIL

ENCLOSED GEARBOX CUTS 60 ENGLISH AND 90 METRIC PITCHES

BUILT-IN TAPER TURNING EQUIPMENT ELECTRIC SUDS PUMP

PRESSURE LUBRICATION THROUGHOUT

STATICALLY AND DYNAMICALLY BALANCED MOTOR



CAMBRIDGE ROAD, HARLOW, ESSEX

Oct

ele ac Th

of

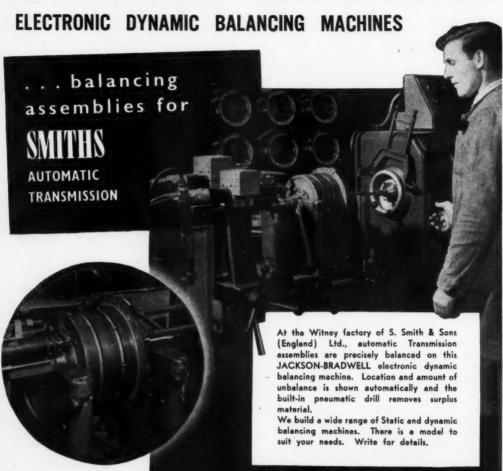
ex

m in

ta

pi

## JACKSON-BRADWELL



JACKSON & BRADWELL LIMITED., Grove House, Sutton New Road, Birmingham 23 Telegrams: Expert Birmingham 23

Telephone: ERDington 7411/2

#### BALANCING FOR THE TRADE

We can offer Balancing capacity on Jackson-Bradwell Balancing equipment for weights from 5 lb. to 600 lb. and lengths up to 5 fc. All work is carried out promptly by experts at reasonable prices. Send us your enquiries.

#### BALANCING & TECHNICAL SERVICES

GROVE HOUSE, SUTTON NEW ROAD, BIRMINGHAM, 23 Telephone Numbers: ERDington 7411/2



961

## David Brown precision machine tools for gear production



The UPH.30 Ultra Precision Hobbing Machine produces gears up to 30 in. dia. It incorporates electronic accuracy control, measuring accuracy at 30 in. diameter being 0.00015 in.

The design of David Brown precision gear cutting and finishing machines in based on the experience of over 100 years. The range is the widest offered by any one company, and covers all types of production techniques for spur and helical gears up to a size of 18 ft. diameter. The four machines shown are typical of the whole range, in that within their fields, they combine a high degree of accuracy with high production rates. David Brown machines like these are giving fine service in nearly every country of the world.

The No. 10 Hydrax High Production Gear Hobbing Machine has a capacity of 10 in. dia. Capable of the fastest known production rates, it is used extensively by the automobile and tractor industries. Complementary Production Gear Shaving Machines are produced.

High

The MT.15 is one of the MT series machines which cut a wide variety of spur and helical gears, splines and sprockets, from 1 in. to 8 ft. 4 in. dia. They can also produce wormwheels by the tangential feed method.

The range of Turbine Gear Hobbing Machines has capacities up to 18 ft. dia. Of special interest to producers of marine gears where a very high degree of accuracy is essential. This range can also incorporate electronic accuracy control. A

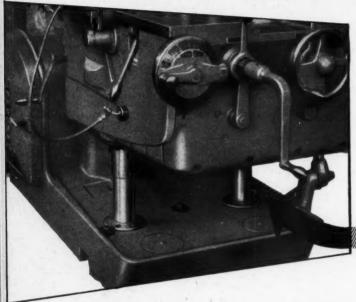


### DAVID BROWN

An alliance of engineering specialists in gearing, machine tools, tools, castings, automobiles and agricultural tractors and machinery.

THE DAVID BROWN CORPORATION (SALES) LIMITED
MACHINE TOOL DIVISION, BRITANNIA WORKS, SHERBORNE STREET, MANCHESTER 3

# Exclusive Twin Screw Support for Greater Rigidity...



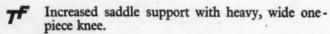


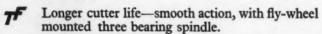
Oct



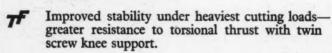
\* Regd. Trade Mark in Great Brita

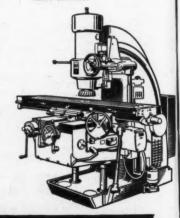
Horizontal and vertical machine sizes 2, 3, and 4 up to 30 h.p. Al models incorporate as standar monolever and automatic cycle table control.





Maximum knee support with solid back; massive column.





KEARNEY & TRECKER-C.V.A LTD.

GARANTOOLS HOUSE . PORTLAND ROAD . HOVE . SUSSEX Tel: Hove 47253 Cables: Ceveatools (Telex) Hove

machine h.p. A

standari ic cycl



### ... because Colt created the right climate



An installation of 11 Colt 18° Powered Extractors at the Stonebridge Park Depot of T. Wall & Sons. Architect: J. Kennedy Hawkes, FRIBA Contractors: Leslie & Co Ltd



An atmosphere thick with exhaust gases and acrid fumes throughout the day...it could happen at any depot where diesel trucks start up from cold every morning. It does not happen at the Stonebridge Park Depot of T. Wall & Sons (Ice Cream) Ltd, because Wall's planned wisely ahead and called in Colt to design a ventilation system. You will find Colt systems at work throughout British industry, creating conditions in which men can work contentedly and efficiently. Colt's practical experience of ventilation problems that arise in every branch of industry could prove useful to you. Ask your Secretary to write to the Information Officer for the free Manual of Colt Equipment and Service.

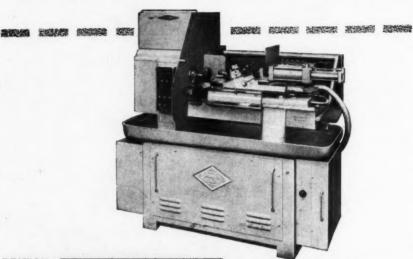
### industrial ventilation

COLT VENTILATION LTD . SURBITON . SURREY . TEL: ELMbridge 0161

Oct

NOW ...

## FULL AUTOMATION



**BRITISH** 

### ACCURATOOL AUTOMATIC

#### HIGH SPEED PRECISION CAPSTAN 13/16" bar capacity

With automatic control, this new model combines versatility with rapid, consistent output. Simple to set, slide movements and speed and feed values are selected by means of plug-in electrical connections on the NICKOLS Sequence Control unit. The set-up can be changed quickly from continuous cycle for bar work to single cycle for chuck work. Movements can be programmed to take place simultaneously, in sequence or in overlapping sequence. By linking sockets, movements can be kept in operation as long as necessary and time delays can be introduced on any step to provide tool dwell.

Bar capacity \(\frac{1}{4}\)". Centre height \(5\frac{1}{4}\)".

Turret slide stroke \(3''\). Spindle speeds \(37\) to \(3000\) r.p.m.

Send for brochure M/204



### **DOWDING & DOLL LTD**

346 KENSINGTON HIGH STREET, LONDON, W.14

Tel: WESTERN 8077 (8 lines) Telex: 23182 Grams: ACCURATOOL LONDON TELEX

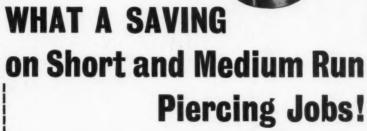
961











## WIEDEMANN Tooling

Rounds, squares, ovals, clusters and shapes—you use the same tools for every piercing job with similar openings. Every tool is ready for instant use: no setting—always in accurate alignment.

The Wiedemann method saves time and expense in other ways, too—reducing handling and eliminating marking out and hand finishing. So why delay longer? Find out more about this economical method today.



There's a WIEDEMANN Turret Punch Press for every short and medium run piercing job.

Hand or power—15,000 to 160,000 lb. punching pressure.

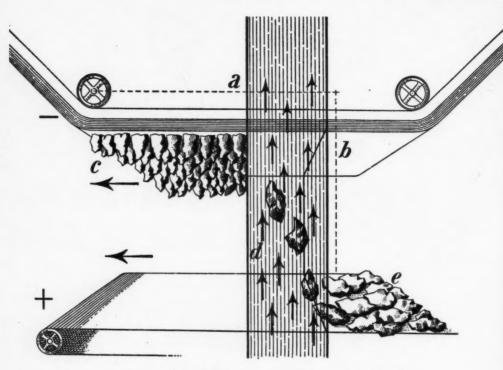
Send for new illustrated brochure M135



### **DOWDING & DOLL LTD**

346 KENSINGTON HIGH STREET LONDON W.I.4

Tel: WESTERN 8077 (8 fines) Telex: 23182 Grems: ACCURATOOL LONDON TELEX



### a cut above the rest?

## YES a million cuts! And here's why

Every razor-edged grain in EAC abrasives stands bolt upright, presenting maximum cutting power to the work in hand. The grit, orientated on its longitudinal axis, is shot arrow-like into the adhesive by electrostatic force. That's why EAC abrasives literally bristle with cutting edges, work faster and last longer than ordinary makes. There's the right EAC abrasive for every operation. Insist on EAC for the best of good reasons—it saves money!



### coated abrasives

#### **ENGLISH ABRASIVES CORPORATION LIMITED**

Marsh Lane, Tottenham, London, N.17. Telephone: Tottenham 5057
Subsidiaries Thos. Goldsworthy & Sons Ltd. The Helvetia Abrasives Co. Ltd. London Abrasives Ltd.





Precision Bandsawing & Bandfiling Machine

SPEEDS INFINITELY VARIABLE . 50-3000 FT/MIN

20" THROAT

Other Principal



- \* 10" maximum work height
- \* 24" x 24" table swivels 30° to right and left, 15° to front and back
- \* Compact, clean design
- \* Special precision saw guides
- \* Rapid changeover from sawing to filing
- \* Butt welding unit and grinding wheel enclosed in machine body
- \* Original THIEL bandsaws and bandfiles now available.

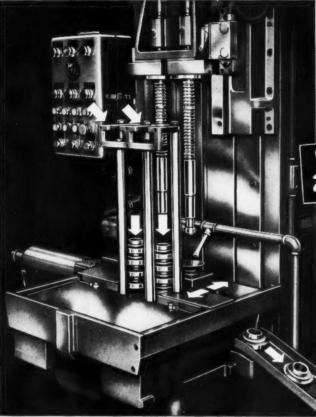
**EARLY DELIVERY** 

ROCKWELL

For further particulars write or telephone TODAY

WELSH HARP, EDGWARE RD., LONDON, N.W.2. TEL: GLADSTONE 0033

ALSO AT BIRMINGHAM -TEL: SPRINGFIELD 1134/5 - STOCKPORT-TEL: STOCKPORT 5241 - GLASGOW-TEL: MERRYLEE 2822



FORD

OF DAGENHAM

USE

AUTOMATIC

American

BROACHING MACHINES

BUILT & TOOLEO

BY



COVENTRY GAUGE & TOOL COMPANY LTD.

The above illustration shows a fully-automatic set-up for internal broaching of gears.

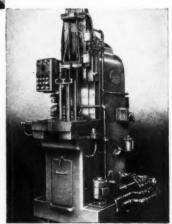
The pre-stacked components are loaded, clamped, broached and ejected automatically.

The tooling is readily converted to accommodate larger or smaller components, and is fool-proofed to guard against accidental damage.

This fully automatic, electrically controlled machine produces 200 components per hour.

Semi-automatic cycle models and untooled machines are available.

When you specify tooled-up British-built 'AMERICAN' Broaching Machines, you can be sure that the Machine, Broaches and Fixture will operate in perfect co-ordination, because they are designed that way with your particular broaching requirements in mind.



ROCKWELL

For further particulars write or telephone TODAY

WELSH HARP, EDGWARE RD., LONDON, N.W.2. TEL: GLADSTONE 0033

ALSO AT BIRMINGHAM - TEL: SPRINGFIELD 1134/5 - STOCKPORT - TEL: STOCKPORT 5241 - GLASGOW - TEL: MERRYLEE 2822



## HELIOS PRECISION MEASURING INSTRUMENTS

Accurate, Reliable, Low-Priced



Helios Dial Calipers give direct, instantaneous readings, English and metric models.



The new Helios Vernier Caliper with hinged jaw. For direct measurement of the "awkward" pieces.

Also Stainless Steel and Tool Steel Standard Type Vernier Calipers, Pocket Verniers, Height Gauges, Micrometers, etc.

#### FLEXIDUR SYNTHETIC BELTING

The ideal belting for high speed drives and special transmission purposes.

FLEXIDUR is flexible, non-stretching, oil resisting and is non-inflammable.

FLEXIDUR will stand up to 50 bends per second and can be safely used with jockey pulleys.

FLEXIDUR can be supplied endless or can be jointed in two hours.

SEE OUR DISPLAY ON STAND No. 49

ENGINEERING INDUSTRIES ASSOCIATION EXHIBITION ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY'S NEW HALL. OCTOBER 17th — 19th

### **Aylesbury Turned Parts**

Small Tools
Division -

(TRUE SCREWS) LTD.

AYLESBURY, BUCKS., Tel. AYLESBURY 2424(3lines)

WE SPECIALISE IN TURNED PARTS IN AUTOMATIC AND CAPSTAN QUANTITIES

#### Vertical or horizontal, streamlined or functional



This new Holroyd 2¼" centres motorised worm gear speed reducer has been designed to meet the need for a self-contained drive suitable for continuous use, and one which will look right in any surroundings. No matter what the application, it is possible to select from its variety of assemblies and mounting positions, an arrangement which makes it appear an integral part of the surrounding machinery, and not an added afterthought.

The Verso has all the famous features of Holroyd reliability and high efficiency. Centrifugally cast Holfos wormwheel; casehardened and profile ground alloy steel worm; ball bearings throughout; rigid cast iron casing and oil bath lubrication requiring no attention over long periods. Output speeds are from 14 to 300 rpm. Output torques up to 750 ib. ins. Standard Motors from ½ up to 2 hp.

Please write for catalogue V.60 which gives further technical information.





Holroyd

JOHN HOLROYD & CO LTD · MILNROW · ROCHDALE · LANCASHIRE

169



**NDING MACHINES** 

UNIVERSAL PLAIN CYLINDRICAL AND SPECIAL PURPOSE **SEMI AND FULLY** AUTOMATIC

> BRUMECA UNIVERSAL GRINDER **Model 5010**

(with MARBAIX MPIO Combination Filtration Unit)

- Modern machines built in a modern factory.
- Dual hydraulic system with separate pumps — easily accessible for maintenance.
- Rapid advance and retraction of wheelhead.
- Automatic feed for plunge cut grinding.
- Hinged internal grinding attachment.
- · Accurate adjustment for shoulder grinding.
- 4 H.P. Wheelhead motor as standard — specials to suit.

 $10\frac{1}{4}$ " swing  $29\frac{1}{2}$ " centres

GASTON E.MARBAIX LTD.

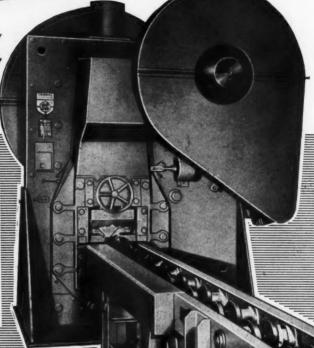
DEVONSHIRE HOUSE, VICARAGE CRESCENT, BATTERSEA, LONDON, S.W.II Phone: BATtersea 8888 (8 lines)

NRP 3422

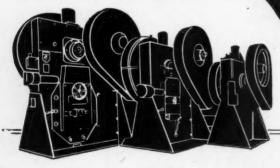
The PEDDINGHAUS BILLET SHEAR

with Automatic hold-down and Automatic feed table

> "Peddinghaus"—the well tried and proven Master Shear—for rapid production of Billets and Slabs. Fitted with adjustable length stop, Electro-pneumatic wedge hold-down and single or continuous stroke control.



RANGE: 4"-6" CAPACITY







PAUL GRANBY & CO.LTD.

39 VICTORIA STREET-WESTMINSTER-LONDON · S W I
Telephone: ABBEY 5338 Telegrams: POWAFORGE, SOWEST, LONDON: Cibles: POWAFORGE, LONDON



Table (working surface) 108 in. x 30½ in.

Spindle Nose to Table, max. 41 in.

Spindle Driving Motor, 40 h.p.

Spindle Speeds up to 1000 rpm

Table Feeds up to 48 ipm

Spindle Sleeve Feeds up to

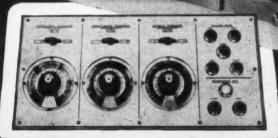
Infinitely variable
Table Feeds

Infinitely variable
Spindle Feeds

Electric Locking to Spindle Sleeve

Electric Locking to Milling Head

> Backlash-free Table Drive



KINDALL & GINT

GORTON MANCHESTER

Phone EAST 3282



SPECIALISTS IN PLANO-MILLERS and VERTICAL MILLERS

**C259** 

SELFEEDRIL

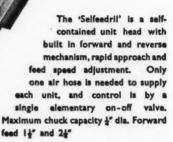
AT.MOC.2508

## Royman Selfeedrils

A system of self feeding air operated unit heads which will work any material—metal, wood or plastics—with a full range of mounting clips for very close centres or the widest deployment.

- Single hose supply
- Automatic return
- Rapid approach
- Break through control

Photograph by courtesy of Richard Sutcliffe Ltd.



### R. S. BROOKMAN LTD.

Parkside Works
ROTHLEY

LEICESTER

Phone: Rothley Park 891-883



For further details of this unique system write for Leaflet SFM.4



169

ith

ind nly ply

ard

BENCH MODEL TURRET DRILLING MACHINE

AUTO-INDEXING

Most plants give cursory consideration to drilling costs which can be expensive—particularly the production of multiple hole sizes in a single workpiece! Why? Because conventional drilling equipment has not kept pace with production tools. Gang drills, the usual production tool, are slow, costly, wasteful of time, motion and space, and are fatiguing in operation.

The Bench Model Burgmaster is precision made and designed for the specialized production of small holes and related machining operations. It is small, compact and requires a fraction of usual bench space. The practice of moving the fixture from spindle to spindle and realigning the work to the tool is costly in both time and production. The Burgmaster eliminates this waste, by bringing the spindle to the work.

Check the features of this new Burgmaster, there's nothing like it . . . in size, in speed, in low original

#### **POWER-INDEXING**

Built-in power-indexing mechanism with safety clutch. A touch of the feed lever at the top of the stroke triggers the clutch which rotates the turret automatically.

#### PROGRESSIVE SPINDLE SEQUENCE

Spindle speeds vary with each station for greatest overall application efficiency. For example, the operator can centre drill and tap in orderly sequence—each spindle operates at a successively slower speed required for each job. Machines with special speed sequence can be supplied for single purpose applications.

All spindles are mounted in precision ball bearings. Anti-friction bearings are used throughout the indexing mechanism.

#### TWO COMPLETE SPEED RANGES

Two speed ranges provide a high and low range or a total of 12 available spindle speeds.

#### OVERLOAD SLIP CLUTCHES

Both spindle drive and indexing mechanism are protected with overload slip clutches.

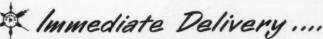
#### INDIVIDUAL SPINDLE SPEEDS

Each spindle operates at its own speed . . . the speed best suited for most efficient machining with all tool diameters up to ‡". No gear or belt changes are required. All spindles are dead except the one in use.

#### ADJUSTABLE DEPTH STOPS

Individual preselective stops are provided to limit the tool travel of each spindle.

SPECIFICATION Maximum capacity - 1 in steel Maximum chuck to base clearance-101" Maximum feed -27 Centre of spindle to column clearance-53" Machined pad - 73" x 113"



ENQUIRIES ALSO INVITED FROM MERCHANTS

#### KEARNEY & TRECKER-C.V.A LTD.

GARANTOOLS HOUSE . PORTLAND ROAD . HOVE . SUSSEX Tel : Hove 47253 Cables: Ceveatools (Telex) Hove

LONDON . BIRMINGHAM . GLASGOW . MANCHESTER . BRISTOL

#### MILLERS' OILS

JOHN W. MILLER & SON LTD. Brighouse · Yorkshire · England Tel : Brighouse 1047 (3 lines)



## Increased Tool Life and Production Better workpiece finish with BLACK-MOLY

With the demand for higher production and the use of modern materials, it is imperative to have the maximum efficiency from any machining operation. Specially chosen base oils containing guaranteed pure micronated Molybdenum Disulphide, which make up the range of Black-Moly Cutting Fluids, have gone a long way to providing such efficiency.

Tests carried out under actual production conditions and with the co-operation of some of the largest engineering groups in this country, prove emphatically that BLACK-MOLY CUTTING FLUIDS ARE SUPERIOR. Results include tool life increases up to 40% and production increases of 300% to 500%.

#### BLACK-MOLY CUTTING FLUIDS INCLUDE SOLUBLE TYPES AND STRAIGHT TYPES

Our technical engineers are entirely at your disposal for help and assistance in advising the correct grade for any tricky machining problem.

Extracts from a recent P.E.R.A. report on comparison between BLACK-MOLY SOLUBLE CUTTING OIL and the same SOLUBLE CUTTING OIL WITHOUT BLACK-MOLY. Tests included drilling and turning on alloy stee! EN.25 heat treated to 70 ton U.T.S. condition.

"It was established that as the cutting speed and feed rate were increased, the differences between the cutting fluids became noticeable. At cutting speeds 70 and 80 ft. per min. and feed rate 0.0138 in. per rev. the tool life was greater using the molybdenised cutting fluid, than the tool life obtained by using the straight soluble cutting fluid."

Cutting Speed ft. per min.		# TOOL LIFE (min.)			
	Feed Rate in. per rev.	Straight Soluble Cutting Fluid	Molybdenised Cutting Fluid		
70	0.0138	43			
80	0.0138	24	15		

# High speed steel tool life expressed as the actual cutting time measured in minutes before tool fallure. The tool was considered to have falled when the maximum wear exceeded 0.040 in, on the nose radius of the tool.

POST THIS COUPON FOR FULL DETAILS OF BLACK-MOLY

BLACK-MOLY



"The results of the tests show that molybdenised cutting fluid improves the life of the turning tool when severe cutting conditions are used"

BLACK-MOLY IS BEING USED ALL OVER THE WORLD IN EVER INCREASING QUANTITIES

This unique material, in itself a true natural lubricant, is capable of withstanding pressures up to 40 tons per sq. in. and temperatures up to 750°F. Add this to specially formulated cutting oils and you have —

BLACK-MOLY

**Cutting Fluids** 

To:JOH	N MIL	LERAS	ONLTD	BRIG	GHOL	JSE · YOF	RKSHIRE
	WITH	HOUT O	BLIGATI	ION se	end m	e further	details of
BLACK-N arrange a				ask	your	represen	tative to

Name .....

Company

Address

.....

Telephone Position in Firm.

\* Délete au required.

JOHN MILLER & SON LTD . BRIGHOUSE . YORKSHIRE . ENGLAND

1961 E S t, s





6 TPI, R.H. Cutter Spindle Speed, 210 r.p.m Work Spindle Speed 3—5 m.p.r Material : Stainless Steel.



2" dia. Hob, 3 TPI Acme thread, R.H. CutterSpindleSpeed, 185 r.p.m. Work Spindle Speed, 23 m.p.r. Steel forging.



11 dia. Hob, 1-75 TPI. Special form, L.H. Cutter Speed, 185 r.p.m. Work Spindle Speed, 5 m.p.r. Material : Steel.



3" dia. single Cutter, Acme thread, ½" pitch, 12 Splines.
Cutter Spindle Speed, 122 r.p.m. Lateral cutting speed, 2" p.m. Material: EN.8.



3" dia. single Cutter, Acme thread, §" pitch, R.H., Helix angle 3"—26' Cutter Spindle Speed, 122 r.p.m. Work Spindle Speed, 2 m.p.r. Material: EN.8.



3" dia. single Cutter, Acme th pitch, R.H., Helix angle 4"-55" Cutter Spindie Speed, 122 r.p.m. Work Spindle Speed, 3 m.p.r. Material: EN.8.

## Moulton Thread Milling Machines



The Range of Wickman Moulton machines is designed for the milling of internal and external threads up to 12 ins. diameter on workpieces up to 30 ins. long on standard machines, automatically.

The ATM models are suitable for short threads normally produced with multi-form cutters in a single revolution of the work.

The Universal model will produce, in addition, longer threads and taper threads of any form with single cutters. The machine will also mill straight splines.



UNIVERSAL MODEL

FACTORED MACHINE TOOL DIVISION, BANNER LANE, COVENTRY

Telephone: Tile Hill 65231

F.583

### If production is your problem...





WICKMAN MULTI-



HELLER



WICKMAN - SCRIVENER



COV - MAC HORIZONTA



SCHULER TRANSFER PRESS



WICKMAN OF

-

The Wickman Organisation has at its command the knowledge, the methods and the machines to meet almost any production problem. Here there are engineers with a lifetime's study in particular fields of production engineering, always abreast of the newest developments, and supported by the most comprehensive range of high-production metal-cutting and metal-forming machines. If production is your problem, let us make it ours . . . . . .

s our business

#### HIGH-PRODUCTION REPETITION MACHINING TOOLMAKING

Wickman Multi-Spindle Bar and Chucking **Automatics** 

Victomatic Production Milling Machines. Gisholt Automatic Turret Lathes. **Dubied Copying Lathes.** 

Gygi Sliding-head Automatics Carlstedt Deep-hole Boring Machines. Davenport Automatic Screw Machines. Le Blond Crankshaft Turning Automatics Heller Transfer and High Production Milling Machines, Crankshaft Milling

Machines, and Special-purpose Boring Machines Klink Broaching Machines.

Kopp Profile Milling and Grinding Lorenz Gear Production Machines and Transfer Lines.

#### HIGH PRECISION FINISHING

Wickman-Scrivener Centreless and Surface Grinding Machines. Gisholt Superfinishing Machines. Mipsa Cylindrical Grinding Machines. Nagel Honing Machines. Naxos-Union Universal and Plain Cylindrical Grinding Machines, Crank-pin Grinding Machines, Roll Grinding Machines and Large Surface Grinding Machines.

#### **METAL-FORMING**

Cravens Castmaster Diecasting Machines and H.P.M. Hydraulic Metalworking

Heenan Multiform Wire and Strip Forming Automatics.

Cov-Mac Automatic Forging and Upsetting Machines.

Schuler Drawing, Blanking, Dieing Embossing, Notching and Cold Flow Presses, and Transfer Presses. Tibo-Yoder Tube Welding Mills, Roll

Forming Machines, and Slitting Lines. Hufford Stretch-Wrap Forming Machines for Sheet and Extrusions Pines Tube Bending Machines.

Wickman Optical Profile Grinding

Machines.
Wickman Erodomatics and Eleroda Machines for Spark Machining. Spedia Resin-bond and Neven Metalbond Diamond Impregnated Grinding Wheels

Haro Tool and Cutter Sharpening Machines.

Hauser Jig-Boring and Jig-Grinding Machines, and Profile Projectors. Schaublin Tool-room Lathes and Milling

Machines Wyssbrod Precision Horizontal Boring Machines and Automatic Flute Milling Machines.

Collet & Engelhard Tool and Cutter Grinders, and Large Die-sinking Machines.

Klopp Shaping and Slotting Machines. Ortlieb Tap and Die Grinding Machines.



Head Office BANNER LANE. COVENTRY.

Leeds Area Office LLOYDS BANK CHAMBERS. VICAR LANE,

Telephone 20194

#### WATCH, CLOCK & INSTRUMENT PRODUCTION

Hauser Pivot Polishing Machines and Special Purpose Machines Schaublin Lathes and Rotary Transfer

Machines. Wyssbrod Instrument Gear Cutting Machines.

#### GENERAL METAL-WORKING

Webster and Bennett Boring and Turning Mills.

Stirk Openside and Double Column Planing Machines. Collet & Englehard Horizontal Boring Machines

Heller Plano-milling Machines.

#### - and the *first* aid to higher production



TUNGSTEN CARBIDE TOOLS





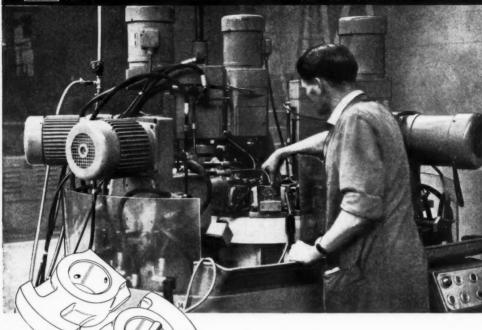
WEBSTER & BENNETT BORING & TURNING MILL



STIRK PLANING MACHINE

Making the NEW.

## BW Automatic 35 TRANSMISSION



## SCHAUBLIN 20 ROTARY TRANSFER MACHINE



Small components requiring a variety of machining operations at mass production rates are most economically produced on the Schaublin 20.

Comprising up to eight individual working stations and as many as eleven motor-driven machining heads, this Swiss-built precision automatic handles turning, milling, drilling, screwing and tapping operations of the most complex character with consummate ease.

Its unit-built design and range of hydraulically operated universal and interchangeable work heads enable it to be quickly set up for a particular component, and equally quickly changed over to another. It therefore offers all the advantages of automatic transfer machining with, in addition, the flexibility of application required for medium and small batch production.

Cycle times are infinitely variable between two and forty seconds, the maximum machining area being 4" x 4" in any plane, and turning capacity 4" diameter.

#### WICKMAN



LIMITED

FACTORED MACHINE TOOL DIVISION BANNER LANE, COVENTRY
Telephone: Tile Hill 65231

588



Louis de Roll Iron Works Ltd., Rondez Plant, Delémont (Switzerland)

**DE ROLL** 

Billeter

Sole agents for Great Britain: SYKES, Machine Tool Co. Ltd. Hythe Works, The Hythe Staines, Middlesex

Slideway Grinding Machines

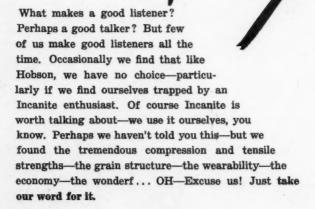
Outstanding grinding precision ensured by the rigidity of the machine

Peripheral Grinding Head
Cup Grinding Head
Side Grinding Head
Undergrinding Head
according to requirements
Table Speed
Spindle Speed
infinitely variable

Grinding lengths from 1500 to 12000 mm Grinding widths from 800 to 2050 mm

328





Incanite

Individual castings up to 6 tons each.

THE INCANDESCENT HEAT CO. LTD.

SMETHWICK - ENGLAND

Ref: 9/8E/61

CARBON CHROME ALLOY STEEL

GROUND FLAT STOCK

Guaranteed to ± 0.001 in thickness

Indispensable in the manufacture of jigs, templates, gauges, press tools, etc., oil hardening, non-distorting steel in standard 18in. lengths. Each piece separately packed with full heat treatment instructions, Standard 18in. lengths also non-standard sizes 12in., 24in. and 36in. lengths Widths from 3/16in., to 12in., thicknesses from 1/32in. to 2in.

We hold large stocks of non-standard sizes and Round Stock in. to 21in. die.

30,000 LENGTHS ALWAYS
IN STOCK

Write for specifications and prices

**MAIN STOCKHOLDERS & DISTRIBUTORS** 

T. NORTON & CO. LTD

CARVER STREET

TD.

9/8E/61

**BIRMINGHAM 1** 

Telephone: Central 4325 (5 lines)

TNEGO LTD



#### COMPOUND HORIZONTAL ANGULAR SUPER UNIVERSAL M

Integral double swivelling universal head provided with 27½in. automatic cross feed by the sliding ram, can be set to the horizontal or vertical position, or to any angle instantaneously—permits the heaviest production cuts. Heads can be retracted completely from table line. 27 spindle speeds from 30 to 2,066 r.p.m., 27 feeds from 1 in. to 30in. Rapid traverses in all directions. All operating controls duplicated. Table slides directly in the knee without cross movement or swivel.

Double guides of knee permit components in excess of l\(\frac{1}{2}\) tons to be machined. The double swivelling universal head requires an opening of only 14in. to enter work pieces and the whole sliding ram with its 27\(\frac{1}{2}\) in. automatic cross movement needs only 18in. clearance. OPTIONAL EXTRA FEATURES: Mounted

spacing casting assemblies providing additional 8in. capacity under spindle. 26in. wide 8 T-slot tables and 39\frac{1}{2}in. automatic cross feed of sliding ram with special heavy duty knee and front operating position.

T	Table			Automatic Feeds		
Type				Long	Cross	Vert.
KU4 KU5 KU6 KU55 L83	56 & in. 64 & in. 78 & in. 64 & in. 157 in.	×××××	15‡in. 15‡in. 16‡in. 26in. 59in.	431in. 511in. 59in. 511in.	27 in. 27 in. 27 in. 38 in. 39 in.	19‡in. 19‡in. 19‡in. 18‡in. 59in.

Type 'L' Open-side Traversing Head Universal Miller will mill, bore, alot and drill the largest work-pleces at one setting. The unique design permits greatest variety of operation on large work-pleces; the component remains stationary on the large work-table. Upright slides full length of base table and the sliding ram moves vertically and horizontally.

## UNIVERSAL MILLERS

WITH DOUBLE UNIVERSAL SWIVELLING HEAD. RETRACTABLE SLIDE BRACKET AND SPACING CASTING GIVING 26" DAYLIGHT ON No. 59 AND 21" ON No. 61

FOR ALL MODELS Direct reading dial change for speeds and feeds. All parts subject to wear hardened and ground and completely interchangeable. Built to closest tolerances. Rapid traverses in all directions. Table swivels 30°. No. 40 taper for main

horizontal spindle, double swivelling universal head, dividing head and rotary table. Hardened and ground centre guide for slideways. Twin overarms.

Double swivelling sliding spindle heads with speeds 53-3000 r.p.m. Double swivelling universal head on retractable slide bracket providing with \$\frac{5}{2}\text{in}\$. Spacing Casting Drive assembly on 59 Machine 26in. daylight, and 21in. on No. 61.

MODELS 53 & 61. 16 universal head spindle speeds.

21-1600 r.p.m.; 8 horizontal spindle speeds 21-1180 r.p.m.; 8 automatic feeds 1-181in MODEL 59. 36 universal head spindle speeds 14-1780 r.p.m.; 12 horizontal spindle speeds 21-180 r.p.m.; 16 automatic feeds 1-20in.

MODEL 54. Automatic cross feed of universal head 20in.; 18 universal head spindle speeds 12-1500 r.p.m.; 36 horizontal spindle speeds 6-1500 r.p.m.; 18 automatic feeds 4-23 in.

Тура	Table	Long.   Cross   Vert.		
53	43½in. × 9¾in.	27 in.	9%in.	15‡in.
61	47½in. × 10¾in.	30 in.	9%in.	15‡in.
59	51¾in. × 11¾in.	34 in.	11 %in.	21 ½ in.
54	67(n. × 14½in.	43 in.	14%in.	20‡in.

Send for full particulars of our very extensive range of these machines; ask for demonstration

SWAN WORKS, FISHERS LANE, CHISWICK, LONDON, W.4.

CHISWICK 0514, 6585 & 0337. Inland Telegrams RUDCAR, CHISK LONDON. Oversets Telegrams RUDCAR, LONDON, W 4

or est ne. Din. ed. vel. ed. ter

Bin.

and cial

in

die

# HABIT'



## FULL 180°

The 'Habit' Radform is a completely universal radius generator providing for all types of radius dressing on surface and other grinders using wheels up to 71/2 in. diameter. It is in fact two instruments in one. A robust conventional dresser which in seconds can be adjusted to give corrected diamond travel to enable small full concave radii to be generated.

# RADFORM

RADIUS GENERATOR

#### EXCLUSIVE "HABIT"

- Anti-friction, wear resisting, correction mechanism.
- "Full-House" sealing against dust.
- Built-in dial gauge setting.

FEATURES INCLUDE

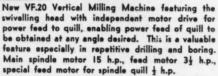
- Positive graduated arc limitation.
- Instant conversion from full to corrected diamond swing.

It pays to make it a 'WABIT'

HABIT DIAMOND TOOLING LTD., LURGAN AYENUE, LONDON, W.6. Telephone: FULHAM 7944

HABIT'





Also world-renowned manufacturers of high precision heavy duty lathes, 45 models from 8" height of centres to

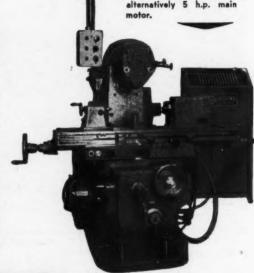
20" height of centres, 40" between centres to 120" between centres. Larger machines manufactured to

special requirements.



The UF.10 illustrated with automatic cycle programme control including rise and fall of knee and indexing. All machines supplied with double front support to knee giving maximum support under the heaviest cut. Range includes universal, plain, vertical, auto-cycle

and auto-cycle programme controlled. The UF.10 can be supplied with 8 h.p. main motor, 2 h.p. feed motor, or alternatively 5 h.p. main motor.

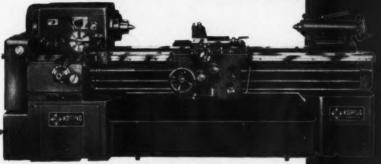


ORTIMER

EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTORS OF THE FINEST MACHINE TOOLS

MORTIMER MACHINE TOOL CO. LTD · MORTIMER HOUSE · ACTON LANE · LONDON NW10 · Tel: ELGar 3834-5-6

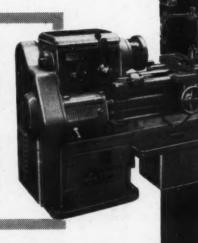




HIGH SPEED LATHES

Model S8C High Speed High Precision Heavy Duty Lathe, 18 spindle speeds, 40 to 2,000 r.p.m. Frame hardened bed totally enclosed feed box and apron, 20 h.p.

Köping S8S High Speed Lathe, 18 spindle speeds 12.5 to 1,000 r.p.m. straight or gap bed. All Köping Lathes are of the highest quality built to last a life-time.





ORTIMER

34-5-6

EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTORS OF THE FINEST MACHINE TOOLS

MORTIMER MACHINE TOOL CO. LTD · MORTIMER HOUSE . ACTON LANE · LONDON NW10 · Tel: ELGar 3834-5-6 NRP 5079

## A New Brochure...

. . . has been produced to give a comprehensive picture of the service provided by Ward's

FACTORY PLANNING AND INSTALLATION DEPARTMENT. This 24-page

brochure is in two parts: Part one illustrates large contracts carried out for the Atomic Energy Authority, at specified atomic plants, in the

fabrication of pipework, plant installation, graphite laying,

etc. Part two covers the plant and machinery dismantling

and installation service, in constant demand today,

when firms and factories are re-organising

existing space, expanding, or

moving to new premises.

Send for your

copy now.

#### THOS. W. WARD LTD

FACTORY PLANNING AND INSTALLATION DEPARTMENT

ALBION WORKS . SHEFFIELD

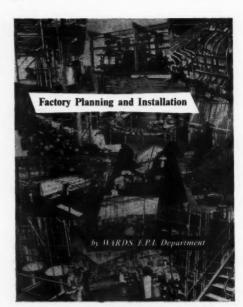
TELEPHONE: 26311 . TELEX: 54-119

To Thos. W. Ward Ltd., Albion Works, Sheffield Please send me a copy of

Factory Planning and installation by Wards

NAME...

ADDRESS

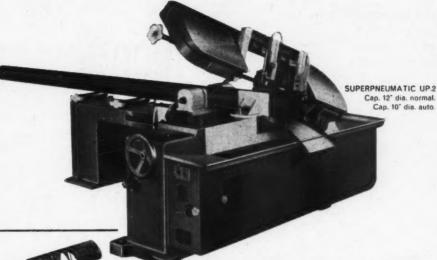
















## Metal Cutting Bandsaws

UP.1 Cap. 8° dia. Cap. 8° x 16° (Also UP.2 Cap. 12" dia, 24° x 24°)









V.500 FIXED Cap. 20" dia. Cap. 20" x 20" (Also V.600 Cap. 24" dia. 24" x 24")



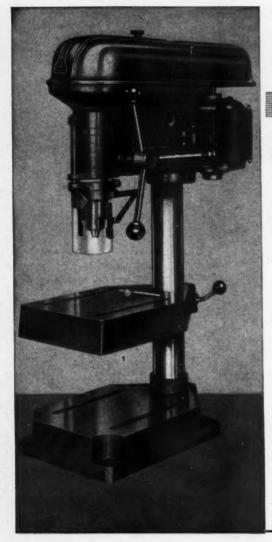
Built for maximum production from unskilled labour, UPAM Bandsaws offer a model for most needs. Automatic cycles models bring extra savings. All UPAM Machines can be relied on for hard work, precision cuts and continuous service. A leaflet is available.

Built for a Lifetime's Service

CATMUR

MACHINE TOOL CORPORATION LIMITED

103 Lancaster Road, Ladbroke Grove, London, W.11. 'Phone PARk 9451/2



## **INCOMPARABLE**

# IN PRICE & QUALITY

- Weight 154 lbs. 70 kgs.
- Five Spindle Speeds
- Throat Depth 75": 194 mm
- Column Diameter 2¾": 70 mm
- Quill Diameter 2": 50·8 mm
- Robust Spindle and Quill Assembly with splined spindle and driving sleeve
- Large working surface to table and base
- Adjustable Depth Stop and Spring-controlled Spindle return

Supplied complete with 0-lin. Chuck, 3 phase motor, rotary on/off starter. Pedestal model £2.15.0 Extra. Single phase electrics £2.10.0 Extra.

£42



#### W. J. MEDDINGS LTD

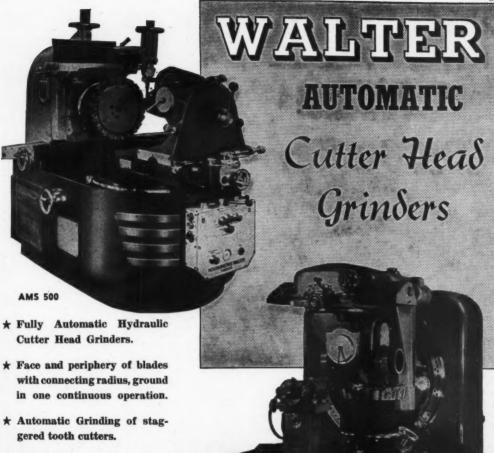
IPSWICH ROAD, TRADING ESTATE, SLOUGH, BUCKS.
Telephone: Slough 26761 Telegrams: Pacera Slough

Obtainable from all leading Machine Tool Merchants, or write to us for details of your nearest stockist.

n

ırn

**AMS 1000** 



\* Suitable for carbide or high

speed steel cutters.

Model AMS 1000. Capacity cutter diameter 4 - 40".

Model AMS 500

For cutters 31"-20" diameter

EX STOCK

EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTORS IN THE UNITED KINGDOM

ELGAR

MACHINE TOOL COMPANY LIMITED

172-178 VICTORIA ROAD : ACTON : LONDON W3 : Telephone ACORN 5555 MIDLANDS SHOWROOM: 1075 KINGSBURY ROAD, ERDINGTON, BIRMINGHAM 24. Tel: Castle Bromwich 3781/2 SOLE SCOTTISH AGENTS: ANGUS & CRICHTON (SALES) LTD., 7 MIDLAND STREET, GLASGOW C.I. TELEPHONE: CITY 4560



Herbert 3-spindle Drilling Machine, complete with fixtures and drill heads to drill, counterbore and tap an immersion thermostat.

# - assembled to customers specific drilling and tapping requirements

Herbert All-electric Drilling Machines are made in ten types for drilling holes from the very smallest, at 18,000 r.p.m., up to 1½" diameter. This equipment meets all general-purpose single or multi-spindle requirements. Unit construction and interchangeability enable special requirements to be easily met. We will quote for machines and equipment to meet special requirements for drilling, tapping and associated operations.



HERBERT

LTD., COVENTRY



AD 655

— for fast, accurate machining of keyways, slots, splines, etc., the —

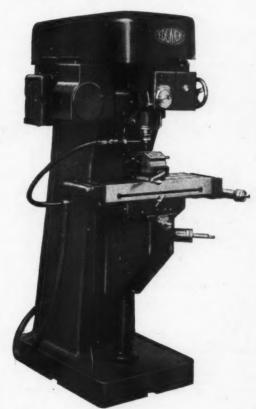


This machine is designed to machine a keyseat by the well-known principle of a series of light cuts with a reciprocating cutter slide and a sequence down-feed.

On general toolroom work the machine can be used to advantage as a light hand-feed vertical milling machine.

Max. keyway cut, auto crank drive and table adjustment, \( \frac{1}{4}\)" x 20". (at one setting of the table \( \frac{1}{4}\)" x 5").

Max. depth of keyway cut, automatic, 23".



ALFRED

HERBERT

TD., COVENTRY Factored Division, Red Lane Works



AD.546

## MARBAIX **MODEL M61-CS**

DISINTEGRATOR

with



The Servo electrical circuit is designed to feed the electrode into the work at the correct rate of feed, the feed rate having been pre-set for the operation in hand. REQUIRES NO ATTENTION FROM THE OPERATOR once cutting has commenced.

#### **HIGHER CUTTING SPEEDS!**

- \* REMOVES BROKEN TOOLS FROM EXPENSIVE COMPONENTS QUICKLY AND CLEANLY AND WITHOUT DAMAGE TO THE COMPONENT
- \* Cuts holes of any shape—up to 5" periphery—in any type of hardened material

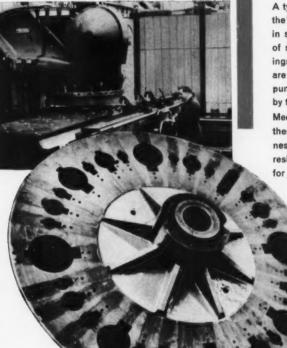
MARBAIX INDUSTRIES LTD. VALIANT HOUSE, VICARAGE CRESCENT LONDON, S.W. II Telephone: BATTERSEA 9593 (8 lines)

VALIANT HOUSE, VICARAGE CRESCENT

NRP 3563



# Meehanite



### Casting Control for Soundness and Strength

Casting soundness is essential for casting strength. Meehanite casting control is aimed at ensuring maximum soundness and solidity in all sections.

A typical example is the Turret casting for the Wiedemann Press. The severe stresses in service demand an exceptional degree of soundness and density in these castings. Accuracy and good wear resistance are particularly needed in the operation of punching 1" steel sheet to close tolerances by this new process.

Meehanite has proved admirably suited for these heavy castings of 9" section thickness, where soundness, strength and wear resistance are essential. Specify Meehanite for your particular requirements.

#### TAKE ADVANTAGE OF THIS FREE OFFER

Copy of the Meehanite Specification Booklet will gladly be sent upon request. Also available for your information are leaflets on:-

- **M** Casting Properties
- as Designing Meehanite castings to cut production costs.
- A6 Machine Tools

Press illustrated is produced by Distington Engineering Co., Ltd., for Dowding & Doll, Ltd., (Sole Agents). Castings by Cameron & Roberton, Ltd.



### MEEHANITE

THE INTERNATIONAL MEEHANITE METAL CO., LTD., EPSOM, SURREY

## ESCOMATIC

**Coil-fed Automatic Lathes** 

#### Model DS 2

5/32" Capacity, without Turret

#### Model D4

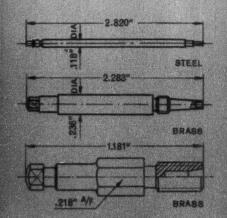
5/32" Capacity, with 3-Spindle Turret

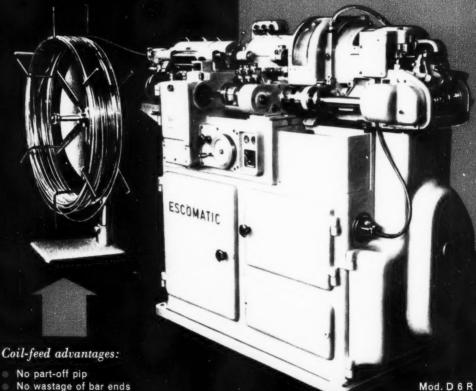
#### Model D 6

1/4" Capacity, without Turret

#### Model D6R

1/4" Capacity, with 4-Spindle Turret





- No wastage of bar ends
- Smaller floor space requirements
- Long production runs between feeding, allowing more machines per operator.

## HAHN & KOLB (Great Britain) LTD. 243-245 Horn Lane, ACTON, LONDON W3, Tel.: ACORN 8938/9







# HEAVY

# PRECISION BORING & MILLING THE SCHARMANN OPTICUT 'FB 500 C'

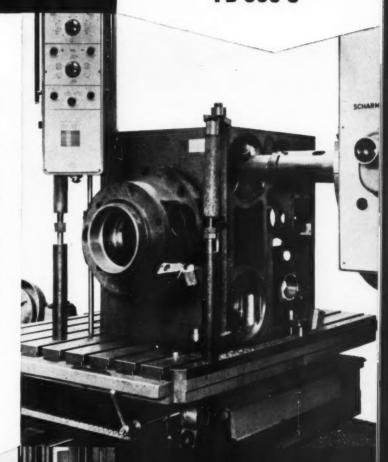


This universal and horizontal boring machine is optically controlled. It is also a heavy duty milling machine with a large facing capacity.

The Opticut reduces operating time substantially as far less time is required for spacing, resetting and realigning, particularly when engaged on 180° index boring. There is no guesswork—with the Opticut you see everything—the speeds, feeds and settings are readily visible on the pendant. The Scharmann Opticut is extremely accurate—the concentric headstock suspension ensures absolute stability under mechanical stress and varying thermal conditions.

Write today for Booklet 1704-A which fully describes this machine.

TAS/CC81



CHARLES CHURCHILL & COMPANY LIMITED

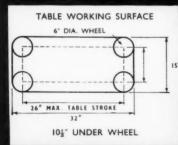
Goventry Road South Yardley Birmingham
Telephone Acocks Green 2281



Traversing head for positioning wheel anywhere on table so that dies can be ground without removing pins. Infinitely variable hydraulic or manual table traverse. Automatic infeed for depth of cut. Guaranteed flatness of work and surface finish to 1.5 micro-inches on suitable materials. Segmental chuck available for maximum stock removal. Automatic pressure lubrication to all parts. Rapid power rise and fall of knee. Large capacity mobile coolant tank with sludge settlement tray.



MODEL SG-4H



ABWOOD MACHINE TOOLS LTD., PRINCES ROAD, DARTFORD, KENT

Telephone: Dartford 25271 (5 lines) Telegrams, ABWOOD, DARTFORD

Coromant

NEWS

A patent idea!



T-MAX

PATENTED HOLDER

**BRITISH PATENT 835,729** 

94 varieties of holders and 587 varieties of inserts A PATENTED CARBIDE S1 PREMIUM

**BRITISH PATENT 833,236** 



The illustration shows the structure of SIP grade magnified 1200 times.



SANDVIK SWEDISH STEELS LTD

MANOR LANE, HALESOWEN, BIRMINGHAM Telephone: Halesowen 2121 (7 lines) Telex: 33164

Scottish Warehouse at:

Blackbraes Road, Nerston Industrial Area, East Kilbride, Glasgow. Telephone: Murray 429

H







### 100 PURPOSEFUL YEARS

The current range of Massey Forging and Drop Forging Plant emphasises the pre-eminent position we hold today in this specialised field of engineering.

The machines illustrated are examples from our standard range which are built to the highest specifications to give reliable service under the most arduous conditions.

By constant research and development during the past one hundred years we have met the requirements of the forging and drop forging industries; indeed, our progressive policy has made an important contribution to the increased efficiency and economy resulting from the ever-expanding use of forgings in many industries.



Steam or Compressed Air Hammers, Pneumatic Power Hammers, Friction Drop Hammers, Double-Acting Steam or Compressed Air Drop Hammers, Counterblow Hammers, Forging Presses, Use Rollers, Trimming Presses, Tyre Fixing Rolls.











MAKERS OF THE WORLD'S GREATEST RANGE OF FORGING AND DROP FORGING PLANT





# and ocked machinery

AT ITS SIMPLEST & MOST EFFICIENT



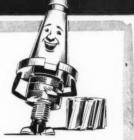
#### DORMER HEL!-MATIC ARBORS AND SCREWED BORE CUTTERS

This high-efficiency combination simplifies screw-locked milling and achieves the greatest productivity.

Ease of assembly, precision in performance, and duration of working life, are the outstanding features of the Heli-Matic equipment.

FIRST STAGE

Screw on the nut by hand -as far as it will go.





#### TO RELEASE

Apply the spanner to the nut and a few sharp hammer blows will release the nut from the cutter, which can then be screwed off by hand."



You can't go wrong—send for the Heli-Matic brochure giving the full range of

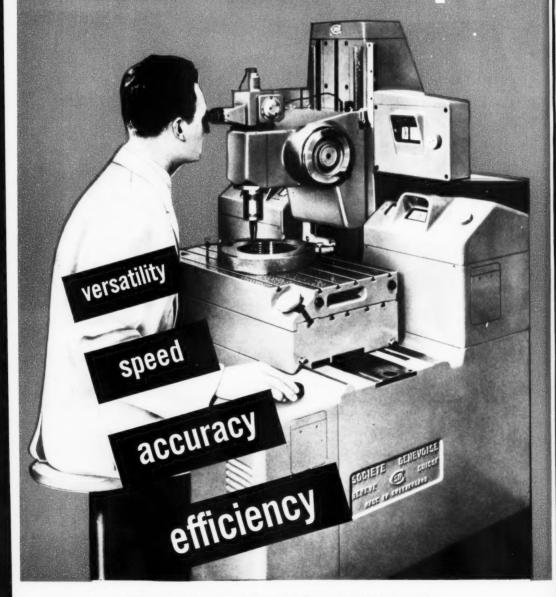




THE SHEFFIELD TWIST DRILL AND STEEL COMPANY LIMITED SHEFFIELD

DORMER TOOLS ARE OBTAINABLE FROM YOUR USUAL ENGINEERS' MERCHANTS

# New SIP 'Trioptic'







## three coordinate universal measuring machine

#### Starring these six outstanding features

\* Three coordinate measurement-Longitudinal 16in.

Transverse 8in. Vertical 12in.

- \* At-a-glance screen reading of all linear measurements—from high precision steel Standard Scales to 0.00001 in.
- \* At-a-glance screen reading of angular measurement to 1 sec of arc.
- \*\* Roundness and concentricity measurement to 0.000005 in. related to precise 3 coordinate movement
- \* Motorised carriage movements for speed of operation.
- \* Thermal and structural stability through its massive construction and kinematic design.

The new SIP Trioptic will measure:

Complex component parts. Receiver gauges, jigs, tools, fixtures and diesets. Cams, form gauges and templates. Plug and ring gauges including all elements of parallel and taper threads.

Racks, lead screws and tooth forms etc.

#### WEAR-FREE STANDARD SCALES -permanent references of length

The unrivalled accuracy of the 'TRIOPTIC' is derived from SIP Standard Scales which are not subject to wear, heat or stress in use.

The Scales are graduated on the same machine and with the same meticulous precision as the primary working standards supplied by SIP to the National Physical Laboratory (Teddington), the International Office of Weights and Measures (Sevres) and the National Bureau of Standards (Washington).

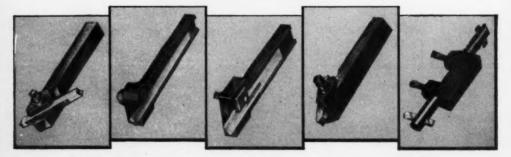
Specification and further information available from
Societe Genevoise Ltd, Newport Pagnell, Bucks. Telephone: Newport Pagnell 460/1/2.





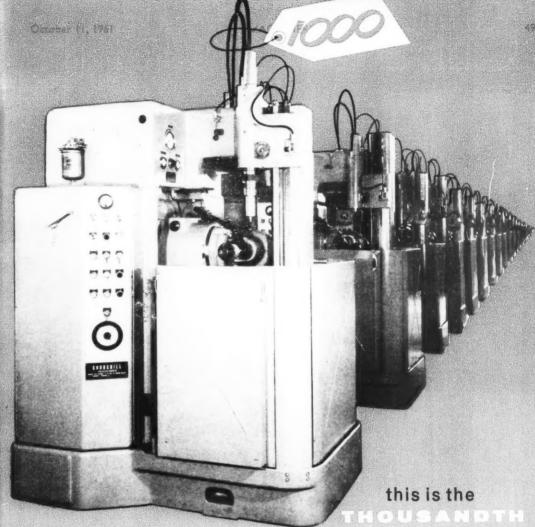
"Eclipse" tool holders are manufactured with the utmost care from high quality materials, are carefully heat treated and incorporate a number of special features which enable them to do their job superbly well.

To complete the list of tools for turning and metal cutting, there is also the extensive range of "Eclipse" tool bits and lathe tools. Made from "Eclipse" H3 cobalt High Speed Steel, these tools are carefully heat treated to give the perfect combination of hardness and toughness — tools which can be relied upon to maintain a keen cutting edge.



"Eclipse" hacksaw blades and other tools are made by James Neill & Co (Sheffield) Ltd., and are obtainable from all tool distributors.





Nine hundred and ninety nine others in the field prove the leadership of Churchill Rigidhobbers for gear production.

The technical reasons for the success of Churchill Rigidhobbers are fully explained in a new illustrated brochure—available to you, on request.

C gm

Manufacturers of Gear Hobbing Machines up to 36" capacity, Gear Shaving Machines up to 30" capacity, Hard Gear Finishing Machines. Gear Testing Machines. Gear Chamfering Machines. Gear Tooth Rounding Machines. Link-Line Equipment. Churchill Rigidhobber

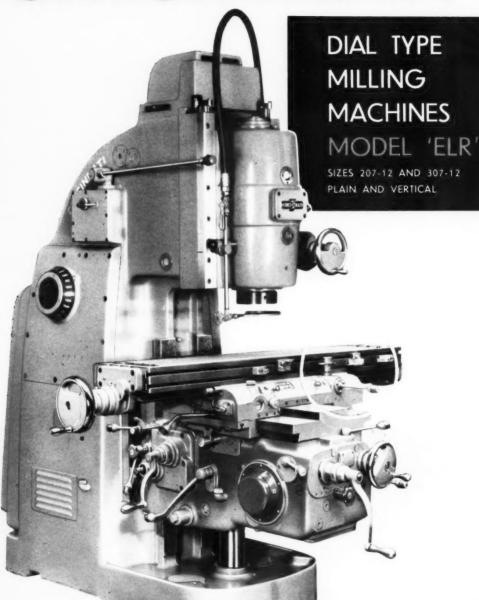


CHURCHILL GEAR MACHINES LTD

a Company of the Charles Churchill Group

Blandon-on-Tyne . Co. Durham . England

# CINCINNATI



CINCINNATI MILLING MACHINES LIMITED, BIRMINGHAM 24

Agents:

CHARLES CHURCHILL LIMITED: Birmingham, London, Glasgow, Manchester, Newcastle

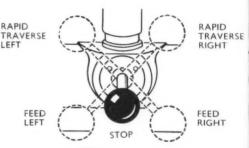
# production in large or small quantities

with all the convenience of the general purpose milling machine

When it comes to the choice of either a production miller or a general purpose machine, consider the advantages of combining both functions in one machine-the new 'Cincinnati' Plain and Vertical Dial Types. 'Cincinnati' Automatic Table Cycles are effective because they are used in conjunction with an Automatic Backlash Eliminator to facilitate both conventional and climb-milling operations.

RAPID

# AUTOMATIC TABLE CYCLES

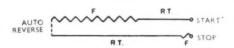


# Plus:-

- Power Speed and Feed Changes. New Speed Change Lever incorporates new 'Cincinnati' **EXCLUSIVE Twist-Knob for effortless speed** changes.
- 'Cincinnati' EXCLUSIVE ARBOR-LOC Spindle Nose ensures rapid cutter changes without need for a draw-in bolt.
- Another EXCLUSIVE feature vibration dampening device-DYNAPOISE-ensures reduction of vibration caused by cutter.
- Automatic Lubrication of Vertical Screw means low maintenance costs.

Write now for full details contained in Catalogue No. M-6005E.

### TWO OF THE MANY CYCLES AVAILABLE



A simple milling cycle: rapid traverse right, feed right, automatic reverse, rapid traverse left, short feed left, stop.



Reciprocating cycle (with centre safety stop): rapid traverse left, feed left, automatic reverse, rapid traverse right, short feed right, stop. Rapid traverse right, feed right, automatic reverse, rapid tra-



# COWLISHAW WALKER AND COMPANY LIMITED

BIDDULPH, STOKE-ON-TRENT · Biddulph 3254 · London Office: 117 Victoria Street, Westminster S.W.1. Victoria 5472







# **MANNING** coated abrasives

•.. just two of the range of Behr-Manning Information Leaflets available on Coated Abrasives ... and too eseful to miss. These handy sized leaflets can help you, for example, on your choice of belts for offhand polishing, on your choice of contact wheels, on the application and advantages of developments in contour polishing and grinding, and on some of the problems of disc grinding. The photographs, charts and information they contain will help not only to improve your finishing processes but also to streamline your production. Put your name on our mailing list for future leaflets as they become available and send for these now—it's well worth your while.

1. OFFHAND BELT FINISHING RECOMMENDATIONS. 2. CONTACT WHEELS AND HOW THEY WORK. 3, 4 & 5. CONTOUR POLISHING AND GRINDING. 6. DISC GRINDING PROBLEMS. 7. LUBRICATION.



Coated Abrasive Division, WELWYN GARDEN CITY, HERTFORDSHIRE · Telephone: Welwyn Garden 23484 (15 Lines)

\* Registered Trade Mark of Norton Company, U.S.A.

FIRTH **BROWN TOOL STEELS** MOVE

SPEED STEELS

STAND NO. D.18 Engineering Materials & Design Exhibition, Earls Court, Hovember 13th-18th 1961



Ask for Publication 152



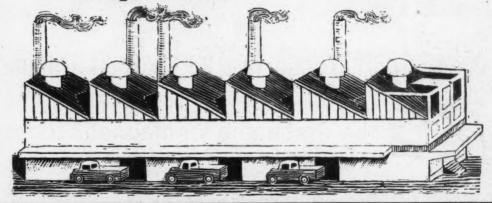


# plus |||

There can be no expansion in a competitive business without the regular addition of the latest machinery and equipment. This is where Mercantile Credit facilities can prove such a vital factor in your development. They enable you to acquire the machinery or plant you need out of income and additional profits, while your essential working capital remains undisturbed.

If you would like more details, please write or telephone to your nearest Mercantile Credit branch.

# equals



# M

# MERCANTILE CREDIT

Argyll House, 246-250 Regent Street, London W.I. Telephone: REGent 7222 Member of the Finance Houses Association

There are Mercantile Credit branches throughout the United Kingdom, Please consult your local telephone directory for your nearest branch.



# awkward parts rigidly held for fine limit grinding



# the first name for magnetic tools

Specified by Engineers all over the world as the best equipment for the finest jobs. If you require advice on workholding consult the 'Eclipse' organisation who are experts in this field.













users' handbook and technical specifications available on request

MADE BY IAMES NEILL & CO (SHEFFIELD) LIMITED—SUPPLIES THROUGH YOUR USUAL 'ECLIPSE' DEALER

PM 170

1961

MEDDINGS Facera

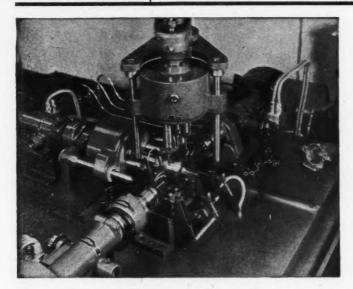
# MEDDINGS TECHNICAL NEWSHEET

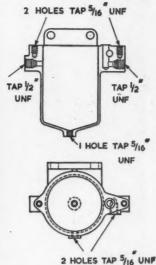
ITEM

Filter body

**OPERATION** 

Tap all seven holes





The component illustrated at the right is an aluminium alloy Fuel Oil Filter Body. We designed and manufactured two machines for the drilling and tapping of this component. The drilling, countersinking and facing of the two opposed ½" UNF holes is carried out on a machine with two opposed Unit Heads. The 8-spindle tapping machine now described is for tapping the five ½" UNF cored holes and the two ½" UNF holes previously drilled. It should be noted that the vertical head is fitted with a 3-spindle attachment in order that both left-hand and right-hand components can be tapped by loading in two alternative opposed positions. In this manner no time is wasted in setting up for either component. In operation a previously drilled component is manually loaded into the fixture and clamped. On depression of the Start Button all spindles advance and tap? holes, after which the component is manually unloaded. The workholding fixture is simple and efficient in operation and comprises a central spring-loaded spigot, the component being held in position by a toggle clamp. The machine is largely constructed of standard equipment and comprises 4 pitch-controlled Tapping Heads, two of which are fitted with geared type fixed centre multi-spindle Tapping Heads.

We design and build special-purpose rotary or in-line transfer machines for drilling and tapping.

# W. J. MEDDINGS LTD.

SPECIAL PURPOSE DIVISION

IPSWICH ROAD . TRADING ESTATE . SLOUGH . BUCKS . TELEPHONE : SLOUGH 26761 (5 lines)



...and you can make your own die sets-but it's better to buy from **Sesoutter** 

DESOUTTER BROTHERS LIMITED, 121 HAY LANE, KINGSBURY, LONDON NW9

CBC 118

1961

W9

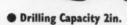






For drilling, reaming and thread cutting large and bulky workpieces.

Ideal for heavy duty work in Production and Assembly shops such as bridge building boiler construction, railway and shipbuilding yards. All movements are easily controlled by push-buttons on a pendant arm.



- Drilling Capacity 2in. Spindle Speeds (15) 16-800 r.p.m.
- Drilling Motor 5 h.p. Arm swivels through 360°.

# IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

THE BIG MACHINE FOR THE BIG JOB!

ELGAR

EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTORS IN THE UNITED KINGDOM

MACHINE TOOL COMPANY

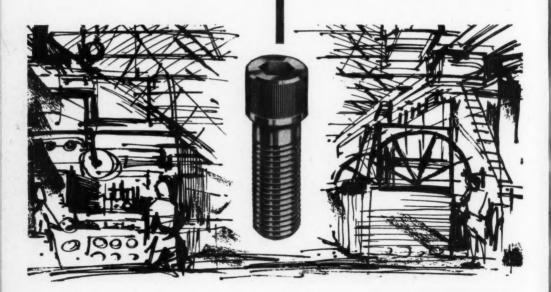
172-178, VICTORIA ROAD · ACTON · LONDON W3 · Telephone: ACORN 5555 MIDLANDS SHOWROOM: 1075 KINGSBURY ROAD, ERDINGTON, BIRMINGHAM 24 · Tel.: Castle Bromwich 3781/2 SOLE SCOTTISH AGENTS: ANGUS & CRICHTON (SALES) LTD., 7, MIDLAND STREET, GLASGOW C.I. TELEPHONE: CITY 4560

# Unbrako high-performance socket head cap screws are made in a vast range of sizes and threads to cover every need. A descriptive brochure is yours for the asking.

# Performance is measured by true dimensions

Research, craftsmanship and rigorous control combine to make Unbrako screws the world's safest, each produced with that unerring dimensional accuracy which ensures unfailing performance.

Dimensional accuracy includes the dimension which can only be measured in retrospect. The dimension of in-built performance. Millions of Unbrako screws have been proving this for years.



# UNBRAKO

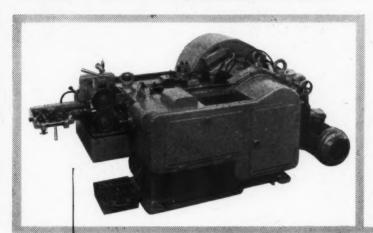
UNBRAKO SOCKET SCREW CO LTD COVENTRY TEL: 88722

ALSO MAKERS OF: CAP SCREWS - BUTTON HEAD SOCKET SCREWS - COUNTERSUNK SCREWS - PRESSURE PLUGS - RING
BOLTS - SET SCREWS - SHOULDER SCREWS - SQUARE HEAD SET SCREWS - T BOLTS - T HUTS - SEL-LOK - STANINESS STEEL AND COLLARS

1961

# HILGELAND

# machines



are used in leading bolt factories all over the world

Single and double stroke cold heading machines

High speed short stroke cold heading machines

Socket head cold forging machines

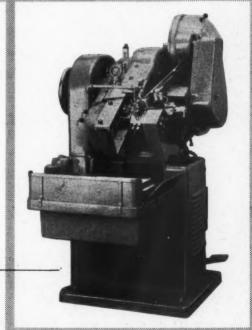
Bolt head trimming machines

Screw slotting machines

Pointing and rounding machines

Thread rolling machines

For producing bolts, screws and rivets up to 3" wire size



# VAUGHAN ASSOCIATES LIMITED

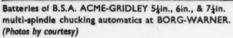
VAUGHAN HOUSE • 4 QUEEN STREET • CURZON STREET • LONDON • W.1 Tel: 8808vener 8362
Midland Office and Demonstration Dept.: WILFORD CRESCENT • NOTTINGHAM • Tel: NOTT 88008

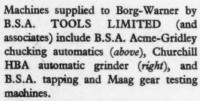
# Making the NEW

# BW Automatic 35 TRANSMISSION









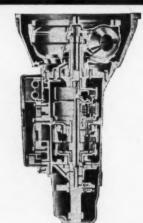
We are proud that plant furnished by the B.S.A. Tools Group is engaged in this great Borg-Warner project.

B.S.A. TOOLS LIMITED

BURTON GRIFFITHS & CO LTD

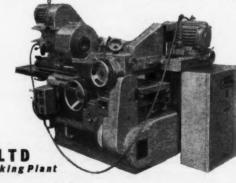
(B.S.A. TOOLS GROUP)

Mackadown Lane · Kitts Green · Birmingham. 33. Telephone STECHFORD 4071.





B.S.A. machines are employed extensively in the production of components for the BORG-WARNER '35' Automatic Transmission



1961

of R





Among the most prized possessions of resourceful engineers—QUALCUT TOOLS

QUALCUT TOOLS LIMITED, HANDSWORTH RD., SHEFFIELD 13. TEL: SHEFFIELD 49371/6

This is nothing to what goes on inside a

# BULLOWS

S P R A Y BOOTH

In this new type of Water-Wash Spray Booth the exhaust air travels at very high velocity over the water surface entraining water. The air/water mixture, moving through controlled changes of direction, provides the scrubbing action.



NO PUMP

NO FILTERS

NO PIPES

NO NOZZLES

WASHING MACHINES BEING SPRAYED IN NOPUMP BOOTH AT ADA (HALIFAX) LTD.



# CUTS MAINTENANCE BY 90%

Longer time between clean-outs

Residues completely broken down and easily handled

Lack of adhesion of deposits

Smooth, easily cleaned surfaces
Low first cost due to simplicity

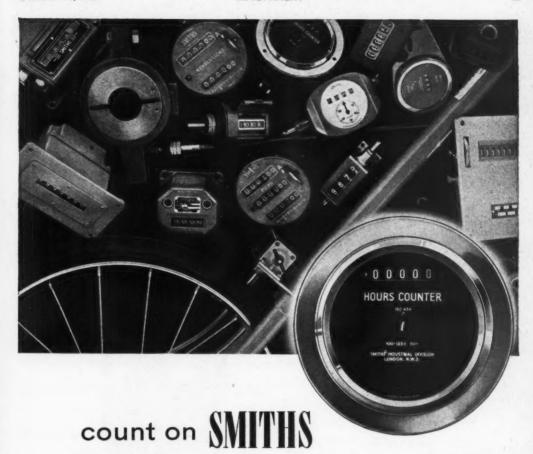
Occupies minimum space

WRITE FOR FULL DETAILS FROM

A. BULLOWS & SONS LTD : LONG ST : WALSALL : STAFFS : TEL 27251

DEPOTS AT: 13 SOUTH MOLTON ST., LONDON, W.I. TEL: MAYFAIR 2313 55a BRIDGE ST., MANCHESTER, 3. TEL: BLACKFRIARS 5670 70 GILMOUR ST., GLASGOW, C.5 TEL: SOUTH 2383 61-63 DRURY ST., DUBLIN TEL: DUBLIN 73188/9

BULLOWS (AUST) PTY. LTD., ETHEL AVENUE, BROOKVALE, SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA



For counting units singly or in batches; for counting impulses per second, revolutions per minute, or the hours an engine has run; for counting up to a preset total or a predetermined length-for countless counting operations, SMITHS Industrial Division provides the appropriate, accurate instrument. Inset above is SMITHS Synchronous Hours Counter. By indicating running times of mains-powered equipment or machinery, this very robust instrument makes maintenance schedules easy to apply and helps to cut down stoppages. Let us send a Technical Representative to see you if you have a counting problem. You can count on SMITHS to solve it.

SMITHS range of counting instruments includes: Revolution Counters: Impulse Counters; Unit Counters; Lift Counters; Distance Counters; Pick and Loom Revolution Counters; Engine Service Counters; True Hours Counters; Synchronous Hours Counters A.C.; Engine Hours Meters D.C.; Predetermined Counters: Batch Counters.

INDUSTRIAL DIVISION

The Industrial Division of S. Smith & Sons (England) Ltd

Kelvin House Wembley Park Drive Wembley Middx. Phone Wembley 8888

When answering advertisements kindly mention MACHINERY.

■ C.I.



When you must have drilling of the greatest accuracy with high speed changes, you must have keyless chucks by ALBRECHT.



Your stockist can supply ALBRECHT keyless chucks for light and heavy duty precision drilling.



Distributed by THE JACOBS MANUFACTURING CO. LTD · ARCHER ROAD · SHEFFIELD 8 JC/12

1961

SURFACE GRINDING MACHINES

## HORIZONTAL SPINDLE

- \* SANFORD CAP 8 in. x 12 in. x 12 in. (Handfeed)
- \* LAPID CAP 234 in. x 94 in. x 14 in.
- \* REID CAP 7 in. x 14 in. x  $15\frac{1}{4}$  in. and 7 in. x 20 in. x  $15\frac{1}{4}$  (Handfeed)

MEX CAP 18\(\frac{1}{4}\) in. x 6\(\frac{1}{4}\) in. x 8 in. (Hydraulic)

TOS CAP 11\(\frac{1}{4}\) in. x 39\(\frac{1}{4}\) in. x 16\(\frac{1}{4}\) in. (Hydraulic)

# **VERTICAL SPINDLE**

- \* FFM CAP 112 in. x 6 in. x 104 in.
- \* LAPID CAP 23+ in. x 9+ in. x 14 in.
- \* STEFOR CAP 48 in. x 1174 in.

# TABLE TYPE (WHEEL INSERTED IN TABLE)

\* RR 12 in. Wheel \* TOS 15% in. Wheel

# CENTERLESS GRINDING MACHINES

\* ROSSI 1 in. CAP \* TOS 22 in. CAP

# INTERNAL GRINDING MACHINES

\* SAACKE CAP 1 in.-6 in.

# **TOOL AND CUTTER GRINDING MACHINES**

HAARMAN (apply for details) 1 SAB  $9\frac{1}{2}$  in. x 27 in. \* Miscellaneous Small Grinders

# UNIVERSAL CYLINDRICAL GRINDING MACHINES

\* AVION 9½ in. x 40 in. IBERCO 11 in. x 20 in. \* DENOTES IN STOCK

MERCHANT ENQUIRIES INVITED.

ALSO A GOOD RANGE OF USED GRINDING MACHINES USUALLY AVAILABLE.

IMES

THE TIMES MACHINERY CO. LTD.

Poyle Road, Colnbrook, Slough, Bucks. Telephone: Colnbrook 2442

# CEJ CHASER DIES

Radial & Tangential

CEJOHANSSON LTD.

Specialists in Threading and Precision Measurement

SOUTHFIELDS ROAD, DUNSTABLE, BEDS. TEL: DUNSTABLE 62422

. 1961

The quick and simple modern way of grinding form tools, gauges, etc., with high accuracy



The PeTeWe Projection Form Grinding Machine is the answer to many of the problems of production associated with the grinding of complicated shapes and forms to high degrees of accuracy and in materials such as tungsten carbide. The drawing, the workpiece and the grinding wheel are all clearly visible on the same large size screen and control of the grinding operations is extremely simple.

The PFS 3d machine illustrated grinds work up to 2in. thick or 4in. diameter and it is AVAILABLE FOR EARLY DELIVERY.

the drawing the workpiece the wheel



are all on the same

# **PeTeWe**

Projection Form Grinding Machine

Sales and Service for the British Isles

# DRUMMOND-ASQUITH LIMITED

Member of the Asquith Machine Tool Corporation

KING EDWARD HOUSE, NEW ST., BIRMINGHAM Phone: Midland 3431. Also at LONDON Phone: Trafalgar 7224 & GLASGOW Phone: Central 0922

IF 497



# Production Cylindrical Grinders

PLAIN & SEMI-UNIVERSAL MODELS

These are truly precision machines, designed and built for continuous production grinding but sensitive enough to give results to toolroom standards. The independent controls can be interlocked to give one-lever control.

Built in a range of sizes to give grinding capacities from 8in. dia. x 18in. up to 10in. dia. × 6oin.



# A. A. JONES & SHIPMAN LTD.

LEICESTER. Telephone: Leicester 823222

London Office: 50/52 Great Peter Street, London, S.W.I.

Telephone: Abbey 5908/9.

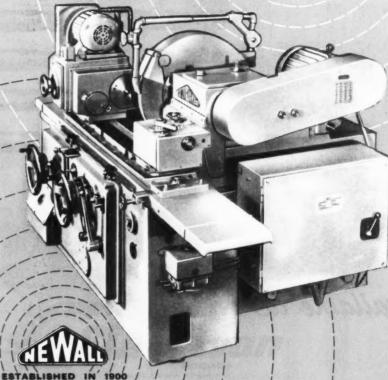


**L12** 

CYLINDRICAL GRINDING MACHINE



SIZE RANGE 12" X 24" TO 12" X 72"



NEWALL GROUP SALES LIMITED

PETERBOROUGH TELEPHONE 3227 for KEIGHLEY TELEPHONE 4294

P4716

# Gar



# Orills

available at all branches

## NEWCASTLE

241 Westgate Road, 1, Newcastle 2-5248

124 Hammersmith Road, W.6, Riverside 8241

### BELFAST

32 Shaftesbury Square, Belfast 20025

### COVENTRY

119 Leicester Causeway, Coventry 27158

### GLASGOW

430 Crown Street, C.5, South 1942

### WOLVERHAMPTON 13 Dudley Road, Wolverhumpton 25443

## MANCHESTER

98 Oxford Road, 13, Ardwick 4804 554 Bolton Road, Pendlebury, Swinton 2805

### ENFIELD

7 River Front, Enfield 6678

### BARKING

Cambridge House, Cambridge Road, Rippleway 2626

### CROYDON

37.4 Scarbrook Road, Croydon 8249

### BIRMINGHAM

15 Heath Mill Lane, 9, Victoria 3994 45 Villa Road, 19, Northern 5994

## BRISTOL

17 Cumberland Street, 2, Bristol 2-8464 **LEEDS** 

93 Hunslet Road, 10, Leeds 26369

(Middlesex) - Springfield Road, Hayes 7870

SUPER CHUCK . S

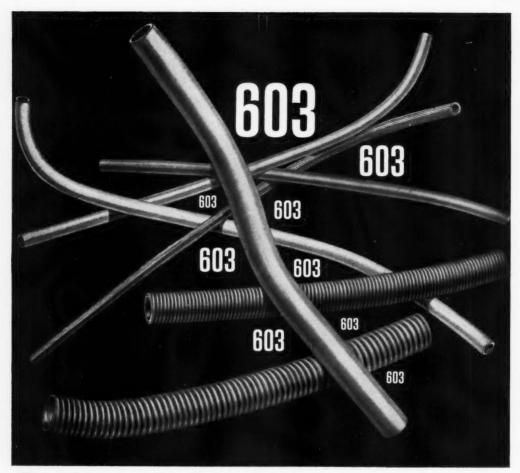
UCK - SUPER CHUCK

FASTER STRONGER MORE ACCURATE

ClarkSon S type AUTOLOCK

CLARKSON (ENGINEERS) LIMITED KING EDWARD ROAD, NUNEATON WARWICKSHIRE

BRANCHES AT LONDON, CROYDON, BARKING, ENFIELD, BIRMINGHAM, BELFAST, BRISTOL, COVENTRY, LEEDS, GLASGOW, HAYES, MANCHESTER, NEWCASTLE, WOLVERHAMPTON



Goodyear builds 603 standard types of hose. Hoses can also be built to your special needs. All are tough, dependable, efficient.



The Goodyear Tyre & Rubber Company (G.B.) Ltd., Industrial Products Dept., Wolverhampton. Tel: Wolverhampton 22321

Export Enquiries: 17 Stratton Street, London, W.1. Tel: Grosvenor 7861

Goodyear products are manufactured in: Argentina, Australia, Brazil, Canada, Colombia, Cuba, Eire, England, Germany, India, Indonesia, Japan, Luxembourg, Mexico, N. Zealand, Peru, the Philippines, Scotland, S. Africa, Sweden, the United States, Venezuela Branches, Distributors and Dealers throughout the world.

1, 1961

es to h,

Mi)

R

22321

India, zuela



controlling a fluid power

BY HAND BY FOOT BY PUSH BUTTON BY CAM BY SOLENOID

> RED RING

se to cylinders, and easy fixing ny machine, make this range the most versatile available



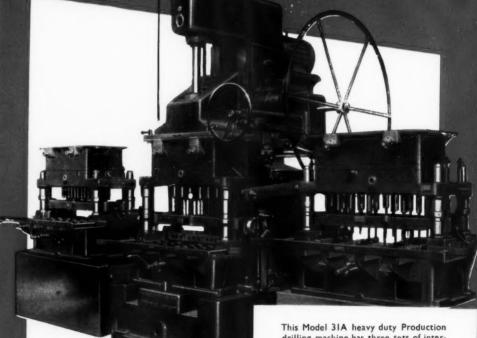
601R Cogent



high speed heavy duty

# PRODUCTION DRILLING

on diesel engine cylinder heads at - F. Perkins Ltd.,
Peterborough





This Model 31A heavy duty Production drilling machine has three sets of interchangeable 3C-spindle fixed centre multiheads and fixtures for drilling three sizes of Diesel engine cylinder heads.

Eight similar sets are in operation at F. Perkins Ltd., Peterborough. Outstanding amongst the many features of this equipment is great stability, and accuracy of re-location with quick changeovers. Complete changeover in nine minutes.

FREDK. POLLARD & CO. LTD., CORONA WORKS, LEICESTER, ENGLAND TELEPHONE: LEICESTER 67534 (5 LINES)

LONDON: COASTAL CHAMBERS, IS ELIZABETH ST., BUCKINGHAM PALACE RD., S.W. I. TEL. SLOANE 8880 SCOTLAND: W. S. LANG & CO., 48 OSWALD STREET, GLASGOW, C.I. TEL: CENTRAL 2539

HORTH HAST ENGLAND : NESSES HODSON MACHINE TOOLS LTD. 150 MIN BOUNDER OF MEMORATOR





## FOR WORLD-WIDE SALES AND SERVICE

Products of a group founded over 40 years ago, ABMTM machine tools rate high in the estimation of industry. So much so that their accuracy, performance and general efficiency are often regarded as the required standards for machine tool manufacture. Such an index of quality is significant. It is brought about by skill and experience in the production of individual types of machines, as represented by six specialist but independent companies operating through a single organisation-ABMTM.

This, while minimising the costs of selling and distribution, leaves the individual members of the association free to concentrate upon design and manufacture, thus raising the standards of accuracy, productivity and ease of operation to the highest

No organisation or business whose need is for efficient machine tools of undoubted quality and durability can afford to disregard the assistance of such a unique service.



### MACHINE TOOLS

for precision-power-dependability

ASSOCIATED BRITISH MACHINE TOOL MAKERS LTD 17 Grosvenor Gardens, London, S.W.1 . Tel: VICtoria 1525 BRITOOLMAK, LONDON, TELEX No. 21611 (Branches & Agents in most countries)













132/152

00

and

THE O.K. TOOL COMPANY
OF AMERICA

Announce the

SPEEDICUT- OK



# SERRATED BLADE MILLING CUTTERS

and

**MULTI-OPERATION TOOLS** 

Blades are supplied in

HIGH SPEED STEEL and

**SPEEDICUT MITIA CARBIDE** 

and will fit all existing

O.K. cutter bodies



Manufactured and distributed exclusively in the United Kingdom by:

FIRTH BROWN TOOLS LTD.,
SPEEDICUT WORKS · CARLISLE ST. EAST · SHEFFIELD

# Morrisflex

FOR ALL GRINDING AND POLISHING SUPPLIES

# POLISHING MACHINERY

of all types, Manual, Semi-Automatic and Fully Automatic

Semi-Automatic

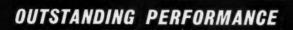


Rotary Automatic Polishing Machine.



Non-Stop Polishing Lathes.

B. O. MORRIS LTD, Morrisflex Works, COVENTRY London Birmingham Manchester Glasgow Leeds Bristol Whitley Bay Sydney, Australia



IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

## ATTRACTIVE PRICE

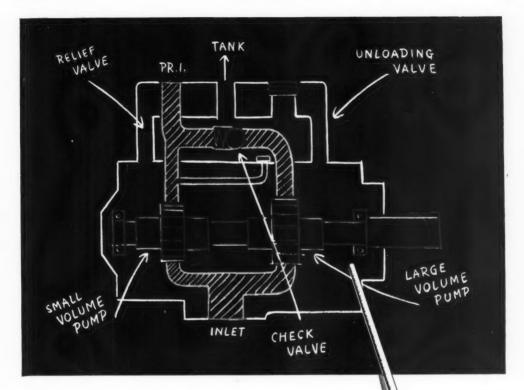
Tipped with Veraloy, the only hot pressed and vacuum sintered cutting tip in the world

Write for particulars to :-



VERALOY PRODUCTS LIMITED

BEECH ROAD · THE MARSH · HIGH WYCOMBE · BUCKINGHAMSHIRE Telephone: High Wycombe 2795-8. Telegrams: Veraloy High Wycombe



# **Technical and Maintenance Tuition on**

# VICKERS Oil Hydraulic Equipment

Regular instructional courses are held at the Birmingham Offices of Stein Atkinson Vickers, comprising a series of two-day lecture sessions, based on the application and servicing of  $\sqrt{\text{ICKERS}}$  Hydraulic Equipment.

★ In March 1962 a special one-week instruction course in Maintenance will include extensive practical work.

The courses are free and a prospectus will be sent to anyone sponsored by his Company or Principal.

Lecturers are also available to address engineering groups and works organisations.

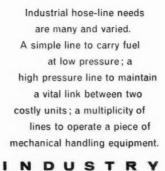
# STEIN ATKINSON-VICKERS HYDRAULICS L\

Division of Vickers Incorporated, U.S.A.

197 Knightsbridge, London, S.W.7. Telephone: KNIghtsbridge 9641

Technical Sales and Service at London, Glasgow, Birmingham, Leeds and Manchester

MANUFACTURERS IN BRITAIN OF VICKERS HYDRAULICS



Whenever gases or liquids have to be carried over wide ranges of temperature and pressure you can safely trust the task to Aeroquip or Hyline; the

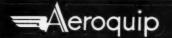
former with re-usable end fittings, the latter

with swaged on fittings

Descriptive literature showing sizes
and working pressures is available
on request to our Publicity Dept.,
Birmingham, whilst our Technical Sales
Staff at Redditch (TELEPHONE - REDDITCH 3661)
will gladly advise on
specific application problems

Hyline

SUPER OIL SEALS & GASKETS LTD FACTORY CENTRE - KINGS NORTON - BIRMINGHAM 30 Telephone: Kings Norton 2041



EINS

NOTE: For the neatest and most efficient hose installation, the use of hose clips is strongly recommended. A wide range of standard sizes is in current production



ATI

WAT The

WAT

Also Hari Kies Built ACHINE

# EXHIBITION 7-22 NOVEMBER at our LONDON SHOWROOMS MACHINE TOOL

Come and see a demonstration of 60 of the best British and Continental Production and Toolroom Machines, some direct from the Brussels Exhibition and including:

MAIRIN Thread Grinders, Jig Borers, Jig Grinders, Worm Grinders

(MATRIX) Thompson Surface Grinders

MATRIX "American" Broaching Machines

The new British Clearing Torc-Pac O.B.I. Presses

Also machines by Aba, Diskus, Giddings & Lewis-Fraser, Hartex, Jung, Monarch, Peltzer & Ehlers, Sack & Kiesselbach, Schütte, Thiel, as well as the unique British Built 'U.S.' Multi-Slide Machine

and for the first time in this country:

WERNER MULTI-CHANNEL PROGRAMME MILLER WERNER TAPE CONTROLLED MILLER

Write or phone for Invitation Card and full details

WELSH HARP, EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, N.W.2. TEL: GLADSTONE GGSS

TEL: SPRINGFIELD 1134/5 · STOCKPORT — TEL: STOCKPORT \$241 · GLASGOW — TEL: MERRYLEE 2022

**Primarily designed** for the quantity production of high quality precision screw taps this fine machine offers a semi-automatic operating cycle. power-operated wheel dressing and crushing attachment, and fast work speeds in a word, the ideal machine for the tap manufacturer who wants to increase output rapidly at maximum economy. The same maschine is available without relieving attachment for the production of micrometer screws and small thread plug gauges.

THE LINDNER GRINDER

Type GE

accurate

fast

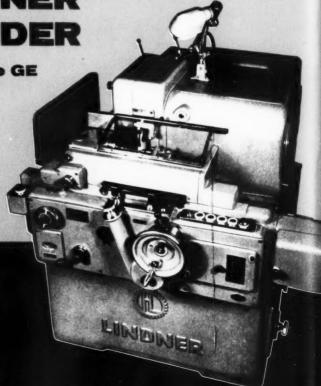
dependable

Distance between centres  $7 \, \eta_z$  in. Maximum grinding length  $3 \, \eta_z$  in.

Maximum work diameter 1 in.

Maximum helix angle 6 degrees
Threads ground from 6 to 200 T.P.I.

For further particulars write or telephone



SOLE AGENTS FOR GT. BRITAIN:

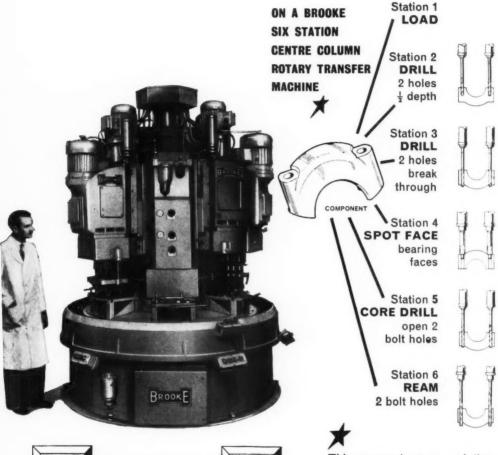
STEDALL MACHINE TOOL CO.

192-204 PENTONVILLE ROAD.
KINGS CROSS, LONDON, N.
Telephone: TERminus 3699 Telegrams: Stedell, London, M.





# 6 operations in 24 seconds





# ROTARY TRANSFER MACHINES

for higher production

This compact space and time saving machine employs four BROOKE UNIT HEADS. Model UH.O and one Model UH.1. Note the complete accessibility of the Heads and Tooling.

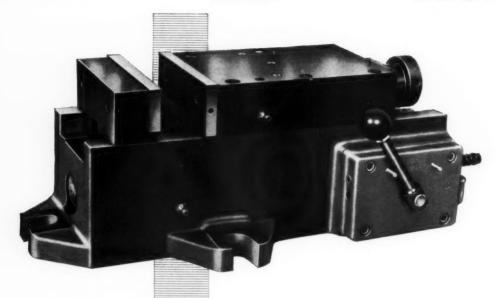
We shall be pleased to demonstrate how these fast, accurate and durable machines can help your production.

BROOKE TOOL AUTOMATION LIMITED

ALDRIDGE ROAD, PERRY BARR, BIRMINGHAM 22B

Tel: Birchfields 4541-4 Telex 33312

O



# The PIST

## PRINCIPAL DIMENSIONS

Width of Jaw	41"	6"		
Depth of Jaw	18"	17"		
Maximum Opening	21/2"	41"		
Minimum Opening	0"	13"		
Power Movement	1"	1"		
Gripping Force at 80 P.S.I.	4,800 lbs	7,700 lbs		
Length Overall	151"	19‡"		
Width Overall	71"	91"		
Height Overall	51"	61"		
Weight (approx.)	54lbs	126lbs		

# PNEUMATIC MACHINE VICE

RAPID OPERATION
HIGH GRIPPING POWER
NO OPERATOR FATIGUE
ROBUST CONSTRUCTION
AMPLE BEARING SURFACES

FOR INCREASED PRODUCTION

F. PRATT & CO. LTD. HALIFAX ENGLAND
Famous for Workholding for 100 Years



111111 111111

MEST BROMWICH
SPRING CO. LTD.

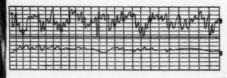
Pressing... large & small in spring steel, mild steel & all nonferrous metals



'Superfinished' to 2 micro inches



cost no more ream smoother holes and last longer



Surface finish reading from bore with a standard finish Reamer.

Note improved surface finish obtained from PRESTO Superfinish' Reamer.

The cutting lands of PRESTO 'Superfinish' Reamers have a surface finish to 2 micro inches- thus ensuring improved finish in the holes produced and increased tool life through resistance to metal pick-up.' PRESTO 'Superfinish' Reamers are supplied at no extra charge and are available in hand and machine types in sizes 5/16" to 1".

PRESTO

PRESTO tools are made by:-

EASTERBROOK, ALLCARD & CO. LTD.

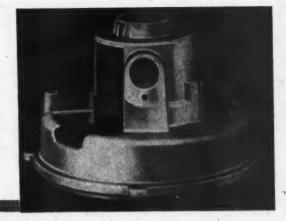
PENISTONE ROAD, SHEFFIELD, 6. Telephone: 348931.

LONDON STOCKS:-Phone: HOP 4511-4-

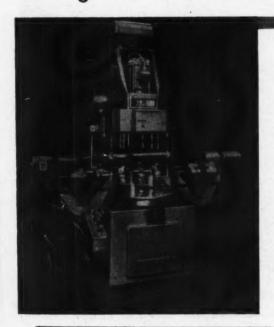
BIRMINGHAM STOCKS:-92-94, BOROUGH HIGH ST., S.E.I. EAST INDIA HOUSE, HELENA ST., PARADE, I. 582, STRETFORD RD., 16. Phone: CENTRAL 6997 and 6880.

MANCHESTER STOCKS:-Phone: TRAFFORD PARK 2851. Phone: CITY 4691.

GLASGOW/STOCKS:-74, YORK STREET, C.2. Motor casings multi-drilled and tapped in four planes at the rate of 100 per hour; 14 holes drilled, 9 of them tapped...



# Working with the MULHEAD Mk IV ROTARY AUTOMATIC



By successfully solving such production problems, this standard versatile high-speed machine raises output and reduces cost. It can probably do so for you.

Ask for a full specification.

Manufactured by

MULHEAD ENGINEERING Co. Ltd.

Ryder

Thomas Ryder & Son Ltd Turner Bridge Worlds, BOLTON, ENGLAND

# MERITUS

# RESISTANCE WELDING AIDINGINDUSTRY EVERYWHERE



YOU ARE CORDIALLY INVITED TO OUR EXHIBITION
During the week October 23rd—27th, 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. at our
WELDING DEMONSTRATION WORKSHOP
SPOT, STITCH, BUTT and SEAM WELDING

or send for Brochure on Complete range

MERITUS (BARNET) LTD. BARNET, HERTS. TELEPHONE: BARNET 2291/2

# ONE MACHINE TO DO THE WORK OF TWO !

PITTLER

FRONT-LOADING TWIN-SPINDLE

**AUTOMATIC** 

PIDOFAT

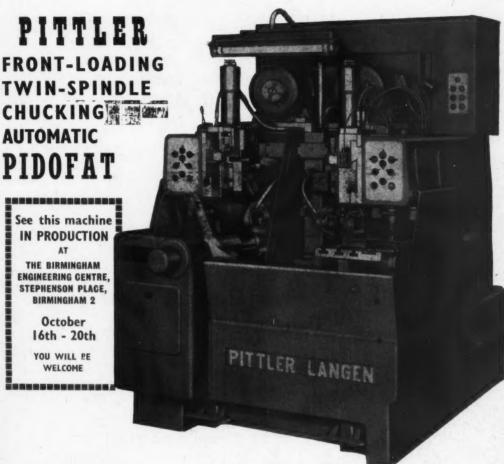
See this machine IN PRODUCTION

AT

THE BIRMINGHAM ENGINEERING CENTRE. STEPHENSON PLACE. BIRMINGHAM 2

> October 16th - 20th

YOU WILL BE WELCOME



Hydraulic chucking. Turns up to 9" diameter. A fast, powerful and accurate tool to machine both sides of a component simultaneously.

Sales & Service from:

No cams to set. Feeds limited by positive stops. Spindle speeds and feeds set by dial. Hydraulic copying on three slides (optional).

MACHINERY & SPARES CO. LTD.

245 KNIGHTSBRIDGE · LONDON S.W.7 Telephone: KENSINGTON 9887

From a

range of

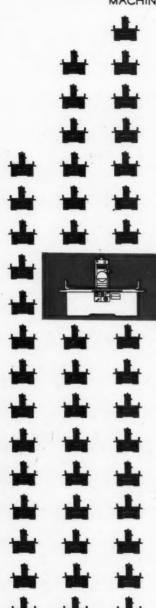
basic models

51

there

must be

one



ELB Surface Grinder

to meet your particular requirements

A MACHINE WITH 24in. by 20in. GRINDING CAPACITY AVAILABLE NOW



Ask now for a copy of the new 90-page catalogue which fully describes the vast range of ELB Surface Grinders and accessories

Write or phone :

SIDIAIG

SOAGMACHINE TOOLS LTD

JUXON STREET LAMBETH LONDON SEIL . RELIANCE 7201

From Denmark's Foremost Press Manufacturers

# DANSK

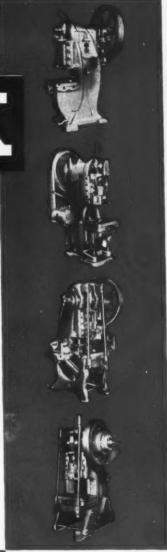
# **Heavy Duty Presses**



Dansk Pressefabrik currently manufacture more than 80 models of mechanical presses, designed and built to the highest standards of precision and divided into the following main types of geared and ungeared machines: Open-Fronted Eccentric, Inclinable Open-Fronted Eccentric, Narrow Straight-Sided, Wide Straight-Sided, Double-Acting, Drawing and Friction Screw. Each type is made in various sizes covering most requirements and can be supplied with a wide range of extra equipment.

On Inclinable Presses extras include tle rods, fixed adjustable or extra long strokes, ejector in slide, backing pawl, roller bearings, safety two-hand and foot lever engagement, spring pressure device in bolster, pneumatic die cushion, hydraulic blank holder, roll feed, dial feed, central lubrication, air blasting for ejection, multi-disc hydraulic clutch and hydraulic brake. Similar equipment can be supplied for Fixed Open-Fronted Presses in addition to adjustable table and horn.

Dansk Presses are renowned for their quality and reliability. Many machines are still giving satisfactory service after more than 50 years' use.



OVER 80 MODELS AVAILABLE

Sole Agents in U.K.

nge

SOAG MACHINE TOOLS LTD

JUXON STREET LAMBETH LONDON SEIL . RELIANCE 7201

SOAG

# For your

straightening problems



# **Flexipresses**

EMB Flexipresses enable an accurate pressure to be exerted on the workpiece by means of a straight mechanical drive. The pressure is directly proportional to the operator's effort on the foot pedal.

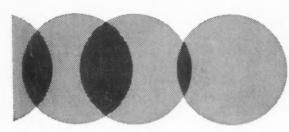
In combination with EMB straightening device, these machines are therefore ideal for straightening heat treated shafts.

E.M.B. Co. Ltd.

**WEST BROMWICH** 

**ENGLAND** 

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY of 7 & 15 ton sizes



### **ADVISORY SERVICE:**

Radyne Ltd are leaders not only in the theory of induction heating but also in the best ways of using it in practical, down-to-earth industrial problems. We will be happy to discuss your problems without obligation.

Please use the coupon below.

A line of R.F. induction heaters in service with the Ford Motor Company, Basildon, Essex.





# MPROVED **METHODS OF** INDUCTION HEATING

Many high production processes are best carried out by radio frequency heating . . . best because of its inherent controllability; best for blunt indisputable facts of economics.

### INDUCTION HARDENING

R.F. heating will harden components locally with the greatest precision, and is far quicker and cheaper than conventional methods of surface hardening, localised through hardening, and tempering.

### SOLDERING AND BRAZING

Soldering and brazing by induction are quicker and cleaner than by conventional methods. Localised heating restricts the flow of solder to the joint area. Both parts to be joined are raised to working temperature together. Scale and discoloration are reduced to a minimum.

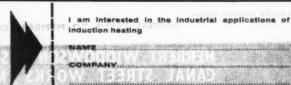
### THROUGH HEATING

In forging, stamping, and other processes, rapid through heating to forging temperature saves time and space, reduces scaling and in consequence wear and tear on dies, improves dimensional accuracy, and gives better working conditions.

### ANNEALING

Localised annealing between processes can be carried out with greater speed and control by induction methods than by any other.

Across new frontiers



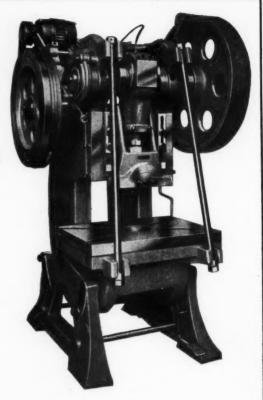
am interested in the industrial applications of induction heating

WOKINGHAM BERKS ENGLAND Telephone: Wekingham 1030 (12 Lines) Cables: Radyne England

# **HERCULES**

## INCLINABLE OPEN FRONT GEARED POWER PRESS WITH ADJUSTABLE STROKE

- \* BODY & TABLE IN ONE HIGH-GRADE GREY IRON CASTING
- \* CRANKSHAFT AND STROKE ADJUSTING BUSH OF NICKEL CHROME STEEL
- \* PRESSURE LUBRICATION SYSTEM
- \* FRONT TIE BARS
- \* BRITISH-MADE ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT



## SPECIFICATIONS

TYPE	T.180	T.120	T.100	T.60	T.40	T.40 U.G.	T.30	T.30 U.G.	T.20 U.G
Appr ox. Normal Pressure	180 Tons	120 Tons	100 Tons	60 Tons	40 Tons	40 Tons	30 Tons	30 Tons	20 Tons
Strokes per Min.	30	30	40	60	70	110	90	90	100
Stroke Ajj. from	₫"—7"	4"-54"	§"—4§"	1"41"	1"-31"	1"31"	<u>+"-3+"</u>	<b>↓</b> "—3↓"	±"−2±"
Size o Bed	394" × 274"	394" × 26"	351" × 241"	294" × 174"	26" × 154"	26" × 151"	15" × 224"	15" × 224"	13" × 18"
Depth of Throat	141"	14"	13"	94"	81"	81"	73"	74"	64"
Height of Bolster to Guides	18"	18"	154"	131″	124"	123"	114"	112"	11"
Max. Shut Height	121"	114"	101"	91"	81"	81"	9"	9"	9"
Distance between Frames	171	15"	14"	113"	11*	11"	9"	9"	9"
PRICE:	€2,661	£1,666	£1,473	€898	£715	6656	£532	£468	6425

U.G. Signifies Un-geared Machine

SPECIAL TERMS TO MEMBERS OF B.A.M.T.M.

HERBERT WIDDOWSON & SONS LIMITED CANAL STREET WORKS NOTTINGHAM

TELEPHONE: 51891 (3 lines)

TELEGRAMS: TOOLS NOTTINGHAM

961

11"

25



AUTOMATIC HYDRAULIC DUPLICATING **DIE-MILLER** combined with a TOOL-ROOM MILLING MACHINE

### SPECIFICATION

Working surface Max. dist. spindle to table Longitudinal table trav. (hydr.+manual) Vertical (knee) hydr.+manual Vertical (quill) (mechanical) Cross (saddle) (hydr.+manual) Spindle speeds range r.p.m.

43in. × 10in.

141in.

14in. + 14in.

4in. + 13in.

Kim

10in. + 10in.

80 to 2715

PRICE £2,125 - 0 - 0





\* Special terms for members of B.A.M.T.M.



I Automatie Horizontal Scanning of the Model



2 Vertical Depth Duplicating Multicuts by Parallel



3 Vertical Depth Duplicating Multicuts by Fist Layers

## HERBERT WIDDOWSON & SONS LIMITED

Canal Street Works, Nottingham. Tel: 51891 (4 lines). Grame: Tools Nottingham



13" 16 SQUARE HOLES

IN

7"
8
THICK
MILD STEEL

USING

K(E)

TOOL STEELS FOR PUNCH AND DIE Photograph by courtesy of the Pressed Steel Co., Ltd.

Whether the properties you require are toughness, wear resistance, minimum distortion in hardening, red hardness, hardenability, corrosion resistance etc —

THERE IS A  $\widehat{\text{(NE)}}$  STEEL FOR PRACTICALLY EVERY TOOLING APPLICATION.

KAYSER ELLISON & CO.LTD

ECTABLISHED IN

Stocies held et:- Carliele Steel Works, SHEFFIELD 4. Telephone: Sheffield 24724
Our London Warehouse, 4 Pembeldge Mews, W.11. Telephone: BAYswater 9131/2
Our Midland Arm Warehouse, Station Road, Coleshill, Birmingham. Telephone: Coleshill 8041/2

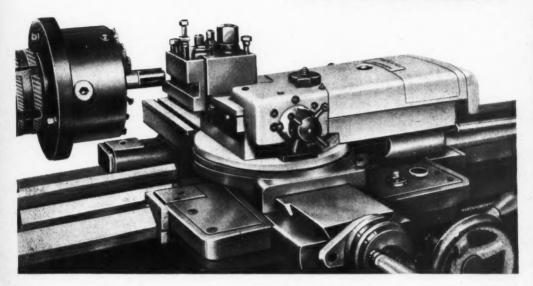
KE Took Stalls
for GOLD
work

This booklet gives full details and is available free on request.



# FILEMATIC

# high speed THREAD CUTTING ATTACHMENT



Write today for complete details of this revolutionary attachment

- FITS ANY CENTRE LATHE
- CUTS ANY THREAD...
  INTERNAL OR EXTERNAL
  CYLINDRICAL OR TAPER
- MAXIMUM LENGTH Ifin. MAXIMUM PITCH 5. T.P.I.
- THREAD RIGHT UP TO A SHOULDER... INSTANT WITHDRAWAL
- EQUALLY SUITABLE FOR SHORT RUNS OR LARGE SCALE PRODUCTION

HERBERT WIDDOWSON & SONS, LTD

0

Consistent transmission of power Safe, dependable braking and control FRICTION LININGS FOR INDUSTRY

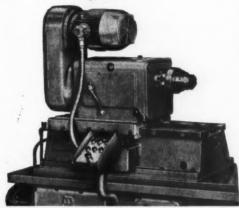
FERODO LIMITED · CHAPEL-EN-LE-FRITH A Member of the Turner & Newall Organisation.

10/23

A name in Europe synonymous with

- Electro-Hydraulically Controlled
- Flexibility with standardisation of Units
- Handling reduced to minimum
- **Consistent Production**

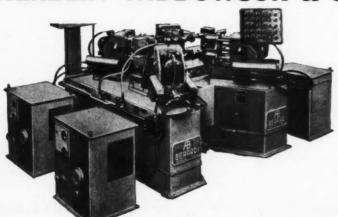




Our Development Engineer always available for discussion

Tel: Nottingham 51891 Cheswardine 277

# **HERBERT WIDDOWSON & SONS LTD**



CANAL ST. WORKS NOTTINGHAM

> Tel: 51891 (4 lines)

Grams: TOOLS **NOTTINGHAM** 

When answering advertisements kindly mention MACHINERY.

NECO D.C. ELECTRIC MOTORS CUT COSTS



\* geared or ungeared from \$\frac{1}{8}\$ to 2 h.p. \* special battery vehicle motors from .33 to 3 h.p. \* 100 to 250 volts—special voltages quoted for \* ungeared, up to 15,000 r.p.m.—geared, down to exceptionally low speeds (e.g. type SW down to 0.055 r.p.m.) \* compound, shunt or series windings \* special windings to suit rectified D.C. supplies including magnetic amplifier, thyraton valve and plate rectifier controls \* enclosures—drip proof, totally enclosed or T.E.F.C. \* competitive prices \* Quick delivery—specials at minimum cost with little delay



NORMAND ELECTRICAL CO. LTD.

NORTH STREET, CLAPHAM COMMON, LONDON, S.W.4

\*\*Telephones: MACaulay 3211 (5 linus)\*

Teleprones: Neconditi, Clapcon, London
Telegrams: Neconditi, Clapcon, London

bell

for

NECO GEARED MOTORS LTD. 204 QUEENSTOWN ROAD, LONDON, S.W.8

When answering advertisements kindly mention MACHINERY.



Original SUNNEN HONING MACHINES TOOLS & HONING STONES

-Now available in this country-

Job lots or production runs... Sunnen Honing corrects all hole errors with rapid stock removal... eliminates out-of-round, chatter, waviness, bow, taper, barrel shape or bellmouth. Guarantees bore accuracy to well within 0.000lin. with controlled surface finish as fine as desired.

For stock removal to finish sizing—for deburring and microfitting, Sunnen Honing is the most economical solution for internal work.



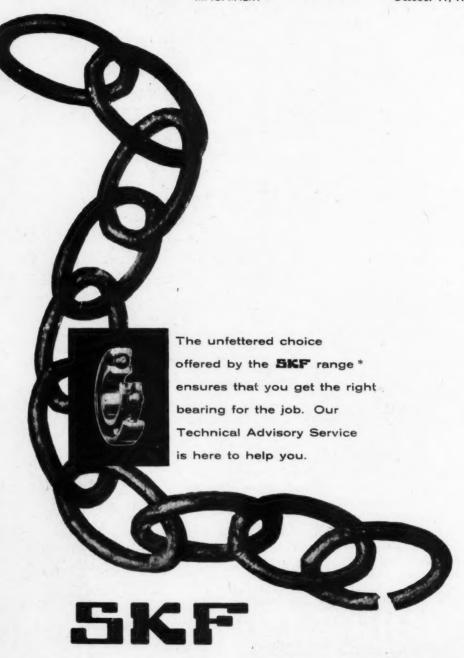


#### THOMAS MERCER LIMITED

of St. Albans, Hertfordshire. TELEPHONE REDBOURN 555



Scottish Office: J. F. TENNENT, LTD., 52, St. Enoch Square, GLASGOW C.1 When answering advertisements kindly mention MACHINERY.



THE SKEFKO BALL BEARING COMPANY LIMITED . LUTON . BEDS THE ONLY BRITISH MANUFACTURER OF ALL FOUR BASIC BEARING TYPES : BALL, CYLINDRICAL ROLLER, TAPER ROLLER & SPHERICAL ROLLER

When answering advertisements kindly mention MACHINERY.

MACHINERY is registered as a newspaper at the General Post Office and is published every Wednesday by The Machinery Publishing Co., Ltd. The name is a registered trade mark.

All rights of reproduction and translation are reserved by the publishers by virtue of the Universal Copyright and International Copyright (Brussels and Berne) Conventions and throughout the World.

C The Machinery Publishing Company Limited, 1961.

#### LONDON OFFICE

REGISTERED OFFICE, EDITORIAL, SMALL AND CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS DEPARTMENTS AND ENQUIRY BUREAU

CLIFTON HOUSE 83-117 EUSTON ROAD. LONDON, N.W.I

Telephone: Euston 8441/2 Telegrams: Machtool, Norwest, London

#### HEAD OFFICE

SUBSCRIPTION, ADVERTISEMENT, SERVICE, PHOTOGRA C. ACCOUNTS AND BOOK DEPARTMENTS

> NATIONAL HOUSE 21 WEST STREET, BRIGHTON, I

Telephone: Brighton 27356 (4 lines)



Telegrams: Machtool, Brighton

NEW YORK: [93, Worth Street

PARIS: 15, Rue Bleue

Managing Director: LESLIE R. MASON Editor: CHARLES H. BURDER Chief Associate Editor: P. A. SIDDERS Associate Editors: A. P. LIPSCOMBE, L. WILSON, G. W. MASON, S. C. POULSEN, R. E. GREEN, A. W. ASTROP, A. J. BARKER Editorial Representative: F. W. HERRIDGE

PRICE PER COPY:-One shilling and threepence.
SUBSCRIPTIONS:—Inland and overseas,
SUBSCRIPTIONS:—Inland and overseas,
SUBSCRIPTIONS:—Inland and pro rata), post
free. Cheques and Money Orders should be
made payable to the Machinery Publishing
Co., Ltd.

Co., Ltd.

ADVERTISEMENTS:—Copy for displayed advertisements, if proofs are required, should reach the Brighton office 21 days in advance of publication. Rates on request.

Small (classified) advertisements can be accepted, space permitting, at the London office up to Wednesday, for publication on the following Wednesday. For rates, see p. 155.

Blocks are held at advertisers' own risk: no responsibility for loss is accepted by the publishers.

# MACHINERY

A JOURNAL OF METAL-WORKING PRACTICE & MACHINE TOOLS

Vol. 99, No. 2552

October 11, 1961



COPIES PRINTED	1,500	per	weel
CERTIFIED DISTRIBUTION	1,293	per	weel
CERTIFIED PAID DISTRIBUTION	9,827	рег	weel
Copies sold at full price	9,594	per	weel
Copies sold at reduced prices			

### CONTENTS

Editorial				PAGE
The Extending Field for Vapour Blasting	and Allie	ed Proc		831
Principal Articles (For abstracts see	next pa	ge)		
Producing the Smiths Automatic Transmis	ssion			832
Manufacture of Precision Instruments				842
Rubery Owen-Swift Cupping Test Press				851
Evaluation of the Effects of Spline Misalis	nment			853
Eastern Bloc Machine Tools				861
Seen at Brussels				867
Production Facilities for British Cle	earing P	resses	and	
Vickers-McKay Equipment				873
Short Articles				
Profile Milling a Spider for a Gyroscope	Rotor o	n a G	orton	
Machine				852
Enots Heavy-duty Air Cylinder				860
Leybold-Elliott Ultra-high Vacuum Coatin	ng Plant			863
New Cross Trunnion-type Machines				864
New SRO Sealed Ball Bearings				865
Application of a Cogsdill Bearingizing Helicopter Rotor Parts	Tool fo	r Finis	shing	865
Lockheed Hydraulic Unit for Positioning	Aircraf			005
ponents				866
Ledex Series 50 Air-operated Rotary Actu	ator			866
Mechanical Engineers Headquarters		• •		877
News of the Industry				
Yorkshire				879
Industrial Notes				882
Machine Tool Share Market				884
Classified Advertisements	_			4.00
Index to Advertises	* *	• •		155
index to Advertisers	0.0			189

## **Abstracts of Principal Articles**

## Producing the Smiths Automatic Transmission ... ... P. 832

At the Witney, Oxon., factory of S. Smith & Sons (England), Ltd., spring drive units are assembled to inner rotors, for automatic transmissions for motor cars, on a specially-equipped power riveting machine. Each assembly is statically balanced to determine which of a range of pressings shall be fitted to form a labyrinth seal, the pressings being retained by spinning over a flange on the inner rotor on a Turner machine. Inner rotor sub-assemblies are assembled to outer rotors by means of a Hi-Ton hydraulic press, which has two operating pressures, one for assembling a bearing, and the other, for assembling the inner rotor to the outer rotor. Complete rotor assemblies are checked for concentricity and then dynamically balanced on a Jackson & Bradwell machine, fitted with Par-A-Matic air-operated units for drilling correction holes. Final assembly of stators and rotor units to gearbox assemblies, supplied by the Rootes Group, is carried out on a fixture with an indexing unit provided with sliding supports for a stator and a rotor, also equipment for performing a concentricity check. (MACHINERY, 99—11/10/61.)

#### The Manufacture of Precision Instruments P. 842

The second of a series, this article makes reference to the South Works of VEB Carl Zeiss, Jena, and to some of the heavier machine tools employed in the main machine shop. Typical set-ups are described, on standard and special machines, including a planomiller originally built by Zeiss for operations on range-finder housings. Attention is also drawn to a special machine for automatically lapping part-cylindrical ways in large castings for universal measuring machines. Mention is then made of the die casting foundry, which works continuously on a 3-shift basis, and is equipped with Czechoslovakian Polak machines. Finally, a Zeiss-designed turret-type instrument lathe, fitted with special thread chasing equipment, is described. (MACHINERY, 99—11/10/61.)

#### Rubery Owen-Swift Cupping Test Press P. 851

A compact machine for use in deep drawing research and primarily for performing Swift cupping tests under controlled conditions has been developed by the Research and Development Department of Rubery Owen & Co., Ltd., Darlaston, Staffs. The machine is similar to an inverted hydraulic press, and the ram applies force to the punch in an upward direction, the specimen being held in a blankholder mounted beneath a die. The ram may be powered by a hydroneumatic accumulator or from a motor-driven pump, of 2-gal. per min. output. A maximum force of 37 tons can be exerted, and the blankholder force can be varied from 0 to 8 tons. (MACHINERY, 99—11/10/61.)

# Evaluation of the Effects of Spline Misalignment ... P. 853

Splines of the clearance-fit or sliding type may fail in a number of ways, including shear of the splines, compression of the splines, preakage at the roots of the splines due to bending, wear due to fretting corrosion, and bursting of the female splined member on account of radial, tangential and centrifugal stresses. The probability of such failure is greatly increased by any misalignment of the splines. An understanding of the quantitative effects of misalignment is therefore important, in order that due allowance for such effects can be made in the design of the splines. In this article (the first of two) the determination of clearances and interferences of misaligned splines is discussed, and the elimination of interference between splines is considered, also the relation of the length of engagement to clearances. Reference is also made to the effect of misalignment on load capacity. (MACHINERY, 99—11/10/61.)

#### Eastern Bloc Machine Tools .. P. 861

It is evident from increased advertising and participation in British and Continental exhibitions, that Eastern Bloc machine tool building organizations are making considerable efforts to penetrate Western markets. The majority of machine tool engineers are aware of the quality of the products of these organizations, but may not be conversant with the price levels at which these products are likely to be offered, or the extent to which markets may be penetrated due to price differentials. In this article, a comparison is made between the price per ton of machine tools exported from the U.S.S.R., Czechoslovakia, Hungary, Poland and East Germany to the U.K., West Germany, France, Switzerland, Italy and Austria. (MACHINERY, 99—11/10/61.)

#### Contributions to MACHINERY

If you know of a more efficient way of designing a tool, gauge, fixture, or mechanism, machining or forming a metal component, heat treating, plating or enamelling, handling parts or material, building up an assembly, utilizing supplies, or laying out or organizing a department or a factory, send it to the Editor. Short comments upon published articles and letters on subjects concerning the metal-working industries are particularly welcome. Payment will be made for exclusive contributions.

**EDITORIAL** 

# The Extending Field for Vapour Blasting and Allied Processes

The process known as vapour blasting, whereby a mixture of water and fine abrasive is projected against work surfaces to produce a variety of effects, has now been established for a number of years, and its value for numerous purposes is widely appreciated. It appears, however, that the extent to which the basic process has been modified and adapted to meet a diversity of requirements, with consequent rapid expansion in the field of application, is not sufficiently recognized.

s, ts ger al

sie m ne of

n

S.

nt

1

at

ns

rn

ers se he

be

be le, of

10-

he

nd

When compressed air is supplied to the gun for the purpose of imparting the required velocity to the abrasive-water mixture, or increasing the velocity obtainable by pump pressure, vapour blasting exerts a mild abrasive action. The process then serves to improve the surface finishes on workpieces of many types, and to remove burrs resulting from machining operations, and it is applied very extensively to obtain such effects. In addition, it has been adopted for more specialized purposes, for example to facilitate examination of the condition of cemented carbide tool tips, as a means of ensuring improved performance. been found that when tools are treated in this manner, cracks in the carbide material, which may be present originally, or may be formed as a result of re-grinding, can readily be detected. The searching action of the vapour blast also serves to reveal other defects, such as undue porosity which may adversely affect tool life, and incorrect brazing. At the same time, it is stated, the treatment serves to eliminate any burr resulting from the grinding operation and to leave a cutting edge equivalent to that obtainable by honing.

It is believed that if compressed air is employed in the blasting process it has the effect of separating the abrasive particles from the water in the jet, with the result that they have a more intensive cutting action on striking the work. On the other hand, if the jet velocity depends solely on pump pressure, each particle is surrounded by a film of water which tends to reduce its effectiveness and a polishing rather than a cutting action is obtained. To enable advantage to be taken of these different characteristics, equipment now available can be operated with air acceleration of the jet to obtain comparatively rapid metal removal during the initial stages of treatment, and then with pump

pressure only, for final polishing to a high degree of surface smoothness.

As is well known, one important application of vapour blasting is for the treatment of certain types of moulds and dies to provide smooth matt surfaces before the tools are put into service. purpose, metal removal is obviously necessary, but vapour blasting is also employed extensively for removing the deposits which build up on mould surfaces in service, and a highly selective action is then desirable. Unless particular care is taken, cleaning operations carried out by the normal process result in some erosion of the metal surfaces and rounding of edges, with the result that the effective life of a tool may be considerably reduced. To solve this problem in connection with the cleaning of large tyre moulds, for example, spherical particles of toughened glass have been introduced, which are employed as the vapour blasting medium instead of the normal fine abrasives. These glass particles, it is claimed, effectively remove the contaminants but have no measureable action on the metal surfaces. With this medium, again, treatment can be carried out with air acceleration of the jet for rapid cleaning, and under pump pressure alone for final polishing. Apart from their use for mould cleaning, the glass particles have other applications where a very light peening rather than an abrasive action is required.

Following the development of a method of applying the blasting medium by means of a centrifugal impeller, which delivers a stream of long but fairly narrow cross-section, it has been possible to treat much larger surface areas than could hitherto be processed economically. For example, equipment has been supplied for the continuous treatment of steel strip up to 54 in. wide which is through the overlapping traversed delivered by two impellers. The full width of the strip is covered at one pass, and it is stated that traversing speeds up to 25 ft. per min. can be employed, depending on the initial condition of the strip and the nature of the finish required. As a further indication of the potentialities of the centrifugal impeller, it may be noted that a prototype plant has been successfully employed for the flatting" treatment of assembled motor car bodies

(Continued on page 881)

# **Producing the Smiths Automatic Transmission**

Methods and Equipment Employed for Building Sub-assemblies for this Ingenious Electro-mechanical Unit at the Witney Factory of S. Smith & Sons (England), Ltd.

By P. A. SIDDERS, Chief Associate Editor

MACHINING OF COMPONENTS for the automatic transmission units developed by S. Smith & Sons (England), Ltd., for use in the Easidrive versions of Hillman Minx and Singer Gazelle cars, was described in earlier articles in this series.\* Reference was made to the battery of Muller Eltropilot lathes, which, with Drummond Maximinor, Vertimax No. 3 and New Britain 2-spindle machines, are installed in the machine shop at the company's Witney, Oxon., factory, for turning operations on the major components. Inspection procedures and equipment have been discussed, and the company's use of hard chromium plating of surfaces subject to wear, to eliminate heat treatment and thus maintain magnetic properties was considered. Some of the more interesting set-ups for building sub-assemblies for the transmission unit form the

subject of this article, in which attention is also drawn to the final assembly arrangements.

Each inner rotor assembly—front or rear—comprises principally an inner rotor (the machining operations on which have been described), a Borg & Beck spring drive unit, a cover plate, and two annular pressings which form a labyrinth-type seal to trap the chromium iron powder whereby the drive is transmitted. Assembly is performed in two stages at a group of machines comprising a riveting unit supplied by the Bifurcated & Tubular Rivet Co., Ltd., a Turner spinning press, and a Jackson & Bradwell balancing machine, with associated bench stations.

A front inner rotor sub-assembly is seen on the left at the rear in Fig. 1, which also shows the parts that are assembled at the first stage. At a bench station on the right-hand side of the riveting machine, the mating faces of the spring drive

unit A, the inner rotor B and the cover plate C are coated with Goodyear Pliobond 20 sealing compound, by means of a brush, preparatory to assembly and the fitting of the rivets seen at the right.

Fig. 2 shows the riveting machine, which is equipped with a handoperated indexing fixture D. Indexing of the upper platen of the fixture is effected by means of the lever E, which is connected to a pawl and ratchet mechanism. Mechanical interlocking is incorporated to prevent operation of the machine while platen is being indexed. A block F is secured to the cranked rod that connects the operating

\* Machinery, 99/60—12/7/61, 99/404—23/8/61 and 99/708—

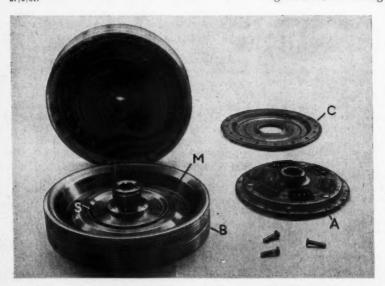


Fig. 1. An inner rotor assembly for the automatic transmission is seen at the rear on the left, with an inner rotor, cover plate, spring drive unit and rivets

pedal of the machine to the clutch whereby drive is transmitted to the crankshaft. When the clutch is disengaged, and the pedal is in the raised position, the block is above a spring-loaded plunger that slides in the housing G. This plunger is thrust outwards when the lever E is moved to index the table, and obstructs the downward movement of the block and rod, thus preventing operation of the clutch. The plunger cannot return to its original setting until the indexing movement has been completed, and a location pin coupled to the lever E has been engaged with one of the holes in the periphery of the platen. Over-run of the platen during indexing is eliminated by a pad brake, which is mounted in the bracket H, and is urged by a spring into engagement with the platen periphery.

On the platen there are 16 dolly assemblies, and each has a sliding, spring-loaded plunger to support the rivets. A hole in the centre of the platen provides for location of the spigot of the inner rotor, and through this hole projects a rod I, with a tapped hole in the upper end. This rod slides in the fixture body and its lower end is coupled to the piston rod of an air cylinder K, which is mounted, on pillars, as shown. The cylinder is supplied with compressed air by way of the Enots AC211 dead-man valve L. When the valve lever is in the free setting, as shown, air is directed to the upper end of the cylinder to pull the rod I

downwards.

0

n-

g

g

0

al

ie

in

a

ar

a

0-

ne

ie

a

t-

re

or

C

d-

ng

of

to

ng

he

et-

is

d-

re

er

is

he

n-

nd

m.

ng

re-

he

he

ed.

to

nat

ng

An inner rotor is loaded on to the platen, with the spigot downwards, so that the plungers of the riveting dollies project through the holes M, Fig. 1. The spring drive unit A and cover plate C are then assembled, and the lever of the valve L, Fig. 2, is moved towards the rear of the machine to raise the rod J. A clamping pad, which is now assembled over the rod, has splines that engage those in the bore of the spring drive unit. By turning the pad, by means of its knurled flange, the spring drive unit can be turned to align it with the holes in the inner rotor. A captive screw in the pad is next engaged with the tapped hole in the rod J, and run home, before the valve L is released to direct air to the cylinder to pull the rod downwards and clamp the components of the assembly on the platen.

Rivets (of domed head semi-tubular type, with shanks of  $\frac{4}{32}$  in. diameter by  $\frac{2}{3}$  in. long) are fed to the riveting head N from a magazine. Each time that the operating pedal of the machine is depressed, the head is moved down to insert a rivet through the assembly and expand the lower end. The platen is indexed to bring the holes in the components successively beneath the head, and the pedal is depressed in phase with the indexing

movements.



Fig. 2. This Bifurcated & Tubular Rivet Co. machine has been equipped for the assembly of inner rotors at the Smiths Witney factory. Mechanical interlocking prevents operation of the machine unless the table has been fully indexed

#### STATIC BALANCING

After the assembly and riveting stage, inner rotor sub-assemblies are statically balanced to determine whether plain or counterweighted labyrinth elements should be fitted. A front inner rotor sub-assembly, with the labyrinth in position, is seen at the rear in Fig. 3, and the two elements that comprise the labyrinth are also shown. Both elements are of conical form, and the outer element, indicated at P, has a wide flange, with a step to receive the narrow flange of the inner element R. Both elements fit over the annular rib S, Fig. 1, which is of triangular cross-section, and this rib is subsequently spun over to secure them in position.

The outer element P, in the foreground of Fig. 3, has two counterweights T, and elements of this type are also available with one counterweight. On the basis of the static balancing check, a suitable outer element is selected for assembly to obtain the amount of correction necessary.

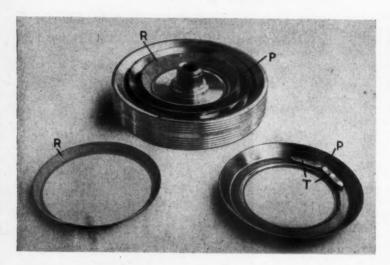


Fig. 3. An inner rotor sub-assembly with two pressings that are fitted to form a labyrinth seal. Pressings, as seen at the right, are available without counterweights, or with one or two weights to correct the balance of the assembly

#### SPINNING OPERATION

Fig. 4 is a close-up view of the Turner spinning press, which is provided with a fixture U, that can be traversed on cylindrical guideways V, by means of an air cylinder W. The guideways are fitted to a base, of steel fabricated construction, which is bolted to the table of the machine, and the fixture can be moved from the operating station beneath the spinning tool X, to a position clear of the machine (as seen in the illustration) for loading

and unloading. Movement of the fixture is controlled by an Enots valve Y, to which air is delivered from the shop supply line by way of a reducing valve and pressure gauge assembly. A second reducing valve and gauge unit, mounted on the column of the machine, regulates the pressure of the air delivered to the cylinder for traversing the vertical ram that houses the spindle carrying the spinning tool.

A riveted sub-assembly (comprising an inner rotor, spring drive unit and cover plate) is first loaded on to the fixture, as seen at Z. An outer labyrinth element is then placed in position, followed by an inner element, and the fixture

is moved to the spinning position. The downward traverse of the machine ram is next engaged, and the spindle is driven at 45 r.p.m. There are three angularly-disposed rollers in the spinning tool. These rollers are made from steel, and hardened and ground, and each is applied to the annular rib of the inner rotor.

After the spinning stage, the inner rotor subassemblies are degreased, and are then ready for assembly to the outer rotors. It may be mentioned here that the Turner spinning machine is

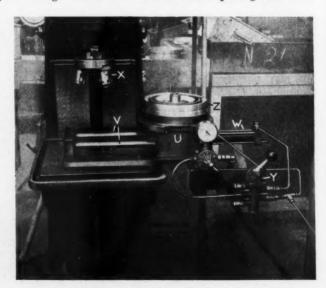
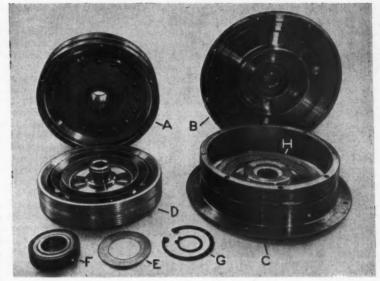


Fig. 4. An inner rotor sub-assembly is here seen on the Turner machine that provides for spinning over a rib to retain the labyrinth pressings. To facilitate loading, the fixture can be traversed to one side by means of an air cylinder

Fig. 5. Front and rear rotor assemblies are here shown, also the components which form the front rotor assembly



also used for the assembly of labyrinth elements to outer rotors.

#### ASSEMBLY OF COMPLETE ROTOR UNITS

st

e,

er

en

1-

er

re

d,

g

n-

A group of components for a complete front rotor assembly is seen in the foreground in Fig. 5, and at the rear, an assembled rear rotor A and front rotor B. At C is indicated a front

outer rotor, and at D, an inner rotor unit, the assembly of which has just been described. The operations performed at this assembly stage comprise mounting the oil slinger E and ball bearing F in the outer rotor, then assembling the inner rotor so that its spigot passes through the bearing inner race, and, lastly, fitting two circlips G to retain the

components. It may be observed that labyrinth elements *H* have already been fitted to the outer rotor prior to this assembly stage.

Assembly is carried out on a Hi-Ton hydraulic press, and a close-up view of the working zone is given in Fig. 6. This area is enclosed by a swing-guard J during the working cycle, which is

initiated by closing the guard. A ball bearing and an oil slinger are first loaded into the lower tool K, and an outer rotor, as at L, is then mounted on top of these components and thrust downwards, with the result that the bearing and oil slinger are assembled in the smaller bore. The guard is now raised, the press ram being then automatically withdrawn, and an inner rotor sub-assembly M is loaded into the outer rotor, when the guard is again lowered, the inner rotor is

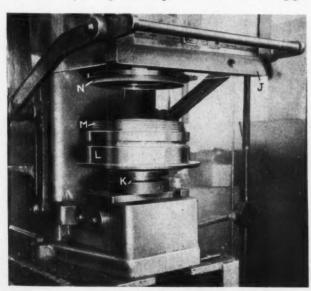


Fig. 6. Assembly of outer rotors to bearings, and inner rotors to outer rotors, is performed on this Hi-Ton hydraulic press, which provides a high pressure for the first stage, and a low pressure for the second, to avoid dishing of the inner rotor

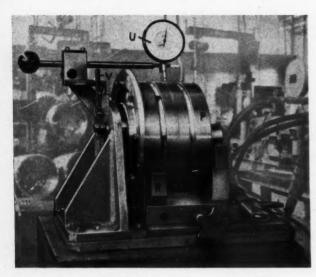


Fig. 7. This equipment is employed at the Smiths Witney plant for checking the concentricity of rotor units after assembly. The work supports are arranged to slide to facilitate loading

thrust downwards so that its spigot engages the bore of the inner race of the bearing. A stepped top tool is fitted to the press ram, as seen at N, and serves to apply thrust to both the outer and inner rotor. The hydraulic system of the press is arranged to deliver oil to the ram at two pressures, namely, 1,000 lb. per sq. in. for assembling the outer rotor to the bearing, and at 500 lb. per sq. in. for assembling the inner rotor, this reduced pressure being used to avoid the possibility of dishing the latter unit.

Rotor assemblies from the Hi-Ton press are placed in Rack Engineering trolleys, similar to those described in an earlier article. In this instance, however, the peg-type supports are not employed, the trolleys being fitted with work holders in the form of steel shelves. Each holder is divided to form a series of bins, and an assembly is carried in each bin. The assemblies are delivered on the trolleys to a bench station, where front and rear rotors and dividing plates are bolted together. This work is performed with the aid of a fixture mounted on the bench, and the components are secured with toggle clamps after the bolt holes in the three members have been aligned. Between the bolt heads and the front outer rotor are fitted sector plates which serve as multiple tab washers, and the bolts are screwed into tapped holes in the rear outer rotors with the aid of twin-spindle Desoutter runners, suspended above the bench. At this stage, the rear bearing hub is also fitted to the rear outer rotor and secured with screws. As each front rotor assembly is removed from the trolley rack, it is stamped with a serial number.

After assembly, each complete rotor unit is subjected to checks for concentricity and balance, and the equipment for the concentricity check is seen in Fig. 7. The rotor unit P is placed intially on V-type supports R and S, which receive the front outer rotor and rear bearing hub respectively. These supports are fitted to a slide, which can be moved to the right, by means of the hand-lever T, to facilitate loading. An angle bracket at the left-hand end of the checking fixture carries two ball-bearings, and stop nuts on a screw control the positions of the slide carrying the work supports at either end of its travel. When the slide is moved as far as possible to the left, from the loading position, the two ball-bearings engage the flywheel register of the front outer

rotor, with the result that the rotor assembly is lifted from the V-support R. The assembly is then supported by the rear bearing (which rests in the V-support S) and the flywheel register, the mounting arrangements when the transmission unit is installed in a car being thus simulated.

At the top of the angle bracket, to the rear, is welded an arm whereon is pivoted a block carrying the dial indicator gauge *U* for the concentricity check. The arm is a sliding fit in the block, and can be set in four positions, controlled by V-grooves in the arm and a spring-loaded plunger in the block. For loading, the block can be swung about its pivot, to bring the gauge clear of the work supports, and for checking, the block is secured by a spring loaded pawl *V*, with the gauge-carrying rod horizontal. The dial gauge is calibrated in 0·0001-in. units, and the concentricity of the assembly in four positions must be correct within a total indicator reading of 0·003 in.

#### DYNAMIC BALANCING SET-UP

From the concentricity checking station, the complete rotor units are transferred to a specially-adapted Jackson & Bradwell dynamic balancing machine, which is shown in Fig. 8. Eight studs are first assembled to the flange of the front outer rotor, with the aid of a Desoutter air-operated

driver. A spider is then fitted to four of the studs, and serves to transmit the drive from the spindle of the balancing machine to the rotor unit. Next, a dummy shaft is assembled through the splined bores of the front and rear inner rotors, and the rotor unit is loaded on to the two supports of the machine, where it is carried on freely rotating discs, with which the spider unit and the rear bearing hub make contact. The spider is connected to the machine spindle by a universal coupling, and the inner rotors are prevented from rotating by inserting a bung in the end of the dummy shaft, this bung being anchored to the machine base by means of a length of standard rubber hose.

The Jackson & Bradwell machine is semiautomatic in operation, and incorporates an electromagnetic brake system. There are four meters on a control panel at the front of the headstock, two of which indicate the amounts of unbalance, in the planes of the flange and end wall of the rotor unit, and two, the corresponding angular positions. Two Par-A-Matic air operated drill units, as at X, are mounted on a bracket that can be traversed along the machine bed by means of the capstan handle Y. At the start of a balancing cycle, the drive and brake systems are switched

on, and after a pre-set period has elapsed, the machine spindle is stopped, and the rotor unit is turned by hand to the position for drilling the correction holes.

ur

s.

is

is

is

is

R

er

>-

0

e di-kl.

ger

is

n

y d

is is

A steady unit Z, pivotally mounted on the front of the headstock, is then swung down, as shown. In this position, two bars, which extend from the yoke member of the unit, engage the flange of the front outer rotor and support the complete rotor against the drilling thrust. One drill unit is employed to machine a correction hole in the end of the rear outer rotor (nearer to the camera in the illustration), and the other is fitted with an extension piece, to provide for drilling a correction hole in the flange of the front outer rotor. The depth of hole drilled is controlled by a stop-stud that projects from a box mounted above each drilling unit. Drills are of a constant diameter and are carefully ground to ensure that the points are of consistent shape. If one correction hole does not suffice, additional holes are drilled, symmetrically disposed about the first, in accordance with indications on the meter for the amount of unbalance. The controlled depth and diameter of the holes ensures that balancing is carried out to a tolerance of 0.3 oz.-in.

For drilling, the support bracket carrying the Par-A-Matic units is moved along the machine bed by means of the capstan handle Y, to a predetermined position that is controlled by a stop. Drive to the drilling spindles is then engaged by pressing push-buttons on the control box mounted on the machine headstock. The drills are fed automatically to the pre-set depth, and are then automatically withdrawn, the support bracket being returned to its original position, by hand, when the drills have been fully retracted. After the drilling operation, the balance of the complete rotor unit is rechecked, and a further correction is made if necessary.

Following the balancing operation, each complete rotor unit is passed to a bench where 72 gm.

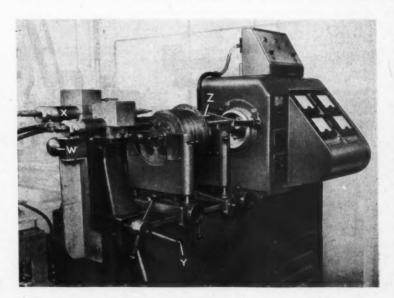


Fig. 8. Rotor units are dynamically balanced on the specially-equipped Jackson & Bradwell machine here shown. After the balance has been checked, the necessary correction holes are drilled in the end face and the flange by means of the Par-A-Matic air-operated units



Fig. 9. This fixture is employed for assembling stator and rotor units to gearbox units supplied by the Rootes Group. An indexing support at the right carries a stator, a rotor and concentricity checking equipment

of chromium iron powder is introduced into the front and rear sub-assemblies through holes in the outer rotors. These holes are threaded, and are closed with screwed plugs.

Stator assemblies for the transmission units are built in an adjoining section, and both types of unit are passed to a spray booth, where Molytox compound is applied to the inner surfaces of the stator unit and the outer surfaces of the rotor unit. The units are then loaded on to a conveyor that delivers them to the final assembly station, the delivery time allowing for air-drying of the sprayed coating.

#### FINAL ASSEMBLY ARRANGEMENTS

In addition to the stator and rotor units, gear-boxes for use with the automatic transmission units are delivered to the final assembly station. These gearboxes—for the Easidrive versions of Hillman Minx and Singer Gazelle cars—are built by the Rootes Group, and are despatched to the Witney factory in groups of three mounted on pallets. On arrival at the final assembly station, the gearboxes are unloaded from the pallets, and from each is removed a grit shield, that closes the end of the bell-housing during transport, and a guard that protects the solenoid mounting.

With these preliminary operations completed, the gearbox is loaded into the assembly fixture seen in Fig. 9. This fixture has a base, constructed by welding from steel sections and plate. whereon mounted an angle plate A to receive the bellhousing of the gearbox assembly, and a sub-base B, which carries a Vblock to support the tailhousing of the assembly. At the end of the base remote from the subbase B is pivoted a unit C, which is Y-shaped in plan. This unit can be swung about a vertical axis, and each arm of can Y-form be located in line with the gearbox - indicated at For indexing, a spring-loaded bolt engages the bore of a bush in the lower side of each arm, and the bolt can be withdrawn by depressing

the pedal E. The base is extended to the rear, at the end which carries the unit C, and this extension is at an angle of 120 deg. to the main portion, so that one arm of the unit C is positioned above it, when another is aligned with the gearbox. The extension is indicated at F and it is provided with cylindrical guide-members for a sliding support, to which reference will be made later.

For loading the gearbox there is an overhead hoist which is fitted with a special grab, of a type to be described in the final article of this series. Fig. 10 is a close-up view of the angle plate and sub-base of the fixture with a gearbox assembly in position. Initially, the assembly is supported by the V-block G, also by two pegs, as at H, which extend from the angle plate and are engaged by the flange of the bell housing. The assembly is then slid towards the angle plate until the flange face of the bell housing abuts a facing, and holes in the flange—which subsequently serve for dowelling the complete transmission and gearbox assembly to the engine—are engaged with two dowel pins.

With the gearbox thus located, the handle *J* is turned to swing two clamps into engagement with the flange of the bell housing. One clamp is indicated at *K*, and each is mounted on a vertical shaft that is free to pivot on the base of the angle plate *A*, also in a bearing carried on an arm attached to

the side member of the plate. Near the lower end of each shaft is fitted a lever, as at L, and the end of the lever remote from the shaft is pivoted on a block, seen at M. Each block has a threaded hole and an open-end slot, and the hole is engaged with a screwed portion at the end of the spindle which carries the handle J. The slot embraces a plain rod that extends from one side member of the angle plate to the other and is parallel to the spindle, so that the blocks are retained in a horizontal plane. The screwed portions at each end of the spindle have threads of opposite hand, and the blocks are tapped to suit, the arrangement being such that by turning the handle J in one direction, both clamps are swung inwards to contact the bellhousing flange. When the handle is turned in the opposite direction, the clamps are swung clear. The spindle can float axially, compensation being thus provided for variations in the thickness of the flange.

nis

n-

ng

nd

is

ate

ell-

OX

se

V-

ail-

ly.

ase

ıb-

nit

in

be

cal

of

be

the

en-

ısh

ach

be

ing

ar,

en-

on,

he

rith

ort,

ead

ype

ies.

and

bly

by

iich

by

v is

nge

oles

vel-

box

two

J is

vith

ndi-

haft

late

d to

#### ASSEMBLY OF STATOR

The unit C, Fig. 9, has three arms, as already explained, and on one arm is mounted equipment for assembling stators to the bell-housings of gearbox units. Fig. 11 is a close-up view of this equipment, with a stator in position, as indicated at N. A fabricated steel bracket P is bolted to the arm of the unit C, and it incorporates bushes wherein



Fig. 11. Arrangements for supporting a stator sub-assembly on the indexing unit of the final assembly fixture. The stator is held by a radially-moving pad on the cylindrical support, which serves to align the stator with the gearbox

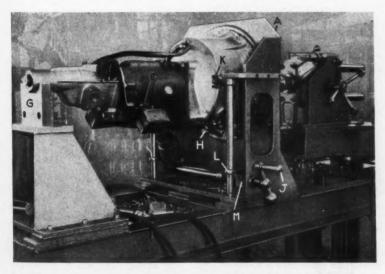


Fig. 10. Close-up view of the angle-plate mounting for the gearbox unit on the final assembly fixture. Swinging clamps are moved to engage the flange of the bell-housing by turning the crank-handle at the front of the fixture

slide two cylindrical bars that carry the work support R. A rack is secured to the support and extends parallel to-and between-the two bars. This rack is engaged by a pinion mounted on a shaft to which the capstan handle S is fitted. The arrangement is such that the work support R can be moved away from and towards the bracket P by turning the capstan handle.

There are six bronze pads in the work support R, with which the internal surface of the stator unit makes contact, and one of these pads, indicated at T, is arranged to slide radially in its slot. The pad T can be thrust outwards,

to secure the stator unit on the support, by turning a cam U that is free to rotate on the central spigot of the support. To enable the stator unit to be aligned with the gearbox assembly, the complete work support R can be turned on a shaft that passes through the central spigot, and locked by

a lever-operated face cam at the rear.

With a stator loaded on the work support, the Y-shaped unit C is indexed to align it with the gearbox assembly already mounted on the angle plate of the assembly fixture. The work support is then moved forward to advance the stator into the bell-housing of the gearbox, and the support and stator are turned to align the eight fixing holes in the stator with mating holes in the bell-housing. Eight bolts are then fitted and screwed home to uniform tightness, to secure the stator, and the work support is withdrawn.

#### CONCENTRICITY CHECK

After the stator has been assembled and the work support has been moved clear of the angle plate, the Y-shaped unit C is indexed through 120 deg. in a clockwise direction (as viewed from above) to bring concentricity checking equipment into line with the stator. This equipment is seen in Fig. 12, and it is mounted on cylindrical bars,

Z Z

Fig. 12. This equipment is provided on the final assembly fixture for checking the concentricity of the stator after it has been mounted in the bell-housing of the gearbox unit. Checks are carried out at three different positions along the length of the main bore of the stator

and can be traversed axially by a capstan-operated pinion and rack, the arrangement being similar to that provided for the work support employed for assembly of the stator. On the end of the bars is mounted a 3-armed spider V, with a centrallydisposed tubular mandrel, which is accurately ground. The upper arms of the spider are fitted with spigots, as at W, and the third arm with a stop member X. When the equipment is advanced, the central mandrel passes over the gearbox input shaft and enters the bore of the inner race of a ball bearing in the bell housing. This bearing, which receives the rear bearing hub of the inner rotor, is co-axial with the stator. The spigots on the spider engage location bushes on the angle plate C of the assembly fixture, and the checking equipment is then moved towards the gearbox until the stop member X contacts a hardened steel pad on

the face of the angle plate.

The central mandrel of the spider carries a sleeve Y which is a good sliding fit. Extending radially from the inner end of the sleeve is a mounting for a dial indicator gauge Z. The plunger of this gauge contacts the internal surface of the stator, and the sleeve and gauge are turned on the mandrel for checking the concentricity of the stator interior with the gearbox. Checking is carried out at three positions—inner, central and

outer—along the length of the stator, and maximum permissible total indicator readings at these positions are 0.006, 0.005 and 0.005 in. respectively.

#### ASSEMBLY OF ROTOR UNITS

After a stator unit has been loaded and before it is bolted to the gearbox assembly, a rotor unit is mounted on a support on the third arm of the indexing unit C. The arrangements for loading and supporting the rotor are shown in Fig. 13. Again, the arm of the unit C carries a fabricated steel bracket A' with sliding bars fitted with a work-support B'. This support can be moved towards and away from the bracket by a rack and pinion arrangement, similar to those already mentioned. In this instance, however, a large operating hand-wheel D' is provided in place of a capstan handle, to afford greater purchase.

For loading, the unit C is located so that the work-support B' is aligned with the extension at the rear of the base of the assembly fixture, to

which reference already been made. In Fig. 13, this extension is again indicated at F cylindrical the and guide-members, previ-ously mentioned, can be seen at E'. A slide G', of box construction and fabricated by welding from steel plate, is free to move on the guidemembers. On this slide is mounted a cradle H', with bronze pads, on which a rotor assembly J'is loaded with the aid of an overhead hoist.

s y d

a l,

ıt

11

h

r,

e

C

0-

ie

n

a

ae

ce

 $^{\rm ed}$ 

of

is

nd

or,

di-

re

ec-

ed

OX

on

he

nts

tor

rm

eel

ith

can

om

ion

dy

er,

is

dle,

ted

ned

of

, to

With the work-support B' fully advanced, as shown, the slide G' is moved on the associated guide-members to engage the location spigot on the front end of the rotor unit with the mating register diameter on the support, and the rotor unit is aligned so

that the studs fitted to the flange pass through holes in the support. Captive nuts are provided on the support, at diametrically opposite positions, and one nut is just visible at K'. These nuts are engaged with two of the studs to secure the rotor assembly to the support. The support is then retracted, by turning the handwheel D', to draw the rotor assembly off the cradle.

A specially developed lubricant is applied by hand to the neoprene oil seal in the rotor unit to prevent damage to this seal during assembly to the stator. Access to the oil seal is by way of the aperture in the rear bearing hub, and a convenient supply of lubricant is maintained in a felt pad within a metal container mounted on the top of the bracket A'.

When the concentricity check on the stator has been completed, the unit C is indexed to align the rotor with the stator and gearbox. In this position, the rear bearing hub L' is towards the stator. The handwheel D' is turned to traverse the work-support and rotor assembly, and the latter unit is advanced into the stator. During this movement, the rotor assembly passes over the co-axial inner and outer input shafts that project from the gearbox. As the rotor assembly is moved forward to the maximum extent, the rear bearing

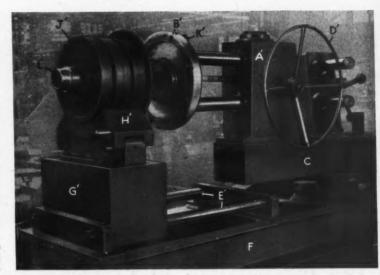


Fig. 13. A rotor sub-assembly is here seen on the preliminary support which forms part of final assembly fixture. The support is moved to engage the rotor with the carrier whereby it is brought into alignment with, and inserted in, the previously-assembled stator

hub enters the bore in the inner race of a ball bearing in the bell housing (mentioned in connection with the concentricity check), and the splines on the inner and outer input shafts engage with those of the spring-drive units fitted to the front and rear inner rotor sub-assemblies, respectively.

Wiring for the solenoid, associated with the second-speed gear of the gearbox, is also fitted at the assembly station. A rubber protective cap is subsequently fitted which encloses the solenoid unit.

In the concluding article of this series, to be published shortly in Machinery, reference will be made to final testing of the automatic transmission unit, also to the production and testing of certain electrical components.

ELECTRICAL MEASURING INSTRUMENTS (other than supply meters and instruments for motor vehicles) produced in the U.K. during the first quarter of this year had a total value of £2,059,000, and instruments to the value of £460,000 were exported. Corresponding figures for the first quarter of last year were £1,730,000 and £365,000, and for the first quarter of 1959, £1,676,000 and £276,000.



# The Manufacture of Precision Instruments

Methods Employed by VEB Carl Zeiss, Jena, East Germany

By R. E. GREEN, Associate Editor

REFERENCE TO THE HISTORY, organization, and current activities of the East German firm of VEB Carl Zeiss, Jena, was made in an article which was published in MACHINERY, 99/652—20/9/61. Among the matters there discussed were the Zeiss Foundation, established more than 60 years ago, to provide for joint ownership of the company; working conditions, and standardization of some of the multitudinous parts employed in Zeiss products, which at one time numbered about 700,000; and applications of the Mitrofanov method of grouping parts for production with common set-ups or machine lines. Attention was also drawn to a method of building jigs and fixtures from standard units for use in machining small batches of parts.

Examples of some of the more interesting production methods employed in various factories of the Group, including the large South Works, are considered here, and others will form the subjects of further articles to be published later.

#### THE ZEISS SOUTH WORKS

The South Works of the Zeiss organization, seen in the foreground in the heading illustration, comprise some 29 separate shops of various sizes, and

provide employment for about 1,700 people, of whom 320 are women. The activities of the works, which may be regarded as one of the divisions of the Group, mentioned in the previous article, are extremely varied, and the departments include foundries for iron and light alloys, together with pattern shops, and a pressure die casting foundry for aluminium alloys, to which further reference will be made. Various shops are engaged in building special machines such as those required for cutting, grinding, and polishing of optical components, cutting super-accurate gears for use in astronomical telescopes, and for lapping gauge blocks. The production of jigs and fixtures is also undertaken.

In addition, components are made for the standardized jig and fixture building system, and a small part of the toolroom is set aside for the assembly of such jigs and fixtures. Vacuum pumps of the oil diffusion type are produced, for use in electron-beam melting units and electron microscopes, and will provide vacua of the order of  $10^{-13}$  mm. of mercury. A gear-cutting shop supplies spur and helical gears, bevel gears, and worm drives, also high-accuracy threaded spindles for measuring instruments such as those required for photogrammetrical equipment. One such spindle,

with a thread length of 47 in., is cut with an overall pitch error of less than 0.0006 in., on a specially-constructed machine, and another special machine cuts gears as fine as 0.2 mm. module.

Other sections of the works are concerned with press work, welding, plastics moulding, the manuracture of containers and instrument cases from wood and leather, and the production of astronomical observatory domes, often in collaboration with outside contractors. Such domes vary in diameter from 10 to 65 ft., and are equipped with power drive mechanisms. So great is the demand for these varied products that much of the work has to be contracted out, and some 900,000 man-hours per year is at present being contributed by other factories in Jena and the surrounding area.

At present, the grinding of tools such as threading and milling cutters, and hobs, is carried out in the main works, which also has a centrallized heattreatment department, but both these activities are shortly to be transferred to the South Works. Experimental work recently completed has led to the construction of special machines for engraving diffraction gratings, which are capable of cutting 600 to 800 lines per mm., and work is now in progress on a machine for cutting 1,200 lines per mm. (30,480 lines per in.). Like those for engraving scales employed in Zeiss instruments, the

machines will be installed in a temperature and humidity controlled room, three storeys below ground, on vibration-insulated mountings, and arranged for operation entirely under remote control.

S

e

e

of

rs

e

e

n

of

m

or

or

Other experimental work on production processes is concerned, for example, with the use of the lost wax process for making milling cutters, turbine blades, and the bodies of micrometer calipers, which will be cast with recesses for dial indicators to save machining from the solid. Efforts are also being made to extrude aluminium blanks, heated to 420 deg. C., in a 250-ton press, to a sufficient degree of accuracy to avoid the need for machining lens mounts, for instance.

#### THE HEAVY MACHINE SHOP

The heavy machine shop of the South Works, seen at the right in the heading illustration, serves the entire organization when operations must be carried out on castings larger than normal, or of extra heavy weight.

Measuring about 510 by 115 ft., the central bay, which has a height of about 50 ft., is served by an overhead travelling crane of 9 tons capacity, and the equipment includes two planers of the type seen in Fig. 1, which were built by the Aschersleben [Thos. C. Wild (Machinery), Ltd.] factory. This machine, designated type HZ 1,800 by 6,000, has a capacity for castings up to 70 in. square by nearly 20 ft. long, and the table sliding surfaces are provided with plastics inserts.

Planing and return speeds of 82 and 148 ft. per min. are employed for the operations on the eight aluminium alloy castings shown, which are housings for a plane-grating spectrograph. The machine has tool slides on the column guideways, but only those on the cross-rail are used for the operation illustrated. Another planer of similar size was originally built by the Aschersleben factory when it was an independent organization under the name Billeter & Klunz. This machine, which was damaged by bombing during the war, was left behind by the Russians when the factory was dismantled, and was subsequently rebuilt.

The special plano-milling machine shown in Fig. 2, which was also left behind in a damaged condition, was designed and built by Zeiss in 1935, and subsequently rebuilt. Originally intended for machining castings for military range-

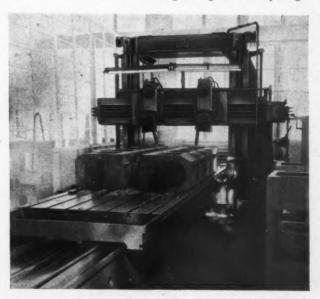


Fig. 1. This Aschersleben planer, with a capacity for workpieces up to 70 in. square by nearly 20 ft. long, is one of two installed in the heavy machine shop of the Zeiss South Works

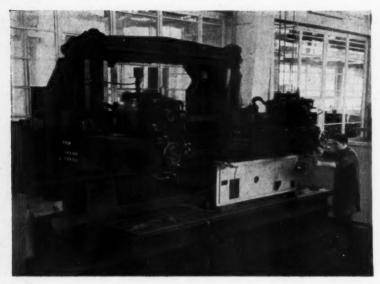


Fig. 2. This Zeiss special plano-milling machine was one of the few machines left behind by the Russians when the plant was dismantled for war reparations

finders, the machine has a table with dimensions of approximately 3·3 by 13 ft., which can be moved longitudinally under power. Behind this table there are two columns which carry a crossrail with two spindle heads. The latter can thus be moved vertically and horizontally, and the maximum distance obtainable from the spindle noses to the surface of the table is 47 in.

There is a choice of six speeds for each spindle, ranging from 18 to 467 r.p.m., drive being taken from a pole-changing motor, through V-belts. Although limited in its applications, the machine is effectively employed for certain work, and is seen set up for face milling an aluminium base plate for an infra-red spectrophotometer.

In Fig. 3 is shown a

small open-side planing machine, built by the Blell factory in Zeulenroda. This machine has a table measuring about 9-8 by 2-6 ft., which is here loaded with 16 iron castings for optical dividing heads. These castings have been rough machined at a previous operation, and are here being finished on one of the side faces, with a fine

feed and cut, by tools on the cross-rail. At the same time, the mounting faces of eight of the castings are being planed with a tool on the column.

#### AUTOMATIC CYLINDRICAL LAPPING MACHINE

Cylindrical supporting elements, employed in the Zeiss universal measuring machine, rest in two



Fig. 3. Blell open-side planer set up for operations on iron castings for precision dividing heads

Fig. 4. Special machine built by Zeiss for finish lapping operations on the part - cylindrical guideways of table castings for universal measuring machines. Laps finished by metal-spraying are employed without abrasive



guideways of matching cylindrical form in a table casting, seen at the right in Fig. 4, which also shows the special machine designed and built by Zeiss for finishing these ways by lap-

e iis it

is

6

al

e

h

ıs

e

of

n.

in

ping. The part-cylindrical ways are first roughmachined on a planer by means of a special tool-holder fitted to one of the cross-rail heads. This holder is arranged to swivel through the required angle and the cylindrical form is thus produced. This operation is carried out on six castings at one setting, which are arranged in line on the Billeter planer mentioned above, each casting having an overall length of 39.4 in.

The castings, which are of fine-grained iron, are then annealed and artificially aged by heating to 680 deg. C., holding them at this temperature for three hours, and then cooling at the rate of 50 deg. per hour. After they have cooled, the castings are cleaned by shot blasting, painted, and finish planed at a similar set-up. Lapping is then carried out in roughing and finishing stages, to bring the part-cylindrical ways, which have a nominal radius of 55 mm. (2.165 in.), to the required degree of smoothness and straight within 0.002 to 0.004 mm. (0.00008 to 0.00016 in.), over the full length. The diameter dimension is of rather less importance, since the mating elements can be ground to match, but the finished surfaces must be very smooth and free from blemishes to pass the rigid inspection demanded.

The rough lapping operation is carried out on a machine similar to that shown in Fig. 4, but is of shorter duration. For this reason, the finishing machine illustrated is of the duplex type to enable two tables to be lapped simultaneously for a longer period. This machine was built from a disused lathe, and from the headstock, here seen at the right, drive is transmitted by roller chains to the two lapping spindles, which are supported

in bearing brackets at each side of the bed. At the centre of the bed there is a structure, with sheet metal covers, which houses two cylindrical guide rods, arranged one above the other.

On these rods there is a sliding saddle, connected by a link-bar to an eccentric pin on a disc within the circular housing at the right. The disc, also, is driven from the lathe spindle, and as it rotates, the saddle is moved horizontally on the guide rods through a fixed stroke. Outrigger brackets on the saddle carry bars to which the tables to be lapped can be fastened, and they rest on the laps by their own weight. The laps rotate continuously, at slow speed, and the tables are moved at the rate of one double stroke in

For the roughing stage, the lap is charged with fine emery abrasive, which is thoroughly washed off prior to finish lapping. For the latter operation, no abrasive is employed. Each lap is machined slightly under-size and is then built up above the required diameter by spraying with steel, and ground to size. The hardness and abrasiveness of the steel deposit thus obtained suffice to remove the very small amounts of material remaining on the guide surfaces. Since the guideways do not extend through the central portions of the tables, it is possible to support the laps at their central positions my means of screw jacks, to prevent them from sagging under their own weight.

In addition to the machines mentioned, the heavy machine shop is equipped with horizontal and vertical borers, large lathes and grinders, and a variety of machines of intermediate size. At one end, there are facilities for cutting and welding steel plate to produce fabricated structures, and another area is devoted to the scraping of guide surfaces on a variety of castings, mainly for precision measuring machines. Plans are in hand for building a second heavy shop of similar dimensions, which is to be completed by the end of 1962.

#### DIE CASTING FOUNDRY

The die casting foundry in the South Works was established in 1935, and is housed in a rectangular building with a die store at one end. There are eight Czechoslovakian Polak (Elgar Machine Tool Co., Ltd.) machines of 250 and 350 tons locking capacity, of the direct-hydraulic type. These machines are operated by water and oil emulsion which is supplied under a pressure of about 1,800 lb. per sq. in. from pumps and accumulators in a cellar beneath. Because of the high level of demand for castings, the foundry has been operated on a 3-shift basis almost since its inception and the plant is used more intensively than any other in the factory.

Two main aluminium alloys are cast in the foundry, one of which (Silumin) contains up to 13 per cent of silicon, and the other (Hvdronalium) 7 to 9 per cent of magnesium. Bulk melting is carried out in gas-heated crucibles and in two electrical-resistance type furnaces, each with a capacity of 1.320 lb. of aluminium, which can be melted in

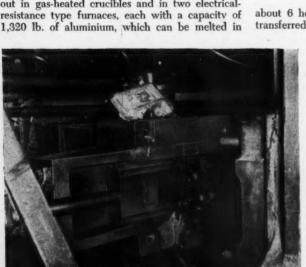


Fig. 5. Typical of the tools employed in the pressure die casting foundry is this die for a camera body, seen set-up on a Polak vertical injection plunger machine

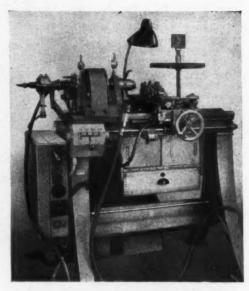


Fig. 6. The type RB 34 lathe, developed by Zeiss, is intended for the production of instrument components and has an 8-sided tool turret

about 6 hours from cold. The molten metal is transferred to the gas-fired holding furnaces by

means of large ladles. A wide variety of components for Zeiss products is made in the foundry, including simple housings and fairly complicated castings, but the use of moving cores appears to be avoided as far as possible in the interests of die simplification.

It is claimed that whereas some companies normally obtain only 30,000 to 50,000 castings from a die costing 20,000 marks (£1,800), the Zeiss foundry, by thorough maintenance and care of the tools, can produce as many as 150,000 castings per die. Many castings are supplied to the factories of the East German camera industry, now concentrated in and near Dresden, and a typical die for a camera body, which incorporates moving cores, is seen in Fig. 5, in position on a 350-ton Polak machine. This die has two horizontally-moving cores, operated by hydraulic cylinders at the sides, for the top and bottom of the body, and a third core, operated by a cam pin, which is moved vertically to produce a cavity in the end face.

vertically to produce a cavity in the end face. The hydraulically-operated cores are guided in V-surfaces machined in the opposing die faces, and are locked in position, when the die is closed, by tenons on the face of the fixed half at the right, which enter slots in the slides. The die shown is gated at the centre of the film aperture portion of the casting, and a small runner tapering from 0.75 to 0.5 in. diameter over its length of about 6 in. is employed. Manually-operated, mechanical ejection is used on this die, and on most of those employed in the foundry. In addition to the eight Polak machines mentioned, there is a number of smaller units, also manually-operated gravity die casting machines which are mainly employed for making magnesium alloy castings.

An interesting production technique observed in the foundry was the casting of thin-walled parts of conical shape from aluminium alloy in a semi-crystalline state in order to obtain smooth surfaces on the finished castings. For this purpose, ladles are filled and put aside to cool, six being constantly in use, and the ladle which has stood for the longest period is used for the casting. The semi-crystalline metal, in a plastic condition, has to be virtually pushed into the shot sleeve rather than poured, and it was noted that the resulting castings had very smooth outside contours.

is

ty

ole

st-

es

as

li-

ne

ly

lie

he

in-

an

ngs

ied

an

in

die

or-

ig.

lak

on-

by

for

d a

#### ZEISS RB 34 INSTRUMENT LATHE

Large numbers of the parts made by Zeiss, particularly for optical instruments, are bush- or ring-shaped, usually with one or more fine threads, and a drum-turret type of lathe, designated RB 34, has been developed by the company for the production of such parts. Such lathes are employed in most of the Zeiss machine shops, and an example is shown in Fig. 6. It has a cast iron bed, supported on stands of the same material, and at one end, the bed has V- and flat surfaces on which the adjustable headstock is located. A cupboard with sliding doors and a drawer are attached beneath the bed to hold tools, books, and drawings.

The headstock spindle runs in plain bearings and is driven by a V-belt from a floor-mounted motor at the rear of the machine. Four-step cone pulleys are employed, in conjunction with a pole-changing motor, to give a range of 16 spindle speeds if required. For normal purposes, only the range of four speeds provided by the pole-changing motor is employed, and selection is made by means of a switch at the front of the bed beneath the headstock, as seen in the close-up view in Fig. 7. The switch has a lever which can be moved through a gate to any of six positions, and when it is pushed downwards in the central slot of the gate the current supply to the motor is cut off and the air-

operated chuck is

opened. The action of raising the lever to the height of the central horizontal slot operates a pneumatic valve to close the will collet. as described. The lever can then be moved laterally and raised further into one of the vertical slots above, which are marked with the speeds from obtainable pole-changing motor for pulley the particular step in use, and range from 500 to 1,500 r.p.m., on the machine shown

in the figure.

By moving the lever along the central slot to the left-hand end, and pushing it downwards into the vertical slot at that end, a reverse speed of 750 r.p.m. is engaged.

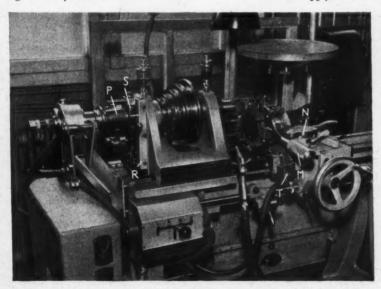


Fig. 7. Close-up view of the RB 34 lathe showing the arrangement of the turret tools and the equipment for thread-chasing operations, which are carried out under the control of the threaded, hardened steel bush *P* 

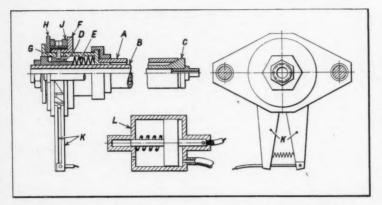


Fig. 8. Sectional views showing the arrangement of the collet-closing and -opening equipment on the RB 34 lathe. A brake is automatically applied to the spindle as the collet is opened

The spindle is fitted with a collet chuck, actuated by an air-operated mechanism, which provides for automatically braking the spindle as the collet is opened. For closing the chuck, there is a series of Belleville washers surrounding the spindle, so that in the event of failure of the air supply, the chuck cannot open accidentally while rotating. The arrangement is shown by the part-sectional views in Fig. 8, and the spindle, indicated at A, contains the hollow draw-tube B, connected to the collet C. A bush surrounding the left-hand end of the draw-tube carries a threaded collar D, which can be adjusted axially to vary the force applied to the collet up to a maximum of about 220 lb.

Closing force is exerted between the draw-tube retaining nut at the left-hand end, and a housing secured to the spindle and containing the Belleville washers. On the outside of this housing there is a flanged bush F, which is connected by a pin G, passing through a slot in the housing, to the threaded collar D on the draw-tube bush. A second flanged bush, H, surrounds the first, and has extended ears at opposite sides through which pass guide pins secured to a bracket projecting upwards at the end of the lathe bed, as seen in Fig. 7. The guide pins prevent rotation of the bush H, but permit limited axial movement. Between the flanges of the two bushes F and H, and supported on the outside of the latter, are two discs J, each with a series of ratchet-or buttress-shaped teeth. These teeth are on the inner faces of the discs, and the two sets engage two levers K, attached to the discs, that extend downwards beneath the spindle, and are connected

the single-acting, spring-returned piston or tue air cylinder L, by a tlexible cable. The levers K are lightly spring-loaded apart, and when the collet is closed by the action of the belleville wasners the teeth of the discs I are brought closely into When air presmesh. sure is admitted to the cable end of the air cylinder L, the movement of the piston is transmitted through the cable and serves to draw the two levers together, with the result that the two discs I are turned in opposite directions. This

movement causes the sloping surfaces of the teeth on the discs to ride over one another, and that the right-hand disc is thus moved to the right, and pressed against the flange of the inner bush F to

brake the free-wheeling spindle.

At the same time, the bush F transmits thrust through the pin G to the bush surrounding the draw-tube. Consequently, the bush is moved to the right, compressing the Belleville washers, and the closing force on the collet is released. The workpiece can then be removed from the collet, and another part loaded, as the spindle comes to rest.

Tools for turning, boring, facing, recessing, and thread-chasing operations are mounted on eight T-slotted flat faces on the periphery of the turret, as seen at the right in Fig. 7. For indexing the turret, there is a large knurled handle M, which is held on a projection from a ring, engaged with a deep groove in the body. The handle is attached to a spring-loaded plunger which passes through the ring and can be engaged with one of a series of locating holes in the turret. By pulling the handle outwards, the plunger is disengaged and the ring can then be turned until the plunger enters the next hole in the turret.

Adjustable stops on dovetail surfaces to the right of the ring are employed to position the tools in the required relationship to the work, to suit the diameters to be produced. These stops are brought into contact with the face of a plate N, which is mounted on a vertical pivot, and held in alternative positions by means of a spring-loaded detent lever beneath. The stops, of which there are two for each turret face, can thus be

brought successively into contact with the plate N, to provide two alternative positions for each turning tool, so that different diameters can be machined on the work.

or

a

ne

ly

nd

ed

ne

ne

re

to

-29

he

air

e-

he

w

er, he

in

his

th

nd

to

ust

the

to

ind The

let,

to

and

ght

ret,

the

nich

vith

is sses

e of

ling

ged

nger

the

the

, to

tops

late

held

ing-

hich

be

Turning and boring operations are performed by bringing the tools into positions determined by the appropriate stops, and traversing the saddle, either by hand or power. For a facing or recessing operation, the saddle is positioned longtudinally by a stop, and the turnet is then turned manually to feed the tool.

#### SEMI-AUTOMATIC THREAD-CHASING MECHANISM

The machine is also fitted with semi-automatic thread-chasing equipment developed by Zeiss, whereby the saddle is traversed longitudinally under the control of a fine-threaded hardened-steel bush on the rear end of the spindle, as seen at P in Fig. 7. Provision is made for changing this bush when a thread of a different pitch is required. All threads are thus cut under leadscrew control, and the need for change-gearing and selector mechanisms is avoided. At the rear of the head-stock there are guideways for a vertical slide R, which is moved down, against the action of a compression spring, by an air cylinder, and has an elongated hole surrounding the machine spindle.

When the slide is in the lowered position, in which it is held by a lever, the thrust block S is engaged behind a collar on the spindle so that axial movement is prevented. Beneath the spindle the slide is provided with a spigot on which is mounted a brass wheel, with six part-circular grooves in the periphery. The surface of each groove is machined with a thread of the same pitch as the thread on the bush P, and the arrangement is that a fresh threaded portion can be brought into use quickly, when wear occurs. When the slide is raised by the action of the spring mentioned earlier, the uppermost threaded groove is engaged with the thread of the bush P. and at the same time

the thrust block S is raised clear of the collar.

The spindle is then caused to move forward axially at a rate corresponding to the pitch, and with one of the turret chasing tools in position a thread is cut on the work. Hetraction or the tool at the end of each pass is effected by means of a vertical single-acting air cylinder in the housing T on the saddle. The ram of this cylinder is located directly beneath the extension of the turret indexing ring whereon the handle M is carried, and is provided with a pivot-piece which can be folded down clear of the knob if thread cutting is not being performed.

When the air cylinder in the housing T is energized, the ram moves upwards, lifting the handle M and turning the turret so that the tool is carried clear of the work. For control of the simultaneous air supply to the two cylinders, equipment is installed at the rear of the spindle head, as seen in the close-up view in Fig. 9. The housing U contains a rotary valve, the spindle of which is normally prevented from turning by means of a pawl (not shown). This housing also carries the slotted horizontal slide V, with two rollers which can be adjusted to any required position.

The rollers are located one on each side of a collar W, secured to the spindle, and as the latter is moved axially during the thread-chasing opera-

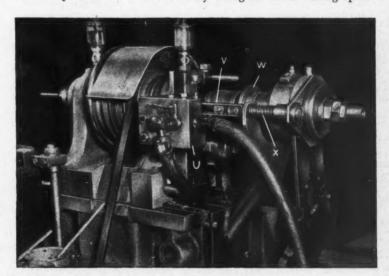


Fig. 9. The point at which the thread-chasing tool is retracted from the work, and the follower is disengaged from the leadscrew, is controlled by one of two adjustable rollers on the slide V, which operates a rotary air valve in the housing U

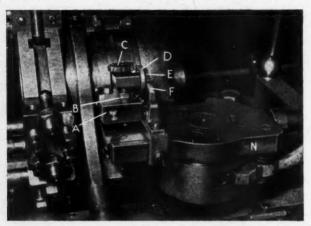


Fig. 10. During thread-cutting, feed increments are applied manually, or automatically by means of this ratchet-operated mechanism mounted at one of the stop-holding positions on the tool turret

tion, the collar W is brought into contact with the left-hand roller, to move the slide to the left and displace the pawl. This action allows the spindle of the rotary valve to be turned by a tension spring on the outside of the housing, and air is then admitted to the two cylinders simultaneously, to retract the nut-wheel from the threaded bush and the tool from the work. The spindle is now returned to the right (in Fig. 9), by the action of compression springs on the guide pillars X, for the bush H (Fig. 8), and the rotary valve spindle is re-set by the slide V, which is returned by the second roller.

Adjustments for the length of thread are made by means of the rollers on the slide V, the positions of which determine the starting and stopping points for the threading passes. The depth of thread may be controlled by the operator with the aid of a knurled screw in the stop bracket on the turret, the screw being turned during the return motion of the spindle, to permit the tool to advance slightly for the next pass. Equipment has, however, been developed, whereby increments of feed can be automatically applied, and is shown in Fig. 10, where the pivoted plate, against which the turret stops act, is again seen at N.

Secured to the dovetail ways of the turret, to the right of the ring for the indexing lever, is the bracket A, which has a nearly-horizontal portion with a tapped hole for the feed screw B, the lower end of which is just visible, resting on the face

of the plate N. When this screw is turned, the turret is rotated slightly, to move the single-point tool, on the far side, towards or away from the work. Another portion of the bracket has a bore for a shaft which is connected to the screw, and at the top of this shaft there is a ratchet wheel C. The teeth of this ratchet are engaged by a pawl in a slot at one side of the bracket, so that the screw is turned slightly at each operation of the pawl.

Movements are imparted to the pawl by a series of projections on the side tace of the disc D, which is mounted on a horizontal shaft at the side of the bracket, and keyed to a second ratchet wheel E. At the front of the plate N is fastened another bracket, holding a spring-loaded pawl F, the upper end of which is engaged with the teeth of the ratchet E. At the end of each thread-cutting pass, when the turret is rotated by the air

cylinder in the housing T, Fig. 7, the bracket A, Fig. 10, is lifted slightly as the tool is retracted from the work. The ratchet wheel E is retained in position by a second sprung pawl at the rear, and the front pawl F rides over one of the teeth, and engages the next space.

Subsequently, the turret is returned by cutting off the air supply to the tool-retraction cylinder, and as it moves down, the ratchet wheel E is turned through one space by the front pawl F, to apply an increment of feed.

Other examples of Zeiss production methods will be described in articles to be published in future

issues of Machinery.

AN UNUSUAL RECOVERY SYSTEM FOR MILL SCALE containing valuable alloying elements has been designed and installed by Michael & Partners, Ltd., 26 Chatsworth Road, Chesterfield, for the new intermediate rolling mill at the works of Samuel Fox & Co., Ltd., Stocksbridge. Scale from the rolls is carried by water into the scale pit beneath the mill, and over a weir into a settling pit, from which it is dredged by one of two crane-operated grabs, and deposited in a skip. The grabs are of the self-trimming type, originally designed for complete unloading of coal from railway wagons, and the width of the flat bottom of the pit is only 2 in. greater than the full width of the grabs, thus ensuring almost complete recovery of the scale.

## Rubery Owen-Swift Cupping Test Press

ne ne et

nop

re ne w

on

he

he

is

he

nt

er

ed

At

SS.

air

A,

ed

ed

ar,

th,

ng

er,

to

vill

ire

en

ers, the

of

om

pit

ing

ne-

abs ned vay the the of The Research and Development Department of Rubery Owen & Co., Ltd., Darlaston, Staffs., have developed a compact machine, illustrated in Fig. 1, for use in deep drawing research and primarily for performing Swift cupping tests under controlled conditions. Basically, the machine is an inverted hydraulic press, the ram being designed to apply force to the punch in an upward direction, and the specimen being held in a blankholder mounted beneath a die.

Normally, the pressure on the ram is derived from a hydro-pneumatic accumulator, and drawing speeds of 1 ft. to 100 ft. per min. can be obtained by this method. Alternatively, the ram may be operated directly from a motor-driven pump rated at 2 gall. per min. The maximum force exerted by the punch is 37 tons and the load on the blankholder, which is maintained constant throughout the period of the draw, may be of any value from zero to 8 tons. This load is applied pneumatically, and an air reservoir is included in the circuit to avoid any increase in pressure caused by thickening of the edges of the specimen blank The table on which during the drawing cycle. the blankholder unit is supported can be raised or lowered to any convenient height by a small independent hydraulic pump connected to an auxiliary ram.

Tools employed on the machine conform to the specifications of the International Deep Drawing Research Group for the Swift cupping test, the



Fig. 1. Rubery Owen-Swift hydraulicallyoperated cupping press

punches and dies being made from steel of high carbon, high chromium content, which has a hardness, after heat treatment, of 60 Rockwell C. Generally, the punches have hemispherical or flat heads, and diameters of 32 mm. or 50 mm., the choice depending on the thickness of the material to be tested and the method of pressing that is to be employed. The former type of punch is suitable for testing material that is to be subjected to considerable stretching, whereas the latter type is intended to provide test conditions which are similar to those encountered in deep drawing.

With the Swift test, an assessment of the drawing quality of sheet metal is made by determining the maximum diameter of blank that can be drawn into a cup without fracturing.

Test specimens, cut to approximate dimensions by shearing, are turned to the required diameter while held in a fixture, and then deburred. Before

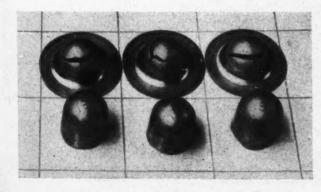


Fig. 2. Results of cupping tests on samples from two batches of material used in a press shop

being tested, each specimen is measured for thickness, degreased, and coated with thin film of suitable lubricant, such as Esso T.S.D. 996. During the testing sequence, cups are drawn from a range of blanks selected in increasing order of size until a failure of material occurs. At least three blanks are then drawn at this size and at other sizes immediately above and below, to establish the diameters at which all cups fail, and all are fully drawn. When an accurate measurement of a drawing load is required, a strain gauge load cell is inserted behind the die and the signal produced is fed to an oscilloscope or a dynamic strain pen recorder to provide a load/displacement trace for the complete cycle.

Fig. 2 shows the results of Swift tests carried out in connection with a particular press-shop problem. It was necessary to determine whether a particular material was suitable for a specific operation in the manufacture of a fuel tank top, which was to be pressed by a combination of deep drawing and stretching techniques. A punch with a hemispherical head was therefore selected, and a series of blanks of different diameters was prepared. As the diameter of the blanks increased, failure of the specimens occurred. The lower row of test pieces are all from 4·50-in. diameter blanks, and the upper row from 4·55-in. diameter blanks. A clear indication of the sensitivity of the method is thus afforded.

From experience so far gained, it appears that correlation of cupping tests and press shop operations is reasonable. It must be emphasized, however, that the results of such cupping tests should be interpreted against a background knowledge of deep drawing and pressing operations in order to avoid the always-present danger that academic research can become divorced from practice.

# Profile Milling a Spider for a Gyroscope Rotor on a Gorton Machine

At the works of the American Bosch-Arma Corporation, Garden City, N.Y., U.S.A., a Gorton type P2-3 3-dimensional pantograph engraving machine is being used for the batch production of high precision components for guided missiles. One example is a cast aluminium spider for a gyrotor, as seen at A in the accompanying illustration. In service, this component runs at high speed and must be very accurately in balance. It

is therefore machined all over from the solid. It may be noted that a steel bush is cast in, to receive a hub. As may be seen in the illustration, the component is in the form of a wheel with spokes, but the latter are of stepped, cross section, and joined by a web.

For machining each triangular-form pocket, the outer path of the template is first followed, with a down feed of 0.015 in per pass. After the step

down feed of 0.015 in. per pass. After the step depth has been reached, the operator changes the stylus to the inner path of the template, and continues the profiling cuts down to web depth, which must be held to a tolerance of 0.002 in. It is stated that with the Gorton machine the profiling is performed in about one-sixth of the time required by the previous method.

The sole agents in this country for the George Gorton Machine Co. are Alfred Herbert, Ltd., Coventry.



Set-up on a Gorton pantograph engraving machine for profile milling cast aluminium spiders for gyro-rotors at the works of the American Bosch-Arma Corporation

# Evaluation of the Effects of Spline Misalignment

By EARLE BUCKINGHAM

SPLINED SHAFTS are used both for tight-fit permanent assemblies and in sliding-fit connections with mating couplings. In the first application, the splines serve as multiple keys and there is substantially full surface contact between the mating members, so that if failure occurs it is generally by torsional shear of the shaft below the roots of the splines rather than as a result of any failure of the splines themselves.

be

nd niies

As he es

er canus

nat

ra-

W-

uld

of

to

nic

It

eive

the

kes,

and

the

ha

step

ator

bath

the

pth,

e of

the

per-

time

for

are

With splines of the clearance-fit, or sliding type, on the other hand, failure may occur in other ways, including shear of the splines, compression of the splines, breakage at the roots of the splines due to bending, wear due to fretting corrosion, and bursting of the female splined member on account of radial, tangential, and centrifugal stresses. The probability of failure in one or other of these ways is greatly increased by any misalignment of mating splines. It is therefore of some importance that the quantitative effects of misalignment should be understood, and that due allowance for such effects should be made in the design. Factors such as spline imperfections and spacing errors which also have an effect on load and stress distribution, will not be considered here.

CONTACT BETWEEN MISALIGNED SPLINES

When the alignment of slidably connected shafts is theoretically correct, substantially surface contact conditions are obtained between teeth of the mating members, as in the case of tight-fit assemblies. Under these conditions the load capacity is substantially the same as for permanent assemblies. Surface wear, if it does occur, will be largely limited to fretting corrosion that may develop from slight axial movement between the mating splines due to such factors as torsional deflection in operation.

If misalignment is present, however, the conditions are quite different from those of full surface contact, and the potential load-carrying capacity is reduced with increasing amounts of misalignment more rapidly than is generally appreciated. With misalignment, contact is confined to two splines only. If the splines are not crowned, and if the materials were regarded as being per-

fectly rigid, there would be edge or corner contact. One driving spline would make contact at one end of the spline or coupling—whichever was the shorter—and the other driving spline contact would be diametrically opposite to the first, but at the other end of the spline or coupling. Adjacent teeth would have clearance, the amount of which would increase as the angular distance from the driving spline increases.

No material is perfectly rigid, however, and elastic deformation will result in surface engagement adjacent to the contacting edges, but with decreasing load intensities as the distance from the edges increases. When the amount of elastic deformation of a driving spline is greater than the clearance between any adjacent splines there will also be contact on these splines, but the amount of load which they carry will be less than that on the initial driving spline.

### DETERMINING CLEARANCES AND INTERFERENCES WITH MISALIGNED SPLINES

The first step in making an analysis of load distributions resulting from misalignments of driving splines is to determine the amount of the clearances, or interferences, between the other splines in the spline connection. The following symbols will be used in the analysis.

 $\Delta$  = angle of misalignment;

 $\phi$  = angle of spline at mid-depth (pressure angle of involute spline);

θ = vectorial angle of centre line of spline, measured from "hinge" of misalignment;

N =number of splines;

F = face, or length of engagement of spline, in.; $R_1 = \text{radius to mid-depth of spline, in.;}$ 

C = amount of clearance between mating splines, in. (When the value of C is minus, there is interference);

C<sub>1</sub> = corrected value of clearance when the clearance on the driving spline is zero.

When a straight spline is misaligned, one end is lifted above the centre line and the other end is dropped, as shown in Fig. 1. The "hinge" of the misalignment falls at a point that is midway along the length of engagement. Presented in

K

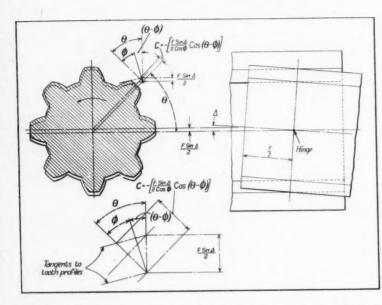


Fig. 1. Clearance and interference conditions resulting from angular misalignment of splines

elliptical projection in the plane of rotation of the coupling member. However, since the angles of misalignment here being considered are only very small fractions of a degree, this effect can be ignored.

#### ELIMINATING INTERFERENCE BETWEEN SPLINES

In order that misaligned splines can mate without any "cramping" of the teeth, it is necessary to reduce to

zero any interference resulting from the misalignment. This result may be achieved by increasing the width of the spline spaces of the female splined member or decreasing the thickness of

the following equation are the values of the interferences (-C) and the clearances (+C) for various splines when the mating members are misaligned:

$$-C = (F \sin \Delta/2 \cos \phi) \dots (1)$$

When the values of F,  $\Delta$ , and  $\phi$  are fixed, they become constants in Formula 1; the values of C and  $\theta$  remain variables. The value of the derivative  $dC/d\theta$  gives the rate of variation of the values of the clearances. When this value is equal to zero, then the clearances are at a maximum or minimum value.

$$(dC/d\theta) = F \sin \Delta/2 \cos \phi \dots (2)$$

When  $dC/d\theta$  in this equation is made equal to zero, then, since the value of  $(F \sin \Delta/2 \cos \phi)$  is finite and fixed, the value of  $\sin (\theta - \phi)$  must be equal to zero. Therefore,

$$\theta - \phi = 0$$
 deg. and 180 deg.  
 $\theta = 0$  deg.  $+ \phi$  and 180 deg.  $+ \phi$  ... (3)

One of these values of  $\theta$  represents the position of maximum interference, and relates to the driving spline in the counterclockwise direction of rotation, as shown in Fig. 1. The other angular value represents the position of the spline with the maximum amount of clearance, and this position is at 180 deg. from the driving spline.

Theoretically, there is a geometric factor which shifts these angular positions very slightly. The tipping of the internal spline through the angle  $\Delta$  changes the angular relationships of the splines on the internal member because it produces an

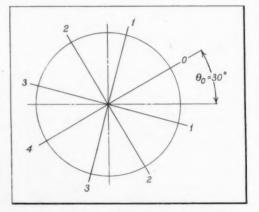


Fig. 2. Method of numbering spline positions of an 8-spline straight member. The 0 indicates the position of maximum interference. The two teeth on either side of the 0 position both have the same amount of clearance and both are designated 1. The same applies to the remaining teeth. Tooth position 4, opposite position 0, has maximum clearance

the splines of the male member. In either case, whatever the amount of backlash required to reduce the interference to zero at the position of maximum interference, the same amount must be added to the clearance, or interference, at every other position. It follows that the minimum amount of backlash

in

of

er.

the

ent

red

all

ee.

be

ICE

nis-

ate

np-

is

to

gn-

ing

ale

of

that needs to be provided to prevent cramping is equal to the clearance plus the interference at the position of maximum interference.

#### **EXAMPLES OF THE USE OF THE FORMULAE**

In the examples that follow, standard 30-deg. involute splines will be used to illustrate the application of the formulae. In these examples, a 2-in. pitch diameter and a 2-in. length of engagement will be maintained for purposes of comparison:

$$N=8$$
; pitch = 4/8; pitch diameter = 2 in.; length of engagement  $F=2$  in.; pressure angle  $\phi=30$  deg., and  $\Delta=0.05$  deg.  $\theta=0+30=30$  deg. and  $\theta=180+30=210$  deg.

With eight-splines, the angular spacing of the teeth is 45 deg. When the driving spline (the spline with maximum interference) is identified it is numbered 0. The two adjacent splines are both numbered 1, and so on, as indicated in Fig. 2. The clearance conditions are symmetrical, so that all splines with the same numbers have the same amount of clearance.

The calculations for the clearances of this 8-spline member are given in Table 1.

$$C = - (F \sin \Delta/2 \cos \phi) \cos (\theta - \phi)$$

$$\cos \phi = 0.8660254$$

$$\sin \Delta = 0.00087266$$

$$C = -0.00100766 \cos (\theta - 30 \text{ deg.})$$

In this first example, the driving spline is at 30 deg. with an interference of C = -0.00100766 in. when  $\Delta = 0.050$  deg. In order to bring the value of  $C_1$  to zero on the driving spline, the amount of this maximum interference must be added to other values of C. The corrected values, or clearance values, are denoted as  $C_1$ . These clearance values  $C_1$  are shown in the sixth column of Table 1, and range from zero on the driving spline to 0.00201532 on spline No. 4, and back to zero again.

Particular care must be exercised to use the

TABLE I. CALCULATION OF CLEARANCES FOR 8-SPLINED MEMBERS OF 4/8 PITCH, 30-DEG. PRESSURE ANGLE, 2-IN. LENGTH OF ENGAGEMENT, AND 0-05-DEG. MISALIGNMENT ANGLE

Tooth No.	θ	(θ-30 deg.)	COS (θ-30 deg.)	С	Cı
0   2   3   4   3   2	30 75 120 165 210 255 300 345	0 45 90 135 180 225 270 315	+1·000 +0·70710678 0 -0·70710678 -1·000 -0·70710678 0 +0·70710678	-0·00100766 -0·00071252 0 +0·00071252 +0·00100766 +0·00071252 0 -0·00071256	0 0·00029514 0·00100766 0·00172018 0·00201532 0·00172018 0·00100766 0·00029514

plus or minus sign of the trigonometric functions correctly, depending upon the quadrant.

Values for  $C_1$  for misalignment angles of 0.050, 0.100, 0.150, 0.200, 0.250, and 0.500 deg. have been calculated in the same manner and are tabulated in Table 2. The amount of clearance increases with an increase in the misalignment angle and is substantially directly proportional to that angle, since for small values the sine of the angle is nearly equal to the angle itself.

The minimum backlash needed to permit the specified angle of misalignment without cramping is equal to the maximum clearance on spline No. 4. This is equal to 0.00201532 in. for the 0.050-deg, misalignment. The allowance on the outside diameter of the male member must equal

$$F \sin \Delta$$
 ..... (4)

as may be seen from Fig. 1. This amounts to about 0.00175 in. for the 0.050-deg. misalignment.

In operation, each pair of mating teeth will carry its maximum load as it passes through the angle of θ<sub>0</sub> which is the position of the driving tooth. When the elastic deformation of the teeth at the driving-tooth position is greater than the amount of the clearance at other positions, a lesser load will be carried in that position, since some of the total load transmitted will then be carried by teeth at these other positions. When the amount of clearance at other positions is greater than the elastic deformation at the driving position, no load will be carried at those other positions. Thus, as the shaft rotates, the load on each spline will vary from a minimum or zero value, rise to a maximum, and then fall again. During this rotation, there will also be a small amount of sliding in an axial direction because of the misalignment. The amount of this sliding will increase as the angle of misalignment increases.

In addition to the data for eight splines computed in the first example, values for 16 and 32 teeth have been determined and have been tabulated in Table 2 for convenient comparison. It should be noted that regardless of the number of

			Misalignment A	Angle, △ deg.		
No.	0.05	0-10	0.15	0.20	0.25	0.50
			Clearance	e, C <sub>1</sub> , in.		
			8 Teeth, 4/8 F	Pitch		
0 1 2 3 4	0 0·00029514 0·00100766 0·00172018 0·00201532	0 0 · 00059028 0 · 00201532 0 · 00344036 0 · 00403064	0 0·00088541 0·00302299 0·00516057 0·00604598	0 0·00118055 0·00403064 0·00688072 0·00806132	0 0·00147569 0·00503830 0·00860093 0·01007662	0 0-00295137 0-01007659 0-01720180 0-02015323
			16 Teeth, 8/16	Pitch		
0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	0 0 · 00007670 0 · 00029514 0 · 00100766 0 · 00139327 0 · 00172018 0 · 00193862 0 · 00201532	0 0·00015340 0·00059028 0·00124410 0·00201532 0·00278654 0·00344036 0·00387724 0·00403064	0 0 · 00023010 0 · 00088541 0 · 00186615 0 · 00302298 0 · 00417981 0 · 00516054 0 · 00581586 0 · 00604598	0 0 · 00030680 0 · 00118055 0 · 00248820 0 · 00403064 0 · 00557308 0 · 00688072 0 · 00775448 0 · 00806132	0 0 · 00038350 0 · 00147569 0 · 00311025 0 · 0050383 0 · 00696635 0 · 00860090 0 · 00969310 0 · 01007662	0 0·00076700 0·00295137 0·00622049 0·01007659 0·01393269 0·01720180 0·01938619 0·02015323
	•	•	32 Teeth, 16/3	2 Pitch		
0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	0 0-00001936 0-00007670 0-00016982 0-00029514 0-00044783 0-00062205 0-00081108 0-00120424 0-00139327 0-00156749 0-00172018 0-00172018 0-00199596 0-00199596 0-00201532	0 0-0003872 0-00015340 0-00033964 0-00059028 0-00089566 0-00124410 0-0016321 0-00201532 0-00240848 0-00313498 0-00349100 0-003897124 0-00399192 0-0049064	0 00005808 0 00023010 0 00023010 0 00023010 0 000089541 0 00186615 0 000243324 0 00302298 0 00361272 0 00417981 0 00533650 0 00598788 0 00598788 0 00598788 0 00598788 0 00598788	0 00007744 0 00030680 0 00067928 0 00118055 0 00179132 0 00248820 0 00324432 0 00403064 0 0048169 0 00557308 0 00626996 0 00557308 0 00775448 0 00775448	0 0.0009480 0.00038350 0.00084910 0.00147569 0.00223915 0.00405540 0.00503830 0.00602120 0.00696635 0.00696635 0.00696635 0.00696991 0.00972780 0.00977980 0.0097980	0.0019360 0.00076700 0.00169820 0.00295137 0.00447830 0.00622049 0.00811080 0.01393269 0.01567490 0.01845500 0.01938619 0.01938619 0.01938619

splines the maximum clearance for any given misalignment angle, diameter of spline, and length of engagement remains the same; but with greater numbers of splines, the increments of clearance between successive teeth are smaller.

### RELATION OF LENGTH OF ENGAGEMENT TO CLEARANCES

For any given angle of misalignment, the amount of the clearances will be directly proportional to the length of engagement of the splines. Thus, length of engagement should be kept to the minimum that is adequate to carry the load.

In the examples summarized in Table 2, a length of engagement equal to the pitch diameter of the involute splines has been assumed. If this length were reduced to one-quarter of this diameter, for

example, the amount of the clearances for any given misalignment angle (for the same diameter and number of splines) would be reduced to one-quarter of the tabulated values.

Fig. 3 shows one method of restricting the length of engagement of a splined member which has axial freedom on a splined shaft. The diameters of the counterbores should be predetermined to restrict the misalignment angle to some maximum value.

For a perfectly aligned 2-in. pitch diameter, 30-deg. involute spline with a length of engagement equal to 0.500 in. (one quarter of the pitch diameter), the safe maximum transmitted load would be equal to or slightly greater than the safe torsional load on the splined shaft.

## ESTIMATED LOAD CAPACITY OF MISALIGNED SPLINES

With a misaligned splined shaft and coupling, the intial contact is made on the corners or

edges of the two driving splines at opposite ends of the portion in engagement, at 180 deg. from each other. Under load, these edges are deformed elastically in the general form of a wedge, the thickness of which varies from a maximum at the position of the initial contact to a minimum along the face of the contacting surfaces.

As has been pointed out, if the amount of the initial deformation on the driving splines is greater than the amount of the clearance on any of the adjacent splines, these other splines will carry some part of the total load. The amount of the load carried will depend upon the amount of elastic deformation. In other words, the elastic deformation of the materials will serve as a spring scale to weigh the load.

In order to obtain some measure of the loads, some safe maximum load intensity, in lb. per sq. in.

of full contact, must be selected. This could be the load that would keep the bending stress at the root of the spline within the bending endurance limit of the material.

The next essential is to have some measure of the amount of elastic deformation which would result from the applied unit load insensity. Safe maximum intensity of the applied load is imposed only at the edges of the two driving splines; everywhere else the intensity, and deformation, will be less. The maximum thickness of the deformation wedges of the two driving splines, therefore, is equal to the amount of elastic deformation set up by the maximum unit load intensity acting at the

edges of the splines. On adjacent splines, the maximum thickness of the deformation wedge is equal to the difference between the maximum deformation on the driving splines and the amount of clearance on the adjacent splines. No load will be carried on any splines where the amount of clearance is greater than the maximum deformation on the deliving splines.

on the driving splines.

The minimum thickness of the deformation wedge will depend upon the angle of the wedge and the length of contact. This minimum thickness will be zero when the length of the deformation wedge is less than F, the nominal length of contact of the splines. When the calculated length of contact is greater than the nominal length of contact, the minimum thickness of the wedge will be equal to the extra length of contact multiplied

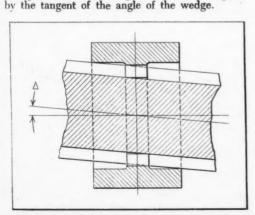


Fig. 3. Method of restricting length of spline engagement by counterboring the female member

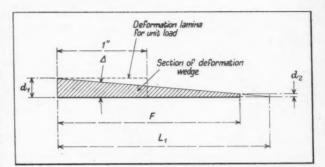


Fig. 4. Deformation wedge on a spline resulting from loading under conditions of angular misalignment

The actual angle of the deformation wedge will be somewhere between the misalignment angle and zero. For the sake of simplicity, it will be assumed to have a constant value which is equal to the misalignment angle  $\Delta$ , as shown in Fig. 4. (Note: The actual angle of the deformation wedge on each spline varies between 0 deg. and  $\Delta$ , depending upon the angular position  $\theta$  of the spline, and may be calculated from the relation  $\tan \beta = \tan \Delta \cos \theta$ , in which  $\beta$  is the actual wedge angle at position  $\theta$ .)

#### LIMITING UNIT LOAD VALUES

To begin the analysis, a limiting stress S for reversed bending of 40,000 lb. per sq. in. (for steel of about 225 Brinell) will be used with the Lewis form factors Y for ½ pitch splines to obtain a unit load value W in lb. per in. of face per spline. Harder and stronger materials will have other limiting stress values. From the Lewis formula,

$$W = SY/P, \dots (5)$$

are obtained the values for %-pitch, 30-deg. involute splines given in the second horizontal line of Table 3.

The Lewis form factors Y used in computing these values were obtained graphically and are given in the third horizontal line of the table.

For 2-in. diameter splines of other pitches (fourth line in Table 3) the values for W (fifth line in the table) were obtained by dividing the foregoing values by the diametral pitch.

#### **ELASTIC DEFORMATION UNDER LOAD**

For the standard 30-deg, involute splines with an approximately uniform load from tip to root, the load per inch of face required to deform a spline

nt iaof be ter

of

ny

ne he of ch a iaerre-

gle ue. 30ith ent one lia-

xi-

oad

or

the

the

ned upt is

or nds rom ned the the ong

the ome load astic ma-

ads, . in.

TABLE 3. UNIT LOAD VALUES FOR VARIOUS NUMBERS OF SPLINES AND PITCHES, ALSO MAXIMUM DEFORMATIONS FOR 2-IN. PITCH DIAMETER SPLINES

N = W/in. =	=	28,525	12 30,662	16 32,672	20 33,803	24 34,683	32 35,688	40 36,442
Υ =	=	0.713	0.767	0.817	0.845	0.867	0.892	0-911
P W/in. =	=	4/8 7,132	6/12 5,110	8/16 4,084	10/20 3,380	12/24 2,890	16/32 2,230	20/40 1,822
d =		0.001784	0.001277	0.001021	0.000845	0.000722	0.000557	0.000455

These values also represent the maximum thicknesses d, of the deformation wedges on the driving teeth of misaligned splines

by an amount of 0.001 in. would be about 4,000 lb. on a perfectly aligned spline. The value of the maximum deformation would therefore be equal to the applied load per in. divided by 4,000. Values for the maximum deformations of the various 2-in. pitch diameter splines obtained in this manner are given in the last line in Table 3.

#### DEFORMATION WEDGES AND EQUIVALENT SPLINE LOADS

The amount of the load carried on each spline may be estimated on the assumption that this value will be proportional to the amount of elastic deformation. The area of the cross section of the deformation wedge is compared with the area of the rectangular deformation lamina that would result from the application of the unit load on the straight spline, if there were zero misalignment. Fig. 4 shows these conditions. When

 $\Delta$  = misalignment angle;

F = length of engagement of splines, in.;  $L_1 = \text{length to point of zero thickness of}$ 

deformation wedge, in.;

 $d_1 = \text{maximum}$  thickness of deformation wedge, in.;

 $d_2 =$ minimum thickness of deformation wedge, in.;

la = length of deformation wedge, in.;

 $a_1$  = area of section of deformation wedge, sq. in.;

a<sub>2</sub> = area of section of rectangular deformation lamina under unit load, sq. in.;

W = unit load per in. of engagement with zero misalignment, lb.;

 $W_N$  = load carried on deformation wedge, lb.;  $W^1$  = total load carried on all contacting

7' = total load carried on all contacting splines, lb.;
d = thickness of rectangular deformation

d = thickness of rectangular deformation lamina under unit load in. (also equal to  $d_1$  of driving tooth No. 0),

then, for any spline in contact:

$$L_1 = d_1 \cot \Delta \dots (6)$$

When  $L_1$  is greater than F, the value of  $L_a$  is equal to F, and the value of  $d_2$  equals  $(L_1 - F) \tan \Delta$ . When  $L_1$  is less than F, the value of  $L_a$  is equal to  $L_1$ , and the value of  $d_2$  is equal to zero.

$$a_2 = d \times 1.000 = d_1 \times 1.000 = d_1 \times 1.000 \dots (7)$$
  
 $a_1 = (d_1 + d_2) / 2$   
 $a_2 = (d_1 + d_2) / 2$ 

The total load carried, W', will be the sum of twice the load carried on spline No. 0, twice the load carried on spline No. N/2, and four times the loads carried on all other spline numbers.

#### **EXAMPLE OF LOAD CALCULATIONS**

The eight-splined member of 4/8 pitch, 30-deg. involute form, with a length of engagement of 2 in., the clearances of which for various misalignment angles are given in Table 2, will be used for this example. The misalignment angle will be 0-05 deg., and the equations are solved in Table 3.

The total load for this misaligned spline, calculated in Table 3, is 40,440 lb. This load is only slightly more than one-third of 114,112 lb., the load which can be carried on the same spline when the alignment is perfect. In both these cases, the maximum root stress is the same.

A study of the values of  $W_{\rm N}$  in Table 4 gives a picture of the load conditions on a given pair of mating splines as they rotate under load. At the position of spline No. 4, there is no load in the pair of splines. The load begins to build up just before the position of spline No. 3, and increases more and more until it reaches the maximum value at the position of spline No. 0, then falls to zero again as it passes the position of spline No. 3.

The values for the total loads for misalignment angles up to 0.500 deg., for this 8-splined member—also those for members with other numbers of splines—have been calculated in the same manner and entered in Table 5 for comparison.

The loads tabulated are based upon the limiting bending stresses at the roots of the splines. The shaft under the splines, however, also has a limiting torsional stress condition that should not be exceeded.

m

is

ne

 $L_1$ 

is

of

nd

al

 $d_1$ 

7)

2

8)

9)

in

es

es

be

of

ad

of

he

he

eg.

n.,

ent

his

05

cu-

nly

the

ine

ese

s a

of

the

the

ust

ses

due

ero

ent

ber

of

ner

ing

The

nit-

For the particular steel used in this example, the limiting torsional load should not exceed about 25,000 - in. - lb. torque. The value corresponds to a 25,000-lb. load appropriate to a 25,000-lb. load appropriate to a 25,000-lb.

lied at the 1·000-in. pitch radius of the splines. Table 5 affords an interesting indication of the influence of the number of splines and of the effect of increasing angles of misalignment. With misalignment, an increase in the number of splines results in a lower safe load capacity. If the loads are increased appreciably beyond the tabulated values, fatigue failure at the ends of the contacting splines is to be expected.

#### **FLUCTUATIONS IN ANGULAR VELOCITY**

It appears that the best practice to follow would be to use as small a number of splines as other There is some minimum conditions permit. number that must be used, however, to retain adequate smoothness of rotation. For example, if the number of splines could be reduced to two, then the operation would be practically the same as that of a single universal joint, with a varying rate of rotation for the driven shaft. The amount of this variation increases with an increase in the angle of misalignment. With eight splines as a minimum, however, the amount of variation in rotation would be reduced to much less than one-quarter of that for the single universal joint, and even with maximum angles of misalignment of 2 or 3 deg. the amount of rotational variation should not be noticeable on power drives.

TABLE 5. LOADS ON MISALIGNED SPLINES; 2-IN. ENGAGEMENT; 225 BRINELL STEEL

4 (deg.)

0 0.05 0.10 0.15 0.20 0.25 0.50

8-T, 4/8 pitch ... 114,112 40,440 13,820 7,340 4,480 3,100 1,456
16-T, 8/16 pitch ... 130,688 19,250 6,700 3,560 2,360 1,720 544
732-T, 16/32 pitch ... 142,720 8,780 3,080 1,670 1,080 755 272

Limiting torque load at pitch line = 25,000 lb.

#### EFFECT OF SHORTER LENGTH OF SPLINE CAPACITY

To complete this analysis of misalignment of straight splines, the load capacities of the same splines but with the lengths of engagement reduced to 0.500 in. were calculated. The clearances shown in Table 2 for 2-in. lengths were therefore reduced to one-quarter of the tabulated values, as indicated by Formula (1), since F had been reduced by three-quarters. The unit load and deformation values remain unchanged.

The loads for the shorter lengths of spline were calculated in the same manner as before. It should be noted, however, that with the shorter lengths, the deformations from the loads on opposite ends of the spline may overlap and increase the root stresses unless the unit load value is reduced. For example, on the 8-splined member, splines No. 0 and 4 are loaded concurrently from the contact on opposite ends, when the clearance is small enough to permit contact on spline No. 4. In like manner, splines No. 1 and 3 are loaded simultaneously from both ends. Also, spline No. 2 is in the same condition.

The load calculation is started as before, and carried through until the value of  $d_2$  on spline No. N/2 is determined. If the length of the deformation wedge  $L_1$  is greater than the length of engagement of the splines, then the unit load

deformation on: loaded edge of spline No. 0 must be reduced by one-half of the value of  $d_2$  on spline No. N/2. The calculations of the loads on the splines of the 8-splined member with a length of engagement of 0.500 in. are shown at the top of Table 6. The full length deformation the wedge of spline No. 0 is 2.044313 in. so that the deformation wedges of splines numbered

				OF AN 8-SPLINE	
MEMBE	ER, OF 225 BRINE	LL STEEL AND V	WITH 0.05-DEG	. MISALIGNMENT	ANGLE

Tooth number N =	0		2	3	4
C <sub>1</sub> =	ő	0.000295	0.001008	0.001720	0.002015
d1 = 0.001784-C1 =	0.001784	0.001489	0.000776	0.000064	No load
$L_1 = d_1 \cot \Delta \dots =$	2-044313	1 - 706268	0.889230	0.073339	-
La =	2.000000	1 - 706268	0.889230	0.073339	
$d_t = (L_1-F) \tan \Delta =$	0.000038	0	0	0	_
$a_1 = La(d_1 + d_2)/2 =$	0.000911	0.000745	0.000338	0.000032	_
$a_1/a_2 = a_1/0.001784 = $	1.021300	0.712444	0-193385	0.001122	_
$N_{\rm N} = 7.132 (a_1/a_2) =$	7,284	5,081	1,379	8	0

 $\begin{array}{lll} W^1 = total \, load = 2W_O + 4W_1 + 4W_1 + 4W_4 + 2W_4 \\ = 14,568 + 20,324 + 5,561 + 32 + 0 = 40,440 \, lb. \\ Total \, load \, when \, \varDelta = 0 \, deg. \, is \, 8 \, \times \, 2 \, \times \, 7,132 = 114,112 \, lb. \\ Limiting \, torque \, load \, at \, pitch \, line = 25,000 \, lb. \end{array}$ 

0 and 4 overlap. The thickness of the small end of the wedge of spline No. 4, d<sub>2</sub>, is 0.000841 in. This condition will overload the spline. The maximum value of 0.001784 in. must be reduced by 0.000841/2 or 0.000421 in. Thus, the unit load value on spline No. 0 must be reduced to one that developes a unit deformation of (0.001784-0.000421), or 0.001363 in. Since it requires a unit load of 4,000 lb. to produce an elastic deformation of 0.001 in., the new maximum unit load is 1.363 × 4,000, or 5,452 lb. per in. The load calculation is then carried through as before with the revised unit load and deformation values, as indicated in Table 6.

The loads for all the 0.500-in. face splines have been calculated for misalignment angles up to 0.500 deg. These values too are listed in Table 6.

A comparison of Tables 5 and 6 should be of interest. Except for the case of zero misalignment,

the safe loads are generally larger for the 0.500-in. length splines than for the longer length of engagement, and the relative position improves as the angle of misalignment increases. It would appear that the engagement of straight splines should be kept as short as other conditions permit. In any case, the safe load to use is either the limiting torque load of the shaft or the spline load for the maximum misalignment that is permitted—whichever is the smaller.

The second and concluding part of this article will be published in a forthcoming issue of MACHINERY.

### **Enots Heavy-duty Air Cylinder**

A new range of 4½- and 6-in. bore, double-acting, heavy-duty air cylinders has been introduced by Benton & Stone, Ltd., Aston Brook

Street, Birmingham, 6. These cylinders have duralumin barrels and end covers, which are held by tie bolts, and can be supplied in cushioned and noncushioned types. latter are available in a range of standard stroke lengths from 1 to 12 in., but the minimum stroke length for the cushioned cylinders is 3 in. Both types can be supplied with strokes up to 7 ft., to order.

The maximum working pressure is 150 lb. per sq. in., and each cylinder has two 1/2-in. diameter pipe connections at each end. A ground, stainless - steel piston rod is employed, which has a 1-in. B.S.F. thread and slides in an oil-impregnated bush in the end cover. Cylinders can be arranged for foot or screw mounting at both ends, front or rear flange mounting, rear trunnion mounting, and -in the case of the 4½-in. size—screw mounting at the front end only.

R,	= 0.05 deg.; ta	$an \Delta = 0$	·00087; co	0·5 in.; A <sub>1</sub> = et Δ = 1,145·9 R <sub>1</sub> = 25,000 lb.	153		
	Sample	Calculati	ions for 8-s	plined members			
Tooth number = $C_1 = d_1 = 0.001784 - C_1 = d_1 = 0.001784 - C_1 = d_1 = d_1 = d_2 = (L_1-F) tan \Delta = 0$	0 0 0·001784 2·044313 1·544313 0·001344	0.00 1.95 1.45	00074 01710 59515 59515 01270	0·000252 0·001532 1·755542 1·255542 0·001092	0·00043 0·00133 1·55156 1·05156 0·0009	54 59 59	4 0-000504 0-001280 1-466772 0-966772 0-000841
Since spline No. 0.001784-in. deforms which exceeds the deformation must ti deformation = 0.001 5,452 lb. The recalc	tion there, the limiting deformance of the herefore be re 1784-0-000421	e total de mation preduced by = 0.001	eformation permitted by 0.00084 363 and th	is 0.001784 by the maxi 41/2 at both ne equivalent u	+ 0.00084 mum allow ends. Thu	able stre	2625 in., ss. The cted unit
d1 = 0.001363-C1 =	1 - 561883	1.4	01289 77085	0.001111	0.0009		0·000859 0·984341
$\begin{array}{lll} & & & & & & \\ L_1 = & & & & \\ L_2 = & & & \\ d_3 = & & & \\ L_3 = & & \\ L_3 = & & \\ & & & \\ L_4 = & & \\ & & & \\$	0·500 0·001144 0·000572 0·419662	0.0 0.5 0.0 0.0	77085 00850 00 01070 00535 92516 ,138	0.773112 0.000672 0.500 0.000892 0.000446 0.327219 1,783	0·5691 0·0004 0·500 0·0007 0·0003 0·2619	39 95 14 57 22	0.484341 0.000421 0.500 0.000640 0.000320 0.234776 1,279
$d_{2} = (L_{1}-F) \tan \Delta = L\sigma = L\sigma = (d_{1}+d_{2})/2 = d_{1} = L\sigma(d_{1}+d_{2})/2 = \sigma_{1}/\sigma_{2} = \sigma_{1}/\sigma_{2} = \sigma_{1}/\sigma_{3}/\sigma_{3} = W_{N} = 5,452 (\sigma_{1}/\sigma_{2}) = 0$	0.000924 0.500 0.001144 0.000572 0.419662 2,288	0.0 0.5 0.0 0.0 0.3 2	00850 00 01070 00535 92516 ,138	0·000672 0·500 0·000892 0·000446 0·327219	0.0004 0.500 0.0007 0.0003 0.2619 1,427	39 95 14 57 22	0·484341 0·000421 0·500 0·000640 0·000320 0·234776
$\begin{array}{c} d_3 = (L_1 \text{-F}) \tan \Delta = \\ L\sigma = \\ (d_1 + d_2)/2 = \\ a_1 = La(d_1 + d_2)/2 = \\ a_1/a_2 = a_1/0 \cdot 001363 = \\ W_N = 5.452 \left(a_1/a_1\right) = \\ \end{array}$	0-000924 0-500 0-001144 0-000572 0-419662 2,288 otal load = 2V = 4,5	0.0 0.5 0.0 0.0 0.3 2 Vo + 4W 676 + 8,5	00850 00 01070 00535 92516 ,138	0.000672 0.500 0.000892 0.000446 0.327219 1,783	0.0004 0.500 0.0007 0.0003 0.2619 1,427	39 95 114 57 22 7	0·484341 0·000421 0·500 0·000640 0·000320 0·234776
$\begin{array}{c} d_3 = (L_1 \text{-F}) \tan \Delta = \\ L_0 = \\ L_0 = \\ d_1 + d_2)/2 = \\ d_1 = L_0(d_1 + d_2)/2 = \\ d_1 = L_0(d_1 + d_2)/2 = \\ d_1/d_2 = d_1/0 \cdot 001363 = \\ W_N = 5.452 \left( d_1/d_2 \right) = \\ \end{array}$ $W^1 = t_1$	0-000924 0-500 0-001144 0-000572 0-419662 2,288 otal load = 2V = 4,5	0.0 0.5 0.0 0.0 0.3 2 Vo + 4W 676 + 8,5	00850 00 01070 00535 92516 ,138	0.000672 0.500 0.000892 0.000446 0.327219 1,783 + 4W <sub>e</sub> + 2W 2 + 5,708 + 2	0.0004 0.500 0.0007 0.0003 0.2619 1,427	39 95 114 57 22 7	0 · 484341 0 · 000421 0 · 500 0 · 000640 0 · 000320 0 · 234776 1,279
$\begin{array}{c} d_3 = (L_1 \text{-F}) \tan \Delta = \\ L_0 = \\ L_0 = \\ (d_1 + d_1)/2 = \\ d_1 = L_0 (d_1 + d_1)/2 = \\ d_1/d_2 = d_1/0 \cdot 001363 = \\ W_N = 5,452 \left( d_1/d_1 \right) = \\ \end{array}$	0 - 000924 0 - 500 0 - 001144 0 - 000572 0 - 419662 2,288 otal load = 2V = 4,5	0.0 0.5 0.0 0.0 0.3 2 Vo + 4W 676 + 8,5	00850 00 01070 01070 00535 92516 ,138 7, + 4W <sub>2</sub> 52 + 7,132 ads for 8-,	0-000672 0-500 0-000892 0-000446 0-327219 1,783 + 4W <sub>2</sub> + 2W 2 + 5,708 + 2	0.0004 0.500 0.0007 0.0003 0.2619 1,427	39 95 14 57 22 7 26 lb.	0·484341 0·000421 0·500 0·000640 0·000320 0·234776

## **Eastern Bloc Machine Tools**

A Survey of Recent Price Levels

By a Correspondent

THE MAJOR PORTION of the machine tool exports from the Eastern Bloc has in the past been consigned to countries of a similar political pattern, but it is evident from the increased advertising propaganda and participation in both British and Continental exhibitions that considerable efforts are now being made to penetrate Western markets for prestige and other reasons. The Soviet authorities, in particular, have displayed a lively interest during the past two years in British importing firms and their capabilities for handling imported machines both as regards sales and after-sale service.

n.

ene ar ne

ay

ng ne h-

le

of

le-

0-

ok

6.

ve nd

re

nd

in

n-

he

a

ke

n...

ke

ed

oth

ed

ft.,

rk-

lb.

ich

in.

ec-

A

eel ed,

F.

an

in

ers

oot

at

ear

ear

and

the

e w

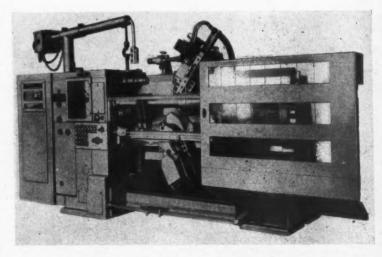
ont

Although, as a result of inspection at exhibitions and discussions of the limits to which the machines are built, the majority of machine tool engineers and potential users are beginning to have informed opinions of the quality of these products, it is not unfair to say that the main appeal, so far, has been low first cost. In Western Germany, the country which is the largest importer of machines of Eastern origin, the machine tool builders' association recently referred to offers of certain machines at approximately half the generally

accepted price levels. In this connection, it is of course well-known that with any state-controlled economy, export prices do not necessarily bear any relation to cost of production, and export delivery times need not be hampered by keen domestic demand. sterling, marks, lire, or other currency is needed, export products are offered at such prices as will quickly secure the amount of that currency It required. is interest, therefore, draw attention to what is happening in certain industrial typical countries in Western Europe.

Communist statistics furnish little or no information of value to the enquirer beyond the number of units delivered and the number of types produced, but fortunately the import figures of most of the receiving countries are more informative, since they normally indicate not only the number of machines imported but also the weights and values. From such sources of information, therefore, it is possible to form some opinion as to the general price levels at which machines are being and are likely to be offered, and the extent to which a given market is likely to be penetrated in this manner. An examination of average prices per ton enables a reasonable assessment of price levels to be made in comparison with those of machines from the other main producing countries, by someone with adequate knowledge of the industry and of export markets. Convenient yardsticks are afforded by the average export prices of machine tools in 1960 from such countries as the United Kingdom (£714 per ton); West Germany (£738 per ton); and France (£792 per ton).

U.S.S.R.—Stankoimport, Smolenskaja - Sennaja 32/34, Moscow G 200—exports and imports.



Czechoslovak semi-automatic copying lathe with programme control



Hungarian type VF 22 vertical milling machine made by Rakoli (formerly Manfrid Weiss) Works

Contrary to general belief, this country, in spite of the immense development of the machine tool industry, is not the one which has made the greatest impact on Western countries. During 1960, which is the year under review, only two lathes and a milling machine were imported into the United Kingdom, although the Board of Trade had agreed to grant licences to the value of £500,000 in that year. The following table shows the position for the principal importing countries:

•	Tons	Value	Ton- value (£)
United Kingdom	 3.9	3,560	901
West Germany	 382	187,074	490
France	 27	15,796	585
Switzerland	 _	_	-
Italy	 144	61,600	428
Austria	314	135.278	431

CZECHOSLOVAKIA.—Strojexport, Václavské nàm, Praha 2. The machine tool industry of this country has had a longer tradition than that of any other communist countries, and has been the most successful in developing export trade with the West. German imports, for instance, have more than doubled since 1958.

	Tons	Value	Ton- value (£)
United Kingdom	 546	272,973	499
West Germany	 3,053	1,144,217	374
France	 161	79,787	496
Switzerland	 218	86,660	397
Italy	 960	489,771	510
Austria	 950	384,861	405

Hungary.—Technoimpex, Dorottya-u. 6, Budapest 62. The machine tool trade of this country has only been developed recently, and nothing has been exported to the United Kingdom since 1958, when eight machines came in, with a ton-value of £437. In other markets last year the Hungarian industry was more successful, mainly with radial drilling machines. It should be noted, however, that machine tool production is now no longer confined to the simpler types as it was some years ago, and includes, for instance, electroerosion machining equipment, electronic balancing machines, and centreless grinders.

	Tons	Value (£)	Ton- value (£)
United Kingdom	 _	_	_
West Germany	 376	184,863	491
France	 110	43,349	394
Switzerland	 59	30,166	511
Italy	 524	201,029	384
Austria	 210	97,819	466

POLAND.—Metalexport, 49 Mokotowska, Warszawa. During 1960 the United Kingdom imported 22 machines, business with that country having shown a steady growth during the past three years. It is noticeable, however, that Polish press publicity on the subject of the numbers and types of machines ordered from this country is not invariably followed by confirming evidence in British customs returns for the succeeding years.

	 	-6 /	Ton-
	Tons	Value	value
		(£)	(£)
United Kingdom	 122	50,958	417
West Germany	 159	77,976	490
France	 26	10,290	396
Switzerland	 44	20,833	473
Italy	 287	130,286	454
Austria	 134	64,806	484

EAST GERMANY.—Deutsche Export- und Importgesellschaft, Schicklerstrasse 7, Berlin C2, G.D.R. In this country, also, the machine tool industry is being intensively fostered and the following table shows the volume of exports to the West, apart from trade with the Federal Republic, for which exact figures are difficult to obtain.

m

ng

ce

n-

he

lv

d,

no

ne

0-

ng

ed

ng

rs. oli-

of

ri-

ish

R.

is

ole

art

			Tons	Value	Ton- value (£)
United King	gdom		299	158,647	530
France			159	106,650	670
Switzerland			80	24,250	303
Italy		***	155	79,029	513
Austria			870	323,152	371

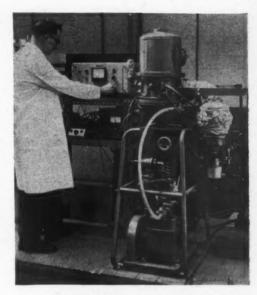
Figures such as those quoted will help to correct many of the conclusions and opinions which are voiced in the popular press. For their proper interpretation, however, they require a certain acquaintance with the industry, with the producing countries, and with export markets, if mere comparison of ton-values is not to lead to false conclusions. Whereas a layman, on finding that Belgian machine tool ton-values averaged £557, and Swiss ton-values, £1,553, might conclude that the Swiss industry was doomed to early extinction on account of competition, the machine tool engineer is not likely to make any such erroneous assumption.

It also is as well to bear in mind an observation made by the German machine tool builders' association in connection with the Melman recommendations that machine tools should be cheapened by mass-production methods. It was suggested that communist experience with low prices had shown that this policy did not increase the market to any considerable extent, and this opinion certainly seems to be borne out by the figures given here for 1960.

#### Leybold-Elliott Ultra-high Vacuum Coating Plant

Intended to provide for the deposition of thin, high-purity metallic films, the UPO4 prototype ultra-high vacuum coating plant, here shown, has been developed in Germany, and to ensure a low rate of leakage, the working chamber is surrounded by a second chamber, which is evacuated by a conventional pump set to an ultimate pressure of approximately 10<sup>-5</sup> Torr. The working chamber is evacuated by a fractional oil diffusion pump, which is backed by another diffusion pump and a 2-stage gas ballast rotary vane pump, and with this arrangement, a pressure of 10<sup>-9</sup> Torr is obtained in 4 to 5 hours.

A Meisener-type liquid air trap is provided inside the working chamber, the casing of which is made from stainless steel and has copper gaskets for sealing the joints where units are mounted for



Leybold-Elliott UPO4 prototype ultra-high vacuum coating plant

conducting electrical supplies through the wall. Advantage is taken of the electrical resistance of the casing to provide for heating up to 400 to 450 deg. C., for out-gassing. The casing of the outer chamber is of mild steel, and synthetic rubber gaskets are employed. Designated UPO5 and UPO6, standard units of designs based on this plant can be supplied by Leybold-Elliott, Ltd., Manor Way, Borehamwood, Herts., a membercompany of the Elliott Automation Group.

ELECTRO-MAGNETIC PLATE HANDLING EOUIP-MENT.—Melbro Magnetic Tools, Ltd., 2a Alexandra Road, Manchester, 15, have introduced a range of beams for lifting steel plates in horizontal and nearly vertical positions. These beams are provided with small electro-magnets which can be arranged in various plan patterns for lifting plates of different dimensions with weights up to 20 tons. Individual magnets with capacities of 1/2, 1, 2 and 3 tons are available. Each beam is arranged for rotation in the horizontal plane, and all functions can be controlled from the crane cab. Emergency batteries are provided in the feed circuit to the magnets and in the event of power failure the load can thus be sustained for periods up to 30 min. The equipment also includes a voltage regulator to permit lifting a single plate from a stack.

# New Cross Trunniontype Machines

Trunnion-type machines in a new range introduced by the Cross Co., Detroit, Michigan, U.S.A., are intended for operations on components which may be of similar design but different sizes, and made from dissimilar metals.

For example, the 10-station machine shown in Fig. 1 is designed for performing operations such as rough, semi-finish, and finish boring, also facing, drilling, counterboring, chamfering, tapping and grooving, or remote accessory cylinders for tractors, which are made in two different lengths from nodular and grey iron. Boring, drilling and

counterboring are carried out with spindles mounted on two main heads, and there is a total of four auxiliary heads for the remaining operations. The tapping heads, one of which may be seen in the close-up view, Fig. 2, are advanced to the cutting positions by the main heads, but they incorporate separate motors for driving the leadscrew-

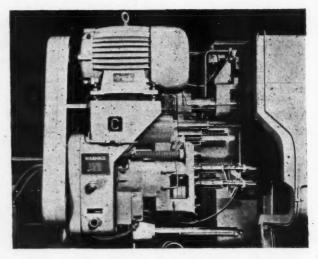


Fig. 2. Close-up view of one of the tapping heads on the Cross machine shown in Fig. 1

controlled tapping spindles. The spindles for the facing heads are driven from the main cutter heads, and are positioned by large-diameter guide bars carried on trunnion-type support members. With this arrangement, there is only a small overhang between the generating-type facing tools and the support members. Facing is carried out on both

ends of the cylinders during the working

cycle.

The main bore in the cylinder is held within + 0.000 / - 0.002 in., and the bore for the rod within ±0.001 in. for diameter, and within 0.003 in. total indicator reading, for concentricity. One end face is held within 0.001 in. for squareness with the main bore. For changing the set-up for handling cylinders of a different length, it is only necessary to change some of the cutting tools and component parts for the work-holding fixtures, also to adjust the dogs for controlling the

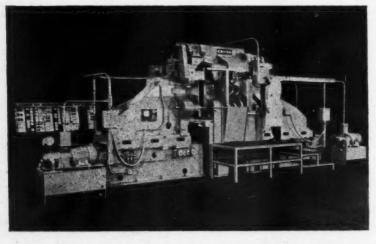


Fig. 1. This Cross 10-station trunnion-type machine is intended for handling nodular and grey iron cylinders of two different lengths

traverse movements of the cutter heads. Spindle speeds and feeds can be varied to suit different work materials. It is stated that a change of set-up can be completed in about 30 min.

The makers are represented in Europe by Cross International A.G., Fribourg, Switzerland.

#### New SRO Sealed Ball Bearings

Deep-groove ball bearings in a range introduced recently by SKO Ball Bearing Works, J. Schmidt-Roost, Ltd., Zurich-Oerlikon, Switzerland, wno are represented in this country by SRO Bearing Co. (Sales), Ltd., 164 Camberwell Road, London, S.E.5, incorporate synthetic rubber sealing rings, which are secured to the outer races and rub against the surraces of annular recesses in the inner races. It is stated that a high sealing efficiency is thus ensured, and each seal is stittened by a formed metal ring, to prevent contact with the ball cage and thus avoid the need for limiting the maximum speed at which the unit can be operated.

A cut-away bearing is shown in the accompanying illustration, and the range includes certain sizes from the company's 6000, 6200, 6300 series, which are available with seals at both sides of the bearing. If required, bearings with seals at both sides can be supplied lubricated for life with a grease which is suitable for use at temperatures from -22 to 235 deg. F.

the

ads,

oars

Vith

ang

the oth ders cing

the

thin in...

the

thin

eter,

in.

ing,

One

thin

ness

For

for of a only

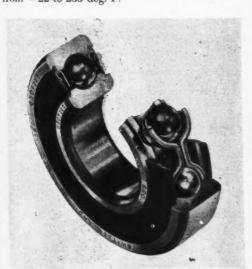
nge ools

arts

fix-

the

the



Arcut-away view of a sealed ball bearing from the new SRO range

#### Application of a Cogsdill Bearingizing Tool for Finishing Helicopter Rotor Parts

At the works of the Vertol Division of the Boeing Airplane Co., U.S.A., a Bearingizing tool, supplied by Cogsdill Tool Products, Inc., Oak



Application of a Cogsdill Bearingizing tool for finishing taper holes in helicopter rotor parts to a finish of 16 micro-inch or better

Park, Michigan, U.S.A., is employed for finishing the bores for the taper pins which hold the blades of helicopter rotors to the hubs. Holes in the mating components are required to have a surface finish of 16 micro-inches or better, and must be held to a tolerance of 0.0004 in. for diameter, and 0.0003 in. for taper.

These parts were previously finished by reaming or grinding, but it has been found that the required surface quality and accuracy can be rapidly obtained by means of the Bearingizing tool. The latter, which may be seen in the accompanying illustration, is mounted on a spindle and rotated at about 400 r.p.m. It incorporates a number of hardened and ground steel rollers which are contained in a cage surrounding the body. Cam faces on the body engage the rollers as the tool rotates, and the work is thus subjected to rapid radial blows. It is stated that

a surface finish of 3 micro-inches can be obtained.

The sole agents in this country for Cogsdill Bearingizing tools are Henry Challis, Ltd., Devonshire House, Vicarage Crescent, London, S.W.11.

# Lockheed Hydraulic Unit for Positioning Aircraft Jig Components

To facilitate setting up the component parts of large jigs employed in aircraft construction, the Lockheed Aircraft Co., U.S.A., have developed the portable hydraulic positioner shown in the accompanying illustration. It incorporates six hydraulic cylinders which provide for linear and rotary movements in vertical and horizontal planes, and jig components weighing up to 2,000 lb. can be handled.

The jig component is held by temporary clamps in approximately the required location and it is next engaged by the positioner unit. The latter, in conjunction with optical tooling telescopes, is then employed to position the component precisely. A strong cement, comprising a mixture of Kerrstone and water, which hardens in 8 to 15 min., is applied to hold the jig component permanently in position. Four of these positioning units have been built, and it is stated that they have enabled jig setting-up time to be reduced by 80 per cent. They are being marketed by the Special Products Sales Unit of the California Division of the company.



Lockheed hydraulic positioner for aircraft jig components. An enlarged view of the control box is shown inset

#### Ledex Series 50 Air-operated Rotary Actuator

The series 50 air-operated miniature rotary actuator shown in the figure has been introduced recently by N.S.F., Ltd., 31-32 Alfred Place,



Ledex series 50 air-operated miniature rotary

London, W.C.1, who are the British licensees for Ledex, Inc., U.S.A. When compressed air is sup-

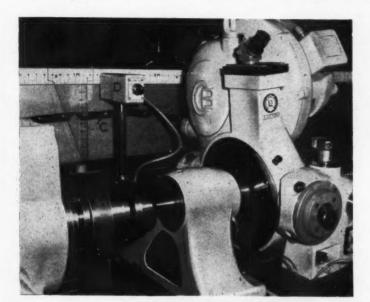
plied at the maximum working pressure of 120 lb. per sq. in., a torque of 6.5 lb.-in. is obtained at the output shaft, which can be turned through a maximum angle of 90 deg. It is the first of a range of units, to provide torques from 1.35 to 94 lb.-in.

Weighing approximately 8 oz., the unit incorporates a 0.78-in. stroke piston, movement being transmitted through a system of balls in inclined races to the output shaft, which can be coupled directly to the load. A rapid response is obtained, due to the short displacement, and torque is uniform throughout the full movement

All the working parts are enclosed, and are self-lubricating, and shaft seals are not employed. Applications for which the unit is intended include the operation of clamps, indexing equipment, and gates on conveyors.

## Seen at Brussels

Some Close-up Views of Exhibits at the 7th European Machine Tool Exhibition



On the latest Whirlmatic thread whirling lathe (B.P.S. Machinery & Spares, Ltd.), a cam which provides for corrections for pitch errors in the leadscrew, is built up from a number of metal strips as shown at C. These strips are held on a vertical plate at the rear of the bed by magnets, and are positioned with the aid of scales. During thread whirling, the switch unit D, mounted on the saddle, follows the cam and transmits signals to a motor at the tailstock end of the bed, which drives, through gearing, a threaded sleeve surrounding the leadscrew. Axial movement is thus imparted to the leadscrew to compensate for the pitch errors

The automatic work-feeding and delivering equipment provided on a special piston skirt turning machine built by the Machine Tool Division of Renault, Billancourt, France [Renault Machine Tools (U.K.) Ltd.]. The pistons are fed to the machine by way of an escapement mechanism, and subsequently leave the working area by the inclined chute at the centre. As they leave the chute, they are turned through 90 deg., to fall, crown-first, on the belt conveyor in the foreground

a at ad g. to

e d

ed

in

A

to

is

e-

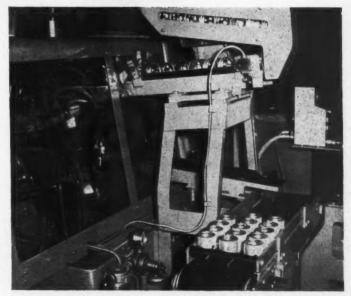
d,

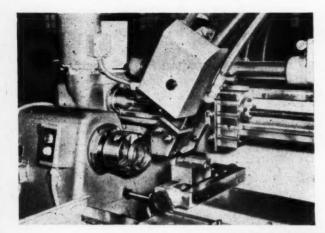
ft

ns

le

ng





A new overhead copy-turning slide is here shown on a French-made Cri-Dan B threading machine [Cri-Dan (London), Ltd.]. At the set-up illustrated, a cut is taken on an internal chamfer and the 3½-in. bore of a flanged steel component during the first part of the movement of the copying slide towards the headstock. With continued movement, a cut is taken on the face and bevel portion of the flange by a separate tool. Copy turning completed, a thread is cut in the bore by a tool mounted on the saddle

At

nip

bar

Ind

Kin

spe

dee

hol

mil

pie

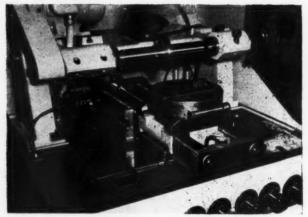
em

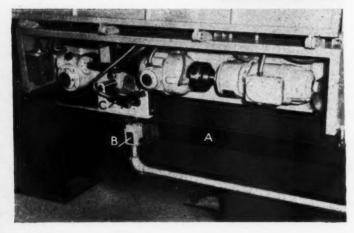
cui

and

Din

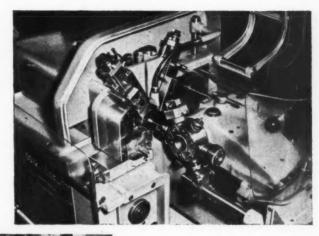
This set-up served to demonstrate the Meyer & Burger, Ltd., Switzerland, type TS 3 cutting-off machine for slicing germanium and silicon, also for sawing quartz, ruby, glass, tungsten carbide and ceramic materials. Driven by a 1·1-h.p. motor, the diamond-impregnated slitting disc can be rotated at 6,500 or 4,500 r.p.m. The rotary worktable is provided with micrometer adjustment, for angular position, and can be tilted about a horizontal axis

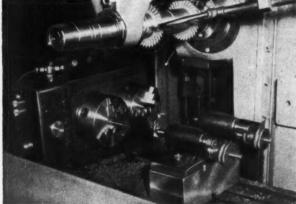




On the French-built Ehl-Latic fully-automatic metal cold-sawing machine (J.V. Morand, Ltd.) the gauging carriage, which acts as an end stop and determines the length of stock to be cut off, is power driven. A Bar A on the front of the bed incorporates switches, as at B, which are camactuated to change rapid traverse of the carriage to creep speed. The carriage is stopped when a blade behind the switch intercepts a photo-electric cell system C

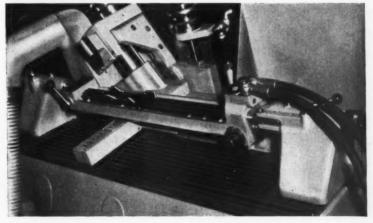
At this set-up for producing a 1-in. long nipple component from  $\frac{7}{16}$ -in. diameter brass bar in a cycle time of 11 sec. on the new Index type DG 12 automatic [George Kingsbury (Machine Tools), Ltd.], a high-speed attachment is mounted on the turret for deep-hole drilling a  $\frac{1}{6}$ -in. diameter central hole, also a reciprocating cutter head for milling a cross slot in the end of the work-piece. A spindle speed of 5,180 r.p.m. is employed for turning, 1,680 r.p.m. for cutting a  $\frac{7}{16}$ -in. diameter external thread, and 670 r.p.m. for tapping the central hole for part of its depth

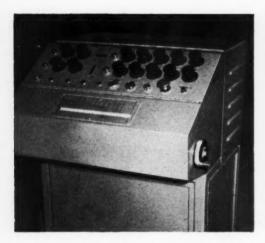




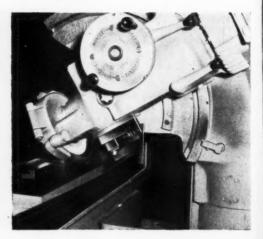
The new Centec air-operated indexing unit can be supplied with one or more "slave" spindles, to enable multiple workpieces to be held. Slave units are driven from the main spindle unit by gearing, and centre distances down to 4 in. can be provided for multiple assemblies. Designed for mounting in a variety of positions, the unit has an overall thickness of only  $3\frac{1}{2}$  in., and can be set for indexing through angles of 30, 60 and 90 deg. by means of two plunger-type air valves. The spindles can be fitted with 3-jaw chucks, as shown, or air-operated collets

Close-up view of a prototype indexing template holder mounted at the rear of the bed on the Swiss-made Dubied 517 hydraulic copying lathe (Wickman, Ltd.). With the set-up illustrated separate templates for copyturning different profiles at the opposite ends of a shaft component at separate operating cycles are mounted in the holder



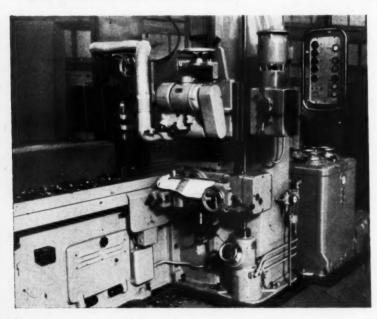


The control desk on the G.S.P. type 405 P.8 tapecontrolled co-ordinate drilling and boring machine (Stanhope Machine Tools, Ltd.) incorporates dials for alternative hand-setting of dimensions in two axes. These settings are made by the operator in accordance with information on a paper chart, which can be unrolled past a narrow window by means of the handwheel at the right. The chart also provides data concerning tool number; spindle speed; feed rate; and vertical travel of the spindle



Hei emp slid Eus (Se and

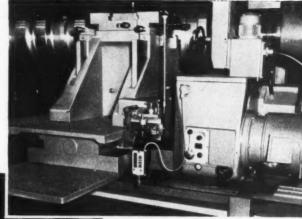
On the French-built Schneider Creusot type RUP 48 Y 4 surface grinder [Machine Tool Sales (London), Ltd.] the wheel-head can be set for angle with the aid of a sine bar attachment. The attachment is set by means of slip gauges, and the wheel-head is then tilted until an edge on the sine bar has been brought to the vertical position. A dial indicator is traversed for the length of the vertical edge on the sine bar for checking the setting of the wheel-head

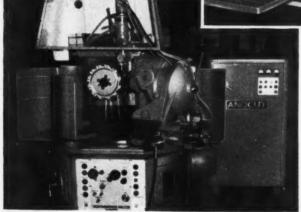


Close-up view of the Waldrich-Coburg open-side planing and grinding machine type 2 ES 1515 (Drummond Asquith, Ltd.) showing the grinding head which is incorporated. The planing toolbox can be traversed to the extreme left-hand end of the rail, and the grinding head moved into the working position. Complete slideway protection against the ingress of grinding dust is provided, also built-in ex-

traction equipment

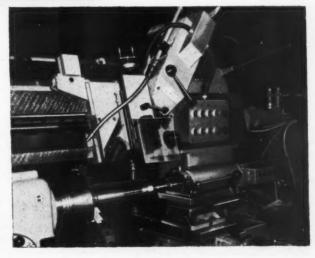
Heid electro-magnetic copying equipment is employed for controlling the saddle and cross-slide movements on the new Italian-built Eustacchio type TC.100 C roll turning lathe (Selson Machine Tool Co., Ltd.). Sliding and surfacing feeds are derived from a motor-driven gearbox on the saddle, and the template is mounted at the front of the bed





The type AMS 500 machine built by Montanwerke Walter A.G., Germany (Elgar Machine Tool Co., Ltd.) is here shown fitted with Anocut equipment for sharpening milling cutters by the electrolytic grinding process. The machine will handle cutters from 3½ to 20 in. diameter, and enables corner radii and cutting edges at the face and periphery to be ground at a single automatic cycle, if required

The Goliath type G 2, 17½-in. swing, heavy-duty centre lathe built by Eugen Weisser & Co., KG., Germany (Stanley Howard, Ltd.), is here shown fitted with a new overhead copy-turning slide. At this set-up, profile turning is carried out on a stepped-diameter shaft, and a single-point cutting tool mounted on the front of the cross-slide is then brought into use for screwcutting with the high-speed mechanism built into the lathe





Set-up on a German Modler machine (Selson Machine Tool Co., Ltd.) for grinding barrel-shaped rollers for anti-friction bearings. Fed from the chute in the background, the rollers drop into carbide seatings in the rotating nest A, and are thus carried between the control and grinding wheels. The control wheel B is of part-spherical form and the grinding wheel is dressed to a concave profile. After each roller has passed the grinding wheel, a simple finger pushes it from its seating into a delivery chute

> age Ha pro no Lte Cl de sta

the

be

(E

Co

du

(É

R

er fo ot re

to

CO

pl

W

d

W

to

th

Close-up view of the automatic work-feeding unit on a Rowland type HDD/C double-disc surface grinder. The rectangular components are placed in a stack in a V-shaped trough, and are moved along continuously by a weight-operated pusher. They enter apertures in a rotating disc, which carries them between the grinding wheels. When a fresh batch of components is to be loaded, the pusher is returned to the starting position by an air cylinder





On the new French-built H.E.B. Transpilote copying lathe (Drummond-Asquith, Ltd.), fine adjustments for the depth of cut are made by swivelling a horizontal shaft which carries brackets for holding the cylindrical master. With the set-up here shown, a completed workpiece is loaded into the comparator A mounted at the right-hand end of the bed. If the work diameter is not within the specified limits, an error signal from the gauging equipment is passed to a small motor housed in the unit B, which causes the shaft to be swivelled by the amount required to

provide the necessary correction

# Production Facilities for British Clearing Presses and Vickers-McKay Equipment

In 1946 an arrangement was negotiated by the agents, Rockwell Machine Tool Co., Ltd., Welsh Harp, Edgware Road, London, N.W.2, for the production of presses to the designs of what is now the Clearing Division of U.S. Industries, Inc., at the works of Vickers-Armstrongs (Engineers), Ltd., Newcastle-upon-Tyne. From that time, up to the end of August last, a total of 1,556 British Clearing presses and press brakes had been delivered, ranging from 30-ton welding presses to 1,950-ton triple action presses and 3,000-ton stamping presses for chassis frame members with dimensions up to 25 ft. between the uprights. It may be noted, moreover, that whereas many of these presses have been supplied to firms in this country, a very substantial export trade has also been built up.

Subsequently—in 1958—Vickers-McKay, Ltd., was formed jointly by Vickers-Armstrongs (Engineers), Ltd., McKay Machine Co., Youngstown, Ohio, U.S.A., and Rockwell Machine Tool Co., Ltd. McKay equipment, which is pro-

duced for this company by Vickers - Armstrongs (Engineers), and marketed—as are British Clearing products — by Rockwell Machine Tool Co., includes press feed lines, cut-up lines, tube manufacturing machinery, and machines for forming corrugated and other sections for use in buildings. In particular, reference may be made to Vickers-McKay decoiling lines, as em-ployed in connection with motor car body production. These lines can be supplied to handle coils of steel strip with weights up to 20 tons and widths up to 6 ft. From the de-coiler the material is passed through a washing section and a levelling machine to the blanking press. Another type of installation, known as the McKaymatic die shear line, incorporates a flying shear of special design for cutting sheets accurately to any length from 12 in. to 83 ft. under an automatic control system which can be programmed manually or by means of punched cards. Sheets are cut at the rate of 30 per min. and average output is of the order of 15 tons per hour. In addition, Vickers-McKay products include slitting lines for strip, and automatic lines for rolling wheel rims for motor vehicles.

To enable the growing demands for British Clearing presses and Vickers-McKay equipment to be met more effectively, a Power Press Division of Vickers-Armstrongs (Engineers), Ltd., was recently formed, and arrangements have been made for production, which was formerly carried out partly at the Elswick Works, to be concentrated at the Scotswood Works of the company, where ample facilities have been provided.

Mr. E. P. Cunningham, senior vice-president



Fig. 1. Equipment in the heavy machine shop of the Power Press Division of Vickers-Armstrongs (Engineers), Ltd., includes these two Asquith floor-type horizontal milling and boring machines, which can be traversed on a common bed



Fig. 2. A T-slot milling operation on a heavy fabricated component is here seen in progress on a Giddings & Lewis 7-in. spindle horizontal milling and boring machine

Clearing Division of U.S. Industries, Inc., and Mr. A. J. Wardle, Jr., president of the McKay Machine Co., recently

Machine Co., recently visited the premises to see the lay-out and equipment of the shops which have been allocated to this work, and they were welcomed by Commander R. B. Lakin, D.S.O., D.S.C., assistant managing director of Vickers - Armstrongs (Engineers), Ltd., responsible for the Northern works.

The Power Press Division now occupies some 25 acres with a covered area of about 400,000 sq. ft., and activities are divided between three departments which are concerned with fabrication, machining, and fitting and erection.

Buildings admirably

suited for the work to be undertaken were available, and it may be mentioned that there are facilities for the production of fabricated structures from plate up to 12 in. thick, and of weights up to 100 tons. Four main shops are devoted to the machining of the great variety of components required, including a heavy machine shop which houses an impressive array of large capacity plano milling machines and floor type boring machines.

Equipment in this shop includes the installation shown in Fig. 1, which comprises two Asquith, 6-in. spindle, floor-type milling, drilling, and boring machines mounted on a common bed, on which each column can be traversed for a maximum distance of 63 ft. 6 in. Each spindle head has a vertical traverse of 10 ft., and the work-plate is 85 ft. long by 15 ft. wide. With this arrangement, additional workpieces can be set up while the two spindles are in operation, to ensure maximum machine utilization. In the illustration, the machines in the foreground and the

fc

ol

m

fl

m

m

m

f



Fig. 3. This large capacity Noble & Lund plano milling machine is one of two installed in the heavy machine shop. It is seen set up for finish milling a large bolster plate



ken

en-

the

res

of

ain

ing

nts

ine

ive

ing

ing

des

1,

in.

ng,

a

mn dis-

dle

ft.,

by

ent,

up

era-

ine

the

the

in

r a

ing

Fig. 4. An example of the heavy British Clearing presses built at the works of Vickers-Armstrongs (Engineers), Ltd. Of the triple-action type, it has a capacity of 1,500 tons

workplate. It is here seen in operation milling the T-slots in the base of the fabricated slide for a Clearing hydraulic die spotting press.

No marking out is performed on the large fabricated components machined on the various horizontal boring and milling machines, all settings being obtained from the accurate scales provided.

In addition, the equipment in the heavy machine shop includes two Noble & Lund plano-milling machines with 8- by 20-ft. tables. Distributed loads up to 80 tons can be supported on the tables of these machines, and the maximum height admitted under the cross-rail cutters is 8 ft. and the maximum width between the side-head cutters, 10 ft. Each head is driven by a 50 h.p. motor, and one of the machines is seen in Fig. 3 set up for finish milling a large bolster for a Clearing press. One of the heavy British Clearing presses which has been built by Vickers-Armstrongs (Engineers), Ltd., is shown in Fig. 4. This tripleaction press is of 1,500 tons capacity and was photographed with a group of people standing on the bed to afford a size comparison.

Another example of the work undertaken by the Power Press Division is shown in Fig. 5, where a Vickers-McKay 12-in. by 8-in. by 78-in. special process uncoiler is seen undergoing shop trials. The assembly illustrated comprises the main roll housing, with main drive, also the mandrel carriage with expanding mandrel in the retracted position. Together with the heavy-duty cradle

bolster for a die spotting press, and in the centre, a fabricated crown is set up on stands in readiness for machining. Among other Asquith machines may be mentioned two floor - type horizontal milling and boring machines with 7-in. diameter spindles, one of which has a horizontal traverse of 36 ft. and a vertical traverse of 12 ft., the dimensions of the work-table being 20 by 40 ft., and the spindle reach 7 ft. There are also two Giddings & Lewis 7-in. spindle floortype machines, and that shown in Fig. 2 has horizontal and vertical traverses of 20 and 11 ft., and a 28 by 20 ft.

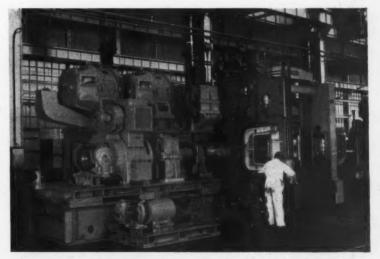


Fig. 5. Part of a Vickers-McKay 12-in. by 8-in. by 78-in. special processing uncoiler undergoing trials in the fitting and erection section

car (not shown) this assembly weighs approximately 150 tons.

The facilities of the Power Press Division include a gear cutting and grinding section, the largest hobbing machine having a capacity for gears up to 6 ft. diameter. In addition there is a tool service room adjacent to the heavy machine shop which is solely concerned with the tooling for the large floor-type horizontal boring and milling machines; a well equipped centralized tool-room; and a temperature-controlled annexe with standards and precision measuring equipment. Machines in the tool-room include a Newall Spacematic, and a Société Genevoise Hydroptic jig borer, and among the equipment in the standards room may be mentioned a Hilger & Watts Microptic universal measuring machine, and a Sigma portable Microtest surface finish comparator.

### **Appeal to Production Engineers**

The President of the Institution of Production Engineers, Mr. Harold Burke, M.I.Mech.E., M.I.Prod.E., F.B.I.M., has sent a letter to each member, part of which is reproduced here.

"The present economic position of the country has been referred to as 'a crisis' or maybe, as 'another crisis.' Depending upon your point of view, you may regard it as an economic crisis or a political crisis. What can we, as an Institution, do about it and what are you going to do as a member of the Institution?

National productivity is the keynote of the situation. The Institution must play a leading part in directing the attention of the Government to what appear to be the weaknesses in their policy; and it must direct the attention of the members to what they can do in dealing with the daily problems of

their business.

We have a direct responsibility in our day-to-day application to our professional duties. We form a part of the pattern as a whole and, instead of trying to apportion the blame to other people, I believe that this is the moment for self-examination and self-determination. I have written an article for the October issue of *The Production Engineer* which I hope you will read, but this letter is directed to you as a personal appeal to join with me in influencing the situation we have so closely to hand. Here are a few suggestions:

A—Economists say that a 3 to 4 per cent inincrease in national productivity would considerably stabilize the economy. How far is it possible for you to improve on this within your own

administration?

B—Do you regularly examine cost and methods of manufacture to satisfy yourself that you are doing the best you can? However small the organization, it is of paramount importance that a proportion of one's time should be allocated to problems of this nature.

C—Do you find time to keep yourself up-todate in modern trends of your business by constant study of what other people are doing; and how far does this extend to your colleagues and subordinates?

D—Outside your business, do you exert all the influence you can within the Institution, for example by attending meetings, joining work visits, and taking part in discussions?

E—Do you help by taking part in other local organizations, such as employers' federations,

chambers of commerce, etc.?

F—Do you use all the means within your power to spread knowledge of production engineering?

G-Are you at all times positive and active,

and never negative and passive?

It is planned that a lead will be given in the near future on national level and it is intended to pursue this theme throughout the whole of 1962.

It will be apparent to you that within the Institution we regard the present situation as a challenge which must be met and to which we must apply what remedies lie within our power. I appeal to you therefore to make your own personal contribution towards the improvement of our national productivity."

FLEXOLUX PLASTICS Labels. Speedwork Systems, Ltd., 18-20 Bowlers Croft, Basildon, Essex, have introduced Wam-Flexolux labels which are made from a plastics sheet material and are stated to be capable of withstanding rough handling and exposure to weather. They are suitable for stapling on to packing cases, for example, and can also be supplied with brass eyelets and wires for attachment direct to components. For use on cases, the labels can be supplied plain or printed in almost any required size up to 6 in. by 9 in., or in continuous lengths. The latter are generally in reel form and pinhole-perforated, and can be over-printed on Wam machines with special Wam-Speedwork weatherproof quick-drying inks. In addition, the material can be marked with chinagraph and waterproof pencils.

### Institution of Mechanical Engineers Headquarters

Following the acquisition of premises at 3 Bird-cage Walk, Westminster, S.W.1, adjacent to the headquarters building (1 Birdcage Walk) of the Institution of Mechanical Engineers, extensive building alterations have been carried out to enable the increased space thus made available to be used to the best advantage. To mark the

completion of this work, the first "open day" ever arranged by the Institution was held on September 27. The entire buildings were then open for inspection by members and their guests, and there was an excellent attendance.

Part of the first floor of No. 3 has been devoted to a library extension which has direct communication with the main library in No. 1 and provides valuable space for expansion to meet the requirements of rapid growth. The remainder of this building is devoted principally

to offices, and the rooms of the President and Secretary are on the ground floor. There is also an extensive printing section on the lower ground floor.

As a result of the transfer of various offices to No. 3, space has been made available in the original building for two new committee rooms,





(above Some members of the Institution and their guests inspecting the exhibits in the Frederick Lanchester room

(left) A view in the rearranged entrance hall of the Institution. The new reception office may be seen in the background, through the door-way. Mr. George Lanchester (second from the right) was among those who attended on the "open day" on September 27

om; anent. icejig

atts atts l a tor.

the ex-

ons, our ion ive,

stinalust I

our

ear

ork lon, pels and ugh are for

nts. lain by are and cial nks.

ina-

ye-

which are known as the Frederick Lanchester and Joseph Whitworth rooms. The former, appropriately, will be used principally for committee meetings of the Automobile Division, and in both rooms are displayed documents and other interesting exhibits associated with these illustrious engineers. The various alterations have been carried out in admirable taste, and it was noted that it has been possible to provide very good standards of accommodation for the staff.

Part of the cost of the alterations was met from a Building Development Fund, to which members of the Institution have now contributed nearly £15,000. Money from this fund was used for the library extension, for the improvement of cloakroom facilities, and for the installation of closed-circuit television which was demonstrated on the "open day", and this equipment will enable proceedings that are taking place in the lecture hall to be relayed.

### Gauge and Tool Makers' Luncheon

At a trade luncheon of the Gauge and Tool Makers' Association, Standbrook House, 2-5 Old Bond Street, London, W.1, which was held at the Savoy Hotel on October 3, Sir Stanley J. Harley, B.Sc., M.I.Mech.E., M.I.Prod.E., President of the Association, was in the Chair, and the Guest of Honour was The Rt. Hon. Edward Heath, M.B.E., M.P., Lord Privy Seal. A number of distinguished guests was present and, as is usual, there was a large attendance of members.

In introducing the principal speaker, Sir Stanley Harley said that whatever views one held concerning the application which Her Majesty's Government had made to enter into negotiations for joining the Common Market, or the terms on which we might join, it was desirable that they should be tempered by as much information as possible about the reasons for the application, and the conditions

that might be involved.

Replying, The Rt. Hon. Edward Heath said that the application made to the countries of the European Economic Community on August 10 to enter into negotiations had been hailed as a historic decision because it was something far greater than entering into another trade agreement. It was recognized that, provided special arrangements could be made to meet our needs, we now wanted to play our part in establishing greater unity among

the countries of Europe.

Considering first the political aspects, the speaker pointed out that the development of the European Economic Community, with a population of 180 million people, could not leave our own position "vis-a-vis the rest of the world, the Commonwealth, and the United States in particular, untouched." The British Government, he added, had been worried on account of the two economic groupings in Europe (E.E.C. and E.F.T.A.) and had feared that this economic division would lead to political division between the countries. They had therefore done their utmost to try to bring the two great organizations together.

Mr. Heath also mentioned the political implica-

tions of improved living standards which could result from the existence of the Common Market. As to whether the establishment of the European Community would lead to some federation or confederation organization, he could only say that it would be a very bold person who foretold the situation in 10, 20, or 50 years' time.

From the economic standpoint, the Customs Union provided a large market for which modern technological developments could be exploited. "We have seen the growing dynamic within these six countries. We have seen their rapid rate of growth and a great increase in internal trade and also in overseas exports. What is the positive aspect for us? It is that we can share in these

opportunities. . . .

It was true, Mr. Heath continued, that there would be competition from European firms in this country, but that competition would grow in any case. The real issue facing us was whether we were going to compete on our own against the forces that would confront us, or whether we were going to compete with the protection of a much larger market of which we were part. "I should have thought that in industry as a whole there was no doubt about the better of those two courses." The effects on different industries and different firms would vary, but "I believe that on the whole the challenge can be met."

Finally, the speaker went on to discuss the subjects for negotiation, which are related to the Commonwealth, the European Free Trade Association, and agriculture. He did not, he said, underestimate the difficulties of reconciling our legitimate interests, those of the Commonwealth, and those of the European countries, but he believed that if there was goodwill and a realization of the political importance of achieving success, the technical

problems could be more easily solved.

The toast of "Our Guests" was proposed by Mr. G. P. Barrott, M.I.Prod.E., Chairman of the Association, and Sir William McFadzean, Chairman of the Export Council for Europe, responded.

# **NEWS OF THE INDUSTRY**

#### Yorkshire

Jackstead Engineering Co., Ltd., Wadsley Bridge, Sheffield, are busy with the production of forging plant and accessories, including steam and air forging hammers, grinding machinery, and friction stamps. This company also manufactures valves and cylinders, and shear blades, and undertakes contract machining of single components and batches of parts. Steady demands are being made on the company's servicing department, which is equipped with large portable machines for carrying out either planned maintenance or emergency repairs to heavy steel works plant "on site." The fabrication department of this company is actively engaged on all types of welded construction, on a contract basis, and heavy-duty profile-cutting equipment is installed in the works.

Joseph Thompson (Sheffield), Ltd., Townhead Street, Sheffield, manufacturers of Summit small tools, inform us that they are experiencing a very heavy demand for all their standard products, which include solid and adjustable reamers; milling cutters; and slitting saws. There is also a steady flow of orders for special tooling. In order to keep abreast of increasing orders the company has instituted a continuous plant replacement programme, to ensure that the various departments have up-to-date machine tools and equipment.

Baker Blower Engineering Co., Ltd., Stanley Street, Sheffield, are steadily employed on general maintenance for the engineering industry in the area, on a contract basis, and it was noted that this company manufacture special machine tools for a number of firms, to their own or the customers' designs. We are informed that to meet increasing calls on their services, the company are at present building a new works extension, with an area of some 4,000 sq. ft.

EASTERBROOK ALLCARD & Co. LTD., Albert Works, Penistone Road, Sheffield, inform us that a heavy demand is being experienced for their range of Presto screwing tools, drills, reamers and milling cutters. The recently introduced Whitworth tap set, comprising a range of taps from ½ to ½ in. mounted in racks in a metal container, has been very well received in the industry, and we are in-

formed that the company is shortly to introduce a similar set of B.A. taps.

FIRTH BROWN TOOLS, LTD., Speedicut Works, Carlisle Street East, Sheffield 4, report that their works are extremely busy in all departments producing their range of small tools and equipment, which includes Mitia carbide tipped tools; Speedicut H.S.S. tools and drills; Insto segmental type metal cutting saws; Superleda butt-welded H.S.S. tools; Zeelock serrated-blade, milling cutters; and involute gear cutters, for which there is a heavy demand from both home and export markets.

MOORE & WRIGHT (SHEFFIELD), LTD., Handsworth Road, Sheffield, 13, report that their order book is being maintained at a satisfactory level for all the equipment in their range, which includes precision vernier gauges, measuring instruments and engineers small tools. Special attention was drawn to the high volume of export orders at present in hand.

It was stated that the products recently introduced by this company, which include thread gauges, adjustable squares and centre squares, have all been very well received, and that orders for these items have been satisfactory.

DAVY AND UNITED ENGINEERING COMPANY, LIMITED, Darnall Works, Sheffield, a member of the Davy-Ashmore Group of companies, are extremely busy in all departments concerned with the building of rolling mill plant and other steel works equipment, also hydraulic equipment ranging from valves and meters to large presses.

New plant has been installed in the various departments since our last visit, and in the general machine shop we noted a new type W.57, 24-in. swing capacity V.D.F. centre lathe with a 32-ft. 10-in. long bed, and a Milwaukee type 430 vertical milling machine. The toolroom has recently been extended and a tool tipping section has been added, the equipment there installed including a new induction brazing unit and a small milling machine. A Wadkin planing and thicknessing machine and a bandsaw have been provided in the pattern-shop, and new equipment in the fabrication department includes a Lincoln C.O.2 submerged are welding machine, a Hancomatic profiling machine and a Gibbons gas-fired heat treatment furnace. Five

new electrically-operated overhead travelling cranes have been provided in the machine shop, with lifting capacities ranging from 1 to 2 tons. It was noted that machine tools shortly to be installed include two Scharmann table-type boring machines; a Skoda floor-type ram boring machine; a Heller milling machine; and a 10-in. spindle, Froriep floor-type boring machine.

Thos. C. Wild (Machinery), Ltd., Vulcan Works, Langsett Road, Sheffield 6, agents and stockists of a wide range of Continental and British machine tools and equipment, inform us that they are experiencing a heavy call for a wide range of equipment from users in all branches of the engineering industry. It was noted that a comprehensive stock of machines is always exhibited in their new showrooms, and machines at present on view include tool and cutter grinders, vertical boring machines, planing machines, milling machines and horizontal boring machines.

THE HEPWORTH IRON COMPANY (ENGINEERING), LTD., Industrial Hydraulic Mechanisms, Hazlehead, report that orders for their range of hydraulic copying units are continually increasing. We are informed that a considerable amount of conversion work on existing machine tools is being undertaken, and that units are now supplied to approximately 80 per cent of the lathe manufacturers in this country for fitting to new machines. recently-introduced "Junior" self-contained die sinking unit has been very well received, and there has been a large number of enquiries from all branches of the engineering industry. It was noted that operations have now commenced in a new factory extension, which covers an area of some 4,500 sq. ft., and houses the assembly, final testing and inspection departments. A new Churchill slideway grinding machine has recently been installed in the machine shop.

EDWARD PRYOR & SONS, LTD., Broom Street, Sheffield, are very busy producing their range of marking machines and equipment which, we are informed, is in heavy demand throughout the world, from manufacturers of a wide variety of products. This company's services as plate engraving specialists are being well utilized, and it was noted that they are suppliers of a wide range of marking devices, including rubber stamps, stencils and lead seals.

Frank Guylee & Sons, Ltd., Archer Tool Works, Archer Road, Millhouses, Sheffield 8, report substantial orders for their various products, and inform us that the shops are at present working to capacity producing plain and revolving lathe centres, lathe mandrels, milling machine arbors,

Morse taper sleeves and sockets, and tapping chucks and attachments.

JACOBS MANUFACTURING Co., LTD., Millhouses, Sheffield 8, report an increasing demand for their range of Jacobs chucks. This company is the sole U.K. agent and stockist of the German-made Albrecht heavy-duty keyless drill chuck.

Yorkshire Precision Gauges, Ltd., Hatfield, Nr. Doncaster, report a continued heavy call for their range of gauging equipment, which includes length gauges from 0 to 48 in. capacity; adjustable caliper gauges from 0 to 36 in.; snap gauges; and standard type plain "go" and "not-go" plug gauges. This company recently introduced an adjustable miniature snap gauge which is now being made to American Standard C.S. 8/51 in a range of four sizes from 0 to 0·195 in. up to 0·570 to 0·760 in. capacity. It weighs approximately 4 oz. This gauge was recently exhibited in Canada and a steady flow of orders has resulted.

An agent has been appointed in France to cover the Continental markets, where a regular trade is being built up, and other export orders are being received regularly from India and the U.S.A.

R. SUTCLIFFE.

#### An Old Flame Cutting Machine

A competition organized by Hancock & Co. (Engineers), Ltd., Progress Way, Croydon, Surrey, to find the oldest working Hancock flame cutting



The 1924 Hancock flame cutting machine which has been presented to the Birmingham Museum of Science and Engineering

machine in the country attracted much interest, and from details submitted by more than 50 participants it was ascertained that the machine, here illustrated, which was built in 1924 and owned by Davies Bros. & Co., Ltd., Cannock Road, Wolver-

OCTOBER 11, 1961

hampton, merited the title.

In view of the age of the machine, Hancock & Co. arranged for its presentation to the Birmingham Museum of Science and Engineering by Professor E. C. Rollason, M.Sc., Ph.D., of the University of Birmingham, at a ceremony attended by civic dignitaries, directors of the company, including the founder, Mr. J. L. Hancock, Museum authorities, and guests.

The machine, which was demonstrated during the acceptance ceremony using a coal gas/oxygen mixture, has a capacity for cutting steel plate up to 4 in. thick. It has a clockwork-driven tracer head which is arranged for manual guidance, at a speed of 6 in. to 14 in. per min., along an outline drawn on paper to twice full size, and is connected to the

burner by a pantograph linkage.

A new type 01 U-arm Hancock flame cutting machine was presented by the makers to the previous owners as a replacement.

#### The Extending Field for Vapour Blasting and Allied Processes

(Continued from page 831)

in preparation for painting. It is reported that considerable economies can be obtained by the use of this equipment and that the surface finish imparted is very satisfactory from the standpoints

of paint keying and final appearance.

Apart from the use of jets of water and fine abrasive, or other medium, obtained with or without the application of compressed air, it has been found that the bores of tubes can be effectively treated by the flow of the abrasive-charged liquid under suitably controlled conditions. For this purpose, it is only necessary to pump the liquid through the tube at the required velocity. Originally, this technique was applied mainly for cleaning the bores of stainless steel, copper, and titanium tubes, but so effective has it proved that it is now being adopted for the quantity treatment of mild steel tubes. In addition, it is reported that the method has been used with good results for the bores of tubes made from other metals such as magnesium and beryllium.

It will be evident, therefore, that these water/ abrasive mixtures can solve a great variety of finishing and cleaning problems, and it seems probable that they will be used much more extensively in the future when the potentialities become more

generally understood.

#### Non-destructive Testing Conference

The Fourth International Conference on Non-destructive Testing will be held in London from September 9 to 13. 1963, and the arrangements will be made by the Institution of Mechanical Engineers, on behalf of the British National Committee for Non-destructive Testing. The scope of the conference will include all aspects of non-destructive testing. and papers will be admitted under the following headings: basic physics and selection of method; non-destructive testing in general structures, including chemical plant, refineries, buildings, bridges, and power plants; nondestructive testing in transport, including ships and aircraft; and future needs in destructive testing. Prospective authors are invited to write in the first instance, giving the proposed titles of papers, to the Secretary of the Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 1 Birdcage Walk, Westminster, London, S.W.1, for further information and for a guide to the preparation of papers. An exhibition will be arranged in conjunction with the conference, and will be held at the Institution.

#### Press Steel Co., Training Centre

A new 5-storey training centre with a total area of 30,000 sq. ft. was recently completed for Pressed Steel Co., Ltd., at the Cowley, Oxford, headquarters, and was officially opened by Mr. W. J. Carron, president of the Amalgamated Engineering Union. Built at a cost of £250,000, this centre provides for the initial training of craft and student apprentices for the parent factory, also for specialized courses to meet the requirements of the whole Group. There will, for example, be a full-time course of shorthand and typing; a 2-year full-time course for graduate training; foremanship development courses, each of three weeks' duration; a 6-month full-time course of training for men selected as suitable for promotion for supervisory and superintendent duties; an executive development course for which 10 or 12 men are selected each year on a competitive basis; and special release courses for trade unionists on "industrial relations in the engineering workshop."

#### **Coming Events**

INSTITUTION OF PRODUCTION ENGINEERS. Birmingham Branch. October 18, at 7 p.m., at the Midland Hotel, Birmingham; lecture on "Recent Developments in Mechanical Transfer for Machining and Assembly," by Monsieur H. Wolverhampton Branch. October 18, at 7.15 p.m., at the Wolverhampton & Staffs College of Technology, Wulfruna Street, Wolverhampton; lecture on "Shell Moulding and Its Recent Developments," by A. D. Lewis. Derby Branch. October 23, at 7 p.m., in the Louis Room, St. James's Restaurant, St. James's Street, Derby; lecture on "Spark Machining as an Aid to Production," by S. V. Divers. London-Brighton Group. October 18, at 7 p.m., at the Old Ship Hotel, Brighton; lecture on "Modern Trends in Machine Tool Design," by E. R. Cash. Luton Branch. October 24, at 7.30 p.m., at W. H. Allen Sons & Co. Ltd., Bedford; lecture on "Theory and Practice in Engineering Management."

INSTITUTION OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERS. East Midlands Section. October 23, at 7.15 p.m., in Room 104, College of Technology and Commerce, Leicester; lecture on "Machine Tool Research, Design and Utilization," by D. G. Galloway.

INSTITUTION OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS. October 23, at 5.30 p.m., at Savoy Place, London, W.C.2.; discussion on "Is Automation Making Satisfactory Progress," opened by Professor A. Tustin.

INSTITUTE OF METAL FINISHING. South-West Branch-October 17, at 7.30 p.m., at the Royal Hotel, Gloucester; lecture on "Jig Design and Manufacture," by J. Preston.

#### Personal

Mr. A. E. Watts, manager of the Birmingham branch of Allen West & Co., Ltd., Brighton, since 1941, has retired. He has been succeeded by his deputy, Mr. T. J. Ollis.

Mr. G. W. Giffin, M.B.E., F.B.I.M., Director of Manufacture, Associated Electrical Industries (Woolwich), Ltd., has retired after an association of 22 years with the Woolwich company.

MR. J. W. BUTLER, chairman and joint managing director of the Butler Machine Tool Co., Ltd., Mile Thorn, Halifax, and chairman of the Associated British Machine Tool Makers, Ltd., recently left on a business tour which will include Japan, India, and Pakistan. He went first to Boston, U.S.A., where he joined forces with the president of the Lapointe Machine Tool Co., who are agents for A.B.M.T.M. in the United States.

Mr. W. C. VICKERS, who joined Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd., Lincoln, in the early days of their gas turbine development, and became chief engineer, gas turbines, in 1956, recently re-joined the company as engineering manager, Turbo Machinery and Allied Products Division. For the past  $2\frac{1}{2}$  years he has been with Brown Boveri, Baden, Switzerland, and has been engaged in research and development work on centrifugal and axial compressors.

The following new appointments have been announced:-

MR. RICHARD P. E. TABB as deputy director of engineering of The English Electric Co., Ltd., English Electric House, Strand, London, W.C.2.

MR. P. D. G. HENEKER, formerly personal assistant to the secretary, Mr. W. K. Brasher, to the new post of public relations officer for The Institution of Electrical Engineers, Savoy Place, London, W.C.2.

MR. R. QUIGLEY as home sales manager for Drummond-Asquith, Ltd., King Edward House, New Street, Birmingham, 2. He was previously area manager for the Scottish territory for many years.

Dr. W. J. Bates, Ph.D., B.Sc., as chief engineer of R. & J. Beck, Ltd., one of the Griffin & George Group of companies. Pending completion of the new factory at Watford, he will be located at Lister Works, Dickenson Street, London, N.W.5.

A subscription form for Machinery appears on advertisement page 189.

#### Lapping Machine Demonstration

Demonstrations of Lapmaster lapping machines for flat surfaces will be staged at the works of Payne Products International, Ltd., Buckingham Avenue, Slough Trading Estate, Bucks., from November 6 to 17 (Saturday and Sunday excepted). The first Lapmaster 72-in. machine in this country, also 24- and 48-in. machines of new design, and an improved Lapmaster monochromatic lamp unit for use in conjunction with optical flats, will be available for demonstration. Applications for tickets to attend the demonstrations should be made to Mr. Roy Stogdon, Howard Panton, Ltd., Press and Public Relations Department, Panton House, Howard Street, London, W.C.2.

#### **Resistance Welding Demonstration**

Meritus (Barnet) Ltd., Barnet, Herts., will stage an exhibition and demonstrations of equipment for spot, stitch, butt, and seam welding, from October 23 to 27. The exhibition will be open daily from 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. and all engineers interested are invited to attend.

#### **Industrial Notes**

An Auction Sale of Machine Tools and miscellaneous stores will be held at Northern Command Sub-Depot, Nr. Selby, Yorks., on November 1. The auctioneers will be Bartle & Son (Dept. L), 50-52 Merrion Street, Leeds, 2.

A NATIONAL MAINTENANCE EXHIBITION is to be held at the Central Hall, Westminster, from November 13 to 16, and there will also be a 4-day conference of maintenance engineers. The conference and exhibition offices are at 109-119 Waterloo Road, London, S.E.1.

PIONEER OILSEALING & MOULDING Co., LTD., have moved to larger premises at Barrowford, Nelson, Lancashire (telephone, Nelson 62241) on account of the expansion of the business. A previous move, for the same reason, was necessary just over 10 years ago.

SINGLEHURST EQUIPMENT, LTD., specialists in industrial hose and high pressure flexible pipes and fittings, inform us that they have acquired, and now occupy, the entire block of property of which they formerly rented a part at 211 Coventry Road, Small Heath, Birmingham, 10.

Grundig Recorder Production in Ulster.—The Grundig factory at Dunmurry, Northern Ireland, recently completed the production of 50,000 tape recorders in a period of seven months. The company's 73,000-sq. ft. factory was built by the Northern Ireland Ministry of Commerce, under the region's Industrial Development Scheme, and provides employment for 450 workpeople, the great majority of whom had had no previous experience of this type of industry.

#### Obituary

Mr. Arthur Sunderland, a director of Frank Wigglesworth & Co., Ltd., Shipley, Yorks., we regret to announce, has died at the age of 66. He had been with the company for 32 years, and a director since 1953.

### Death of Mr. W. J. Morgan

It is with deep regret that we report the death M.B.E., D.L.C., of Mr. W. J. Morgan, M.I.Mech.E., M.I.Prod.E., on October 4, following a heart attack. Known to his innumerable friends in the machine tool trades and other branches of the engineering industries as Bill, he rendered great services to the industry, first as Secretary of the Machine Tool Trades Association, to which office he was appointed in 1939, and subsequently, from 1951, also as General Manager. As chief executive, he served the Association with distinction until three years ago, when he resigned his posts of General Manager and Secretary, but con-

g

r

e

f

ıl

k 1

e

y

a

t.

nt



Mr. W. J. Morgan

tinued to act as adviser. During the period in which he held office, the Association grew rapidly both in status and membership—the number of member companies was more than doubled, and its influence was substantially increased.

Mr. Morgan was intimately connected with the war-time control of machine tools as one of the principal spokesmen for the industry, and was instrumental in producing the report on the British machine tool industry, which was submitted to the Director-General of Machine Tools, Ministry of Supply, in 1945. More recently, he was closely connected with the formation of the Machine Tool Industry Research Association, and acted as general secretary of that Association during the early stages of its establishment. He played a prominent part in connection with the first post-

war machine tool exhibition at Olympia in 1948, and the exhibitions in 1952 and 1956.

As principal executive of the M.T.T.A., Mr. Morgan was a member of the representative delegation when the Association joined the European Committee for the Co-operation of Machine Tool Industries in 1953. He served on the Committee until 1957, when his first heart attack occurred while he was actually attending a committee meeting.

Mr. Morgan's engineering career began with an indentured apprenticeship at the works of the Bute Shipbuilding, Engineering and Dry Dock Co., Ltd., Cardiff, and for three successive years he was awarded the managing director's prize for the most successful apprentice. Subsequently he took a course in mechanical engineering at Cardiff Technical College where he obtained a diploma with honours.

At the outbreak of the first world war, he joined the Royal Flying Corps and saw service in Egypt, Palestine, and Arabia. He was a member of the renowned "X" flight, 14 Squadron, which was sent to Akaba to assist Col. T. E. Lawrence in his Arabian campaign.

He went to Loughborough College in 1919 for a threeyear refresher course in engineering. Here he played a prominent part in the organization of students' communal life and was first president of the Students' Representative Council.

After leaving Loughborough, Mr. Morgan became a partner in the Irish Engineering & Equipment Co., Dublin. Subsequently he returned to England, and temporarily joined the Staff of the Board of Trade. Later he was appointed pump and tank engineer for Red Line Motor Spirit Co., but was soon invited—in 1924—to return to the Board of Trade in the capacity of Chief Examiner, Standards Department. For six years he acted in this capacity, and was closely concerned with the formulation of regulations which, for the first time, brought the petrol pump under control. His department was also responsible for maintenance of Imperial Standards and their periodical verification, and was the central authority for weights and measures administration.

In 1932, he was transferred to the Industries and Manufactures Department, Board of Trade, to handle matters concerned with machinery and non-ferrous metals. With the passing of the Import Duties Act, 1932, the Import Duties Advisory Committee was set up, and Mr. Morgan was seconded to this body and became Technical Adviser, a position which he held for more than six years. During this period he became a familiar figure not only to the machine tool industry, but to makers and users of machinery of all types. He was also a member of the sub-committees of the Committee of Imperial Defence concerned with gauges and machine tools.

Mr. Morgan was awarded the M.B.E. in 1946 for his services to the industry. He was a member of the Institutions of Mechanical and Production Engineers.

#### **Trade Publications**

C.M.G. CALVER, LTD., High Street, Bushey, Herts.— Folder concerned with the Revlac range of machine tool equipment which includes an indexing collet chuck, 7½- and 10-in. diameter indexing tables, and a horizontal dividing head.

HENRY WIGGIN & Co., Ltd., Wiggin Street, Birmingham, 16.—Publication entitled "The Properties and Applications of 'K' Monel Heat-treatable Corrosion-resisting Alloy," which provides data for the designer mainly in

the form of charts and graphs relating to the physical and mechanical properties. There are also sections concerned with available forms and applications. 0

THE INCANDESCENT HEAT Co., LTD., Gas Atmospheres Division, Cornwall Road, Smethwick, Birmingham.— Publication describing the company's nitrogen and hydrogen plants. Sections are devoted, for example, to standard nitrogen, Hy-nitrogen, Hy-CO nitrogen, and super purity nitrogen plants; standard and Hy-nitrogen from blast furnace gas; Hy-nitrogen from hydrogen and cracked ammonia; and hydrogen plant.

#### Machine Tool Share Market

Stock markets were quiet during the period under review, but after being dull and uncertain for the most part, gradually tended to rally, and finished on a steady note.

Early easiness in the gilt-edged market gave place to firm conditions, and on balance gains predominated among British Funds and other high grade fixed interest stocks.

Commercial and industrial markets were mainly subdued, and share prices generally drifted to lower levels. Towards the close, however, a brighter tone developed, with fairly active trading, and the final prices recorded were well above the lowest. Among machine tool issues Edgar Allen advanced 1s. to 33s.; Asquith Machine Tool, 1s. 6d. to 11s.; Sanderson Kayser, 2s. 3d. to 36s.; Stedall & Co., 3d. to 7s. 9d.; and Tap & Die Corporation, 6d. to 16s. On the other hand, Birmingham Small Arms lost 1s. at 20s.; British Oxygen, 1s. at 17s.; Coventry Gauge & Tool, 1½d. at 30s. 10½d.; Craven Bros. (Manchester), 6d. at 7s. 10½d.; John Harper, 3d. at 7s. 7½d.; Kerrys (Gt. Britain), 3d. at 8s. 3d.; Samuel Osborn, 6d. at 49s.; F. Pratt (Engineering), 6d. at 14s. 6d.; Ambrose Shardlow, 2s. 6d. at 52s. 6d.; and John Shaw & Sons (Wolverhampton), 3d. at 14s. 4½d.

COMPANY		Denom.	Middle Price	COMPANY		Denom.	Middle Price
Abwood Machine Tools, Ltd	Ord	1/-	1/6	Herbert (Alfred), Ltd	Ord	61	66/6
Allen (Edgar) & Co., Ltd	Ord	(1)	33 /-	Holroyd (John) & Co., Ltd	"A" Ord	5/-	20/-
	5% Prf		13/3xd		"B" Ord	5/-	16/3
Arnott & Harrison, Ltd.	Ord	4/-	10/6				
				Jones (A. A.) & Shipman, Ltd	Ord	5/-	25 /6
Asquith Machine Tool Corp., Ltd	Ord	5/-	11/-		7% Cum. Prf.	5/-	4/6
11 11 11 11	6% Cum. Prf.	13	16/6	Kearney & Trecker-C.V.A., Ltd	54% Red.	£	8/9
Birmingham Small Arms Co., Ltd	Ord	10/-	20/-		Cum. Prf.	-	
					Prefd. Ord	£I	13/9
	5% Cum.	£I	12/6xd	Kearns (H. W.) & Co., Ltd	Ord	5/-	21/3
	"A" Prf.			Kerry's (Gt. Britain), Ltd	Ord	5/-	8/3
	6% Cum. B" Prf.	£1	15 /6xd	Macreadys Metal Co., Ltd	Ord		15/-
	"B" Prf.		,	Martin Bros. (Machinery), Ltd	Ord	2/-	2/6
		Sek.	914	Massey (B. & S.), Ltd.	Ord	5/-	11/6
	Deb.	Jen.			0101	3/-	11/0
British Oxygen Co., Ltd	Ord	5/-	17/-	Newall Engineering Co., Ltd	Ord	21-	71-
		-1-	.,,	Newman Industries, Ltd	Ord	2/- 2/- 5/-	7/-
22 22 22 22	6% Cum. Prf.	£I	18/6		6% Prf. Ord.	21-	
Brooks Tool Manufacturing Co., Ltd.	Ord	5/-	8/-	Noble & Lund, Ltd.	Ord.	2/-	5/-
Broom & Wade, Ltd	Ord	5/-	27/-	Noble & Lund, Ltd.	Ord	2/-	3/3
	6% Cum. Prf.	3/-	16/6	Norton, W. E. (Holdings), Ltd	Ord	2/-	8/-
Brown (David) Corporation, Ltd	54% Cum. Prf.	EI		Osborn (Samuel) & Co., Ltd	Ord	3/-	49 /-
Buck & Hickman, Ltd.	34% Cum. Prt.	EI	14/-		51% Cum. Prf.	£1	22/-
Buck & Frickman, Ltg.	6% Cum. Prf.	£I	17/-	Pratt (F.) Engineering Corporation,	Ord	5/-	14/6
Butler Machine Tool Co., Ltd	Ord	5/-	15/-	Ltd.			
	5% Cum. Prf.	£	12/6	Sanderson Kayser, Ltd	Ord	10/-	36/-
Churchill (Charles) & Co., Ltd	Ord	2/-	8/104	** ** *********************************	64% Cum. Prf.	(1)	16/3
	6% Cum. Prf.	£	25 /74\$	Scottish Machine Tool Corporation.	Ord	4/-	8/6
Clarkson (Engrs.), Ltd	Ord	1/-	6/3	Led.		,	-
				Shardlow (Ambrose) & Co., Ltd	Ord	13	52/6
Cohen (George), 600 Group, Ltd	Ord	5/-	10/-	Shaw (John) & Sons, Wolverhamp-	Ord	5/-	14/41
- 11 11 11 11	44% Cum. Prf.	£)	11/6	ton, Ltd.		-	
Coventry Gauge & Tool Co., Ltd	Ord	10/-	30/104	Sheffield Twist Drill & Steel Co., Ltd.	Ord	41	19/-
22 11 22 11		£	16/3		5% Cum. Prf.	4/-	19/-
	Red. Prf.		.0,0	Stedall & Co., Ltd.	Ord	5/-	7/9
Craven Bros. (Manchester), Ltd	Ord	5/-	7/104	Sykes (W. E.), Ltd.	"B" non-	10/-	25 /74
Elliott (B.) & Co., Ltd	Ord	1/-	2/6	37 Kes (**. E.), ECC	voting Ord.	10/-	13/19
		11-	2/0	Tap & Die Corporation, Ltd	Ord.	5/-	16/-
24 24	41% Red.	£I	11/3		41% Deb.	Sek.	10/-
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	Cum. Prf.	E	11/3	99 99 99 ********	1961-1977	SEK.	814
	Guin. FH.			Wadkin, Ltd.	0-4	100	201
Firth Brown Tools, Ltd	49/ Cum P-4	£1	10/-		Ord	10/-	26/-
Greenwood & Batley, Ltd	Ord.			Ward (Thos. W.), Ltd	Ord		70/-
Greenwood a Datiey, Ltd	Ora	10/-	16/3	99 19	5% Cum.	£I	13/6
Harper (John) & Co., Ltd	0-4				lst Pref.		
		5/-	7/71	** ** *********************************		£I	20/-
99 99 99 ******************************	41% Red.	£	11/6		2nd Pref.		
	Cum. Prf.			Willson Lathes, Ltd	Ord	1 1/-	3/-

The Middle Prices given in the list are in several cases nominal prices only and not actual dealing prices. Every effort is made to ensure accuracy, but no liability can be accepted for any error.

\* Sheffield price. 

\$ Birmingham price.

d

y

ed

n

d

d,

n,

.; T,

el 1.: w



VERSATILE . . .

EFFICIENT ...

UNIQUE !

Manufacturers and Patentees of "Rotolin" Linear Motion and Rotary Bearings, Ball Plug Gauges and Rotary Boring Bars.

Comprehensive range of standard types and sizes. Special Bearings and Shafts designed to suit individual requirements.

KINGS NORTON, BIRMINGHAM 30

Telephone: KINgs Norton 4321 Telex: 33539 Telegrams: "ROTOLIN" BIRMINGHAM

GLADSTONE PARADE, EDGWARE ROAD, CRICKLEWOOD, N.W.2
Telephone: GLAdstone 2477



Over 50 years' experience makes us the oldest manufacturers of tool holders of this type in this country.

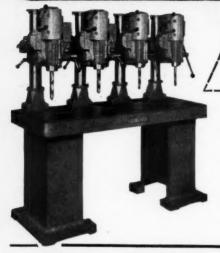
- BORING
- **THREADCUTTING**
- **PARTING-OFF**
- KNURLING

**EXCELLENT DELIVERIES DUE TO INCREASED PRODUCTION** From all our Selling Agents throughout the country

A. A. JONES & SHIPMAN LTD., LEICESTER. TEL.: 823222. London Office: 50/52 Great Peter Street, London, S.W.I. Tel: ABBEY 5908/9

When answering advertisements kindly mention MACHINERY.

# GRIMSTON



# production drilling machines . . . . ,

Illustrated here is a typical 4-spindle machine arranged in this case with two heads having power feeds. Also available with two or three spindles in any combination of 4, 8, 12 or 16 spindle speeds. Two sizes are made: 19in. with 9½in. throat and 24in. with 12in. throat. Capacities up to 1in. and 1½in. diameter. Extras include Coolant pump, reversing, automatic turret heads.

ASK NOW FOR FULL DETAILS BY QUOTING REF. M.21

GRIMSTON ELECTRIC TOOLS LTD. PROGRESS WAY, CROYDON, SURREY

PHONE: CROYDON 0131

GRAMS: GRIMTOOL, CROYDON

# 2 SPEED DOUBLE ENDED GRINDING MACHINES

10" 12" 14" 16" & 20" MODELS

14" MODEL ILLUSTRATED

Our grinders are designed to give maximum work to wheel accessibility — incorporating heavy duty spindles running in double row self-aligning radial roller bearings.



Also Manufacturers of:-

High Speed Power Hacksawing Machines

NORTON INDUSTRIES LTD.

STAFFORD HOUSE, NORFOLK STREET, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.2
Phone: Temple Bar 0681 Grams: Nilmach, Estrand, London





Photograph by courtesy of Messrs. A. V. Roe & Co. Ltd.

### In the short run, too

It is not only in the long run that Araldite proves so economical. For short runs, calling for tools which can be made quickly and cheaply, Araldite epoxy resins offer many advantages. These include: high strength and dimensional stability; resistance to wear and freedom from deterioration; excellent adhesion to many materials, facilitating bonding and the use of fillers or metal inserts; ease of manufacture from moulds of many materials; ease of modification in the event of change of design; suitability for making tools of any size. For the past ten years, Messrs. A. V. Ree & Co. Ltd. have used Araldite to manufacture large press tools for aircraft production. The photograph shows a freight door-frame measuring 84° by 60° by 4° for the new Avro 748. It is formed in 14 s.w.g. light alloy by an Araldite-faced double action draw tool, which has already produced over 100 pressings.

May we send you our booklet 'Araldite Resins for Tooling'?

Araldite epoxy resins are used for producing patterns, models, jigs and tools.

for casting high grade electrical insulation.

for impregnating, potting and sealing electrical windings and components.

for producing glass fibre laminates.

as fillers for sheet metal work.

as protective coatings for metal, wood and ceramic surfaces.

for bonding metals, ceramics, etc.

Araldite

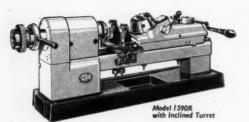
**EPOXY RESINS** 

Araldite is a registered trade mark

CIBA (A.R.L.) LIMITED, DUXFORD, CAMBRIDGE. TELEPHONE: SAWSTON 2121

AP 645

0



accurate and fine limits on .....

# PULTRA Micro lathes

PRECISION BUILT BY
SMART & BROWN (MACHINE TOOLS) LIMITED



Production Lathe Model 1770P

Available in 50, 70 & 90 mm Centre Heights Toolroom, General Purpose and Production Models.

> All machines can be furnished with cut-off & Capstan Slides. Lathes can be equipped to your requirements from standard units.

#### **PULTRA LIMITED**

25 MANCHESTER SQUARE · LONDON · W.1. Telephone: WELbeck 7941-6 Cables: Smartool, Wesde, London Member of the GAS PURFICATION AND CHEMICAL GROUP OF COMPANIES

Prolong
drill
life . . .
maintain
high
cutting
performance



You really must find a place in your tool-room or machine shop for a Hunt Drill Point Grinder. It will ensure better drill point sharpening and point thinning, longer drill life, more accurate holes and faster rates of penetration in whatever metal you handle.

Ask for details of our range which includes medium and heavy duty models.



TWIST DRILL POINT GRINDING MACHINE

MACHINE TOOLS

HERBERT HUNT & SONS LIMITED

MACHINE TOOLS

Elsinore Road, Old Trafford, Manchester 16, England

Tel: Trafford Park 0663 Grams: Hunting Manchester 16



When answering advertisements kindly mention MACHINERY.

961



An entirely new model built for fast, accurate production. For generating spur gears and sprockets, splines and serrations-and worm wheels by the plunge cut method. Built-in differential for spiralling. Hob head swivels to 60° for left and right hand spirals. Tangential feed hob head available for worm wheels of high tooth angle and worms. Lever operated changeover from roughing to finishing feeds. Rapid return power traverse. Climb or orthodox hobbing methods can be used. A fast production model with hydraulic closed cycle and automatic hob shift is available for mass production of high grade gears. Maximum diameter 10" Face width 8"

Write for full details

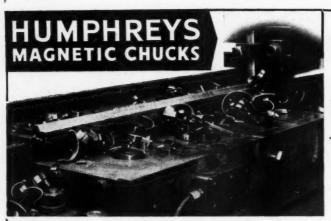
TED



#### DOWDING & DOLL LTD

346 KENSINGTON HIGH STREET, LONDON, W.14 Tel: WESTERN 8077 (8 lines) Telex: 23182 Groms: ACCURATOOL LONDON TELEX

242



# for PLANING MACHINES



LOADING TIME IS IDLE TIME — KEEP THE MACHINE CUTTING ALL THE TIME WITH A HUMPHREYS CHUCK

The HUMPHREYS magnetic chuck with suitable stop and supports grips the section of 60 lb. rail without resort to clamps of any kind whilst a reasonably heavy cut  $\frac{5}{8}$  in. deep x .040 in. feed is taken.



J. H. HUMPHREYS & SONS LTD.
BLACKRIDING ELECTRICAL WORKS
WERNETH OLDHAM
TELEPHONE: OLDHAM MAIn 6067

MAGNETIC CHUCKS, WORK HOLDERS, MAGNETIC EQUIP-MENT, AND DEMAGNETISERS

# Coolant Pumps

#### OF 1, 5 & 9 G.P.M. UNRESTRICTED FLOW

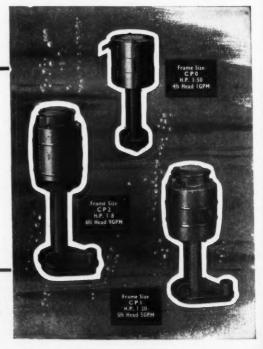
Designed for efficient, reliable service with a variety of machine tools—light, medium and heavy—the Carter range of submersible-type coolant suds pumps is produced in three basic sizes, all with plain columns and suitable for mounting on either tank lids or flanges. Special mountings are available for particular applications—and all deliveries are prompt.

May we send you a leaflet?

BY Carters OF ROMFORD

#### CARTER ELECTRICAL COMPANY LTD

Eastern Works, Eastern Avenue, Romford, Essex Tel: ROMFORD 2525/7 Grams: CARTER, ROMFORD 2525





1961

INE IME JCK

DLE

the bly

ORK ERS















OA/6840



this gardener produces some

of the finest vegetables in his

many others with his experience,

allotment society. Like

he swears by



Weekdays he's foreman of a toolroom with a reputation for producing tools that give consistent high performanceusing Spear & Jackson

Spear & Jackson tools! tool steels of course! For the same reasons that experienced gardeners and woodworkers place such confidence in Spear & Jackson tools, you can trust Spear & Jackson Tool Steels consistently to give you what you want. Telephone

# SPEAR E JACKSON TOOL STEELS TO TRUST

Mr. Steel at Sheffield 20202 and tell him what you do want!

Tipped Saws and Cutters

Hacksaws . Metal Cutting Bandsaws . Fusion Bends

· Machine Knives

AETNA WORKS, SAVILE STREET, SHEFFIELD Tel: 20202

When answering advertisements kindly mention MACHINERY.

SAVE 25% PRODUCTION TIME!

2-inch Stroke
Slotting Machine



THE Leytool Slotting Machine is a development of necessity to provide economic manufacture of the 1001 small parts which no other machine can handle. So successful was this machine in their own works that the designers, The Leytonstone Jigand Tool Company, have now developed it to play an invaluable part in both small and large machine shops.

Sturdy, well-built and comprehensive in its uses on production machining of small parts, this machine has accuracy, adaptability and unique features of the greatest possible value in the toolroom. A "great" little machine which in initial cost, production time and trouble-free service offers a 25% overall saving in manufacturing costs of any part.

MARK II This is a simplified version of the Mark I model, constructed from the same heavily designed main castings, but not incorporating the Rotary Table. The two cross slides are hand fed only and the 7in. by 6jin. rectangular Tee Slotted Table is designed primarily to accommodate production tooling.

MARK 1 This model is fitted with a very serviceable 7in. diameter Rotary Table, which has been specially hardened, ground and graduated. Rapid, precise setting to within 1/1000th of an inch is provided by the accurately ground centre bore and tenon slots.

Designers and Manufacturers: The Leytonstone Jig and Tool Co. Ltd.

rite for full details to

ordon Try Ltd

SOLE DISTRIBUTORS THE CAUSEWAY, EGHAM, SURREY. Telephone: EGHAM 4166-7



VERTICAL FORGING MACHINES

FOR SPEED, ACCURACY & RELIABILITY

DAVID ETCHELLS (MACHINERY) LTD.

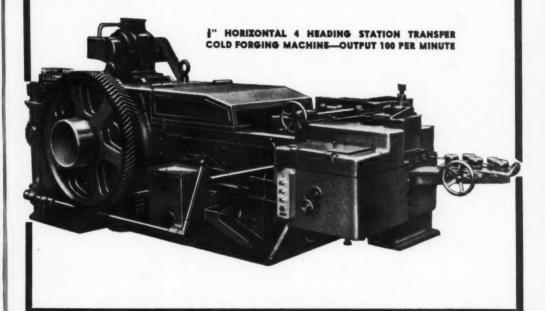
· SOUTH STAFFORDSHIRE STAFFORD ROAD . DARLASTON

Telephone: JAMESBRIDGE 2461 (6 lines)



961

# GREENBAT COLD FORGING MACHINERY



This \$\frac{1}{2}"\$ Horizontal 4-station transfer Cold Forging Machine has an output of 100 per minute. It will cut off lengths of  $4\frac{1}{2}$ " with a cut-off capacity of 9/16" diam. on high tensile steel wire. Special features include the punch and die ejectors, fitted with electrical safety devices so that in the event of a tooling failure the machine is stopped almost instantaneously by motor plug brakes working in conjunction with a powerful band brake. The machine is fully automatically lubricated and can be supplied with a variable speed drive.

Also available is a complete range of standard and high speed, single and double blow, open and solid die cold forging machines; reheading and trimming machines; thread rolling machines, etc.

Advice willingly given on any manufacturing problems connected with cold or hot forging.

#### GREENWOOD & BATLEY LTD.

ALBION WORKS LEEDS ENGLAND

When answering advertisements kindly mention MACHINERY.

Oct





BOLL and BORE SIXTURE

### Accessories for "TALYSURF" 3

SMALL BORE PICK-UP with skid nosepiece will enter bores down to '25" diameter. With independent datum provided by the STRAIGHT LINE UNIT (as illustrated) will enter bores down to '08" diameter or grooves '055" wide.

ROLL AND BORE FIXTURE. Mounts the "Talysurf" gearbox and pick-up directly on to large components which cannot be accommodated on the instrument.

modated on the instrument.

ADAPTOR. Mounts the Series 3 "Talymin" Side Acting Gauge to the "Talysurf" gearbox to serve as a low magnification pick-up.

REPLICA KIT. Replica material enables evaluation of surfaces normally inaccessible to a "Talysurf" pick-up.

RECESS PICK-UP. For measuring surface finish at the bottom of recesses up to 5/16" deep.

recesses up to 3/16 deeps. XS00 DRIVE UNIT. Provides a means of obtaining a horizontal magni-fication of XS00. Attaches to standard gearbox. RIGHT ANGLE ATTACHMENT. Enables measurements to be made between deep shoulders, as for example, on crankshafts.

HIGH RESOLUTION PICK-UP. For measuring surface finish of very fine surfaces such as gauge blocks. Has a specially sharp stylus.

Other Special Accessories are available



"TALYSURF" MODELS 101 and 105 Portable Surface **Measuring Instruments** 

> Accurate and robust instruments, suitable for inspection in the workshop. Model 105 provides CLA or AA readings with '03" (0,8mm.) cut-off. Model 101 with '01" (0,25mm.) cut-off is suitable for the measurement of short surfaces. Main feature of the Model 105 is its application to the measurement of bores down to j." (6mm.) diameter to a depth of 10" (254mm.). Special work-holding fixtures are included.



ADAPTOR for 'TALYMIN' GAUGE



REPLICA KIT



RECESS PICK-UP



PORTABLE SURFACE TAYLOR, TAYLOR & HOBSON, Leicester, England MEASURING INSTRUMENTS

ntartalogyanists (an arakan kolonikos) arakan **kalamatika kolonika arakan kolonik**a BCA JIG BORING MACHIN

Ideal for your Toolroom small production runs

BRIEF SPECIFICATION: Boring up to 13" dia. Table 8" dia. 11 Speeds. 300 to 3,250 r.p.m. Lead screws hardened & Ground

PRICE £352 BASIC MACHINE EX-WORKS Including Two-speed Motor, Cabinet extra.

Send for descriptive leaflet and attachment details

We shall be pleased to arrange a demonstration at your works

QUICK DELIVERY

R. E. GODFREY LTD. Engineers, Machinery & Equipment Div. REDHILL AERODROME . REDHILL . SURREY

Tel: NUTFIELD RIDGE 3339 & 3227



GE

THE HOSE THAT MAKES ALL OTHERS OBSOLETE

**TECALEMIT** 

# HIGH PRESSURE NYLON HOSE

Following in the great pioneering tradition of their extruded nylon tubing, Tecalemit now proudly present a new High Pressure Hose—equalling those precision limits of Tecalemit Nylon Tubing already so well known to industry.

Tecalemit High Pressure Nylon Hose consists of:

A precision extruded flexible nylon core tube

High tenacity braiding

An outer sheath of flexible nylon tube

This structure gives the hose its characteristic pliability, with minimum inside bend radii of from 1% in. to 4 in. according to size.

Tecalemit High Pressure Nylon Hose has these advantages:

Greater durability · Longer life · Ease of assembly
Re-usable end fittings · Clean finish and appearance
Greatly reduced wall thickness—therefore far smaller external
diameters and much lighter complete assemblies.
And all at highly competitive prices.

If you wish to substantiate these claims, Tecalemit will provide sample standard lengths of hose assembled with common forms of coupling, so that test rigs can be undertaken.

Tecalemit High Pressure Hose is supplied in five sizes \(\frac{1}{3}, \frac{1}{4}, \frac{1}{4}\) and \(\frac{1}{2}\) internal diameter, to meet the needs of industry for hydraulic and pneumatic systems.

Write for full technical details of Tecalemit

High Pressure Nylon Hoses and their use on hydraulic and pneumatic systems for:—

Agricultural Machinery - Earth-moving Plant

Agricultural Machinery · Earth-moving Plant
Mechanical Handling Plant · Machine Tools



LIMITED (SALES MY)
PLYMOUTH DEVON

1700

0

S





Designed for use with "Ward" 2A, 3A or "Herbert" 2D and 4 Senior Capstans and Air operated Lathes, this oversize collet chuck enables second operation work up to four inches diameter to be accommodated but retains all the benefits of a ball chuck. Can now be supplied as an Air Chuck to suit any lathe.

# DUNBAR&COOK LTD

SPECIALISTS IN THE MANUFACTURE OF SPECIAL PURPOSE MACHINES, JIGS & FIXTURES

NEW JOHN STREET, Phone: ASTon Cross 4101 (5 lines) BIRMINGHAM, 6
Grams: "CUBAR" BIRMINGHAM

SLIDEWAY



BROCKHOUSE UNIT GRINDING HEAD AND TRUING DEVICE FOR HORIZONTAL AND VERTICAL GRINDING

- ★ Easily adaptable on most standard machines
- \* Rapid and accurate
- ★ Slideway Grinding Enquiries Invited
  Write for descriptive folder to:-

J. BROCKHOUSE & CO. LTD.

Machine Tool Division
ELMS WORKS, PENN ROAD, WOLVERHAMPTON
Phone: Wolverhampton 23901

AT

SETTING

When answering advertisements kindly mention MACHINERY.

RES

NG CE

ard

ted

D.

TON



# KINGSTON

ACTUAL MANUFACTURERS OF PRECISION TRANSMISSION SCREW THREADS (\( \frac{5}{8}''\) dia. to 10" dia. : up to 30' long according to dia.) AND NUTS —ALSO EXTRUDER SCREWS FOR THE PLASTICS INDUSTRY

The following information will be of assistance when making enquiries:-

TYPE OF THREAD

HAND OF THREAD

PITCH (P)

LEAD (L)

No. OF STARTS (N)

OUTSIDE DIAMETER (D)

ROOT DIAMETER (R)

TYPE OF MATERIAL

PURPOSE

KINGSTON ENGINEERING COMPANY LTD. DANSOM LANE . HULL . YORKSHIRE Grams: "Kingston 31676 Hull"

Oc

Me, Automate P

START AUTOMATION
THE EASY WAY...
WITH NICKOLS
AUTOMATIC
SEQUENCE-CONTROLLED
CONVERSION

EQUIPMENT INSTALLED ON

YOUR OWN

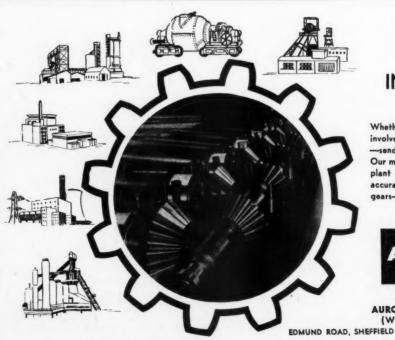
Ask for a demonstration

NICKOLS

AUTOMATICS LIMITED

OLDS BUILDING, WINDSOR ROAD
SLOUGH, BUCKS. Phone: Slough 26441

You ought to Mate!



### GEARS FOR INDUSTRY

Whether the application involves gears large or small—send the enquiry to Aurora! Our modern and well-equipped plant is capable of producing accurate and well-finished gears—it is at your service.

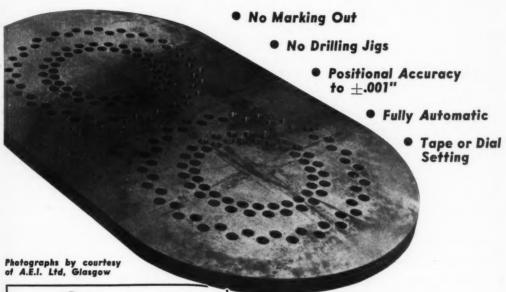
AURORA

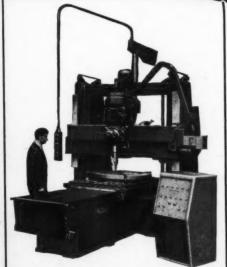
Established 1880

AURORA GEARING CO.
(WILMOT NORTH) LTD.

FFIELD Tel.: Sheffield 24385-6-7

# TAPE CONTROLLED DRILLING





cation

urora!

uipped

ducing

nished

ervice.

CO.

4385-6-7

Wadkin Positional Drilling Machine T.C.D.1

This machine will accurately position holes up to 2in. diameter in steel. It eliminates all marking off as well as the necessity of using drilling fixtures. Once the tape has been punched—a relatively simple operation—exact repetitions of even the most complicated drilling jobs are guaranteed at any time. The rigidity of the machine enables maximum diameter drills to be fed directly into steel without the break-through problem normally experienced. The price of this machine, complete with positioning control system, compares favourably with a conventional drilling machine of the same capacity. Either single or multi-station turret heads can be fitted. May we send you more details?

Wadkin

Wadkin Ltd., Green Lane Works, Leicester. Tel: 68151. London Office: 62-64 Brook St., W.1. Tel: MAYfair 7048

Oct

6

Lin

## High duty Grey Iron

# CASTINGS up to 5 tons

Tel: Wolverhampton 23445

Also non-ferrous castings · Aluminium, Phosphor Bronze and Gunmetal up to 6 cwt. · Pattern-making and full machining services including planing and boring.

### JOHN HILL & SONS (IRONFOUNDERS) LTD

ENGINEERS FOR OVER A CENTURY

ESTABLISHED 1830

ALBION STREET

HORSELEY PIELDS

WOLVERHAMPTON

.....3£ ....



## **600% INCREASE IN PRODUCTION**



From 200 per day to J50 per hour — this is the remarkable increase that "ARO-BROOMWADE" Par-a-Matics have effected in the production of automobile door handles for Messrs. Fry's Diecastings Limited.

Here is but one of the many examples where the speed and versatility of "ARO-BROOMWADE" Par-a-Matics makes really substantial savings and increases production.

Why not discuss your production bottlenecks with a "BROOMWADE" works-trained representative? Why not write NOW! Publication No. 443 T.E. will give you preliminary data.

PROMPT DELIVERY

A Six-Station Air Indexing special purpose machine utilising seven "ARO-BROOMWADE" Par-a-Matic units, designed and made by the Villiers Tool Developments Ltd., of Wednesfield, Staffs. for Messrs. Fry's Diecastings Ltd.

This machine carries out the following sequence of operations at a production rate of 150 per hour. Previous methods produced only 200 per day.

1st Station ... Drill 2 holes for u.n.f. tapping 2nd Station ... Tap 2 holes 10 u.n.f. 3rd Station ... Drill 2 holes for 6 BA Tapping (Multi-head) 4th Station ... Tap 1 hole 6 BA

5th Station ... ... Tap 1 hole 6 BA ... 6th Station ... Unload fixture & load fresh component

Special note should be made of the 2-spindle drilling head attached to the PAR-A-MATIC for drilling the two close-spaced holes at Station No. 3.

Photograph by courtesy of Messrs. Fry's Diecastings Ltd.

#### RODENT VALLED

#### AIR COMPRESSORS AND PNEUMATIC TOOLS

Your Best Investment

BROOM & WADE LTD., P.O. Box No. 7, High Wycombe, Bucks. Tel: High Wycombe 1630 (10 lines) Telex: 83 - 127

When answering advertisements kindly mention MACHINERY.

800 SAS

WE CAN MEET

# all types of PRECISION GEARS



VISON



ILLUSTRATION SHOWS THE STANDARD MODEL CAPACITY 11" x 18" COMPLETE WITH FULLY MOTORISED WORKHEAD

NEW ADDINGTON, SURREY.

PRICE £533

GRINDER

.... also available with capacity of II" x 24" wet grinding equipment, internal grinding attachment, collet attachment, dividing head, chucks, long surface grinding quill, dead centre grinding attachment,

MADE BY D. VINELL & SON LTD.

TONBRIDGE, KENT, ENGLAND

Telephone: Tonbridge 2476

S

ACY LITY /E YOUR RIES

E MALL INTITIES

AL

ER

D



... reports from a large number of our customers confirm our claim that pressed steel pots treated by our 'Penetral' Impregnation process frequently last over 1,000 hours and, under favourable conditions, 2,000 hours have been achieved.

#### some reasons why-

- 1. Pressed steel pots are homogenous and will not leak.
- 2. 'Penetral' treatment resists oxidation for temperatures up to 1000°C.
- 3. Initial cost is much lower than cast pots.
- 4. Lowest cost per hour.
- 5. Supplied regularly to leading motor firms, specialist heat treatment plants, machine and small tool industries.
- 6. Standard sizes for all Cassel and G.L.C. type furnaces.



LUTTERWORTH, Nr. RUGBY Tel: LUTTERWORTH 10, 60 or 152 617 Cogent

The Specialist Firm for
HEAT-RESISTING and
ABRASION-RESISTING
ALLOY CASTINGS & METALS
for Gas, Electricity and
Steel Undertakings.
Mining and Quarrying Plant
Cement, Brick, Pipe & Tile Works
Heat Treatment Plants.



Looking in the right direction

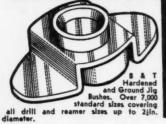


F. S. RATCLIFFE (ROCHDALE) LTD., Crawford Spring Works, Norman Rd., Rochdale 'Phone: Rochdale 40415.

'Grams: "Recoil" Rochdale. Telex: 63178

CW. 5968

**FOR** COST DRILLING





#### USE B&T ANCHOR B& T Anchor Bushes are either welded or riveted to a thin steel or aluminium template BUSHING DRILL \*Write for full details and a copy of our new **TEMPLATES**

catalogue.

formed to suit any shape.

thus providing a very low cost drill jig which

is light to handle and which can be easily

BONEHAM & TURNER LIMITED, MANSFIELD, NOTTS Grams: 'STAMPERS' Mansfield Telephone: Mansfield 896 (6 lines)

# MODERNISED PARTING...

on capstans, autos and lathes

"Stellite" 39 H.D. is designed to eliminate trouble

Solid blade for strength Grade 100 toughness under cut Outlasts twenty tipped tools - costs only a little more



nplate

which

TTS

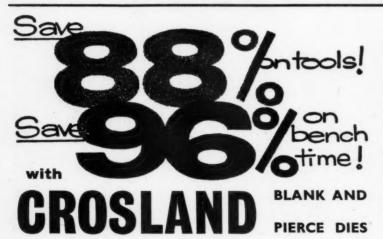
nsfield

send for publication B.33

The names "DELORO" and "STELLITE" are registered trade marks.

DELORO STELLITE LIMITED · HIGHLANDS ROAD · SHIRLEY · SOLIHULL · WARWICKSHIRE DELORO STELLITE DIV. OF DELORO SMELTING & REFINING CO. LTD. BELLEVILLE · ONTARIO · CANADA AD.NO.320





NO DOUBT ABOUT IT Crosland dies cut costs as cleanly as materials for these important reasons. They blank and pierce in one operation. They are an amazingly cheap method of tooling steel, nonferrous and non-metallic materials. They save up to 96% bench time compared with hand methods on short to medium non-repetitive runs.

They are infinitely cheaper than orthodox tools. Their super-hard steel cutting edges are set in a densified laminated material of high tensile strength and give clean, even results. And they're cheap to maintain and modify.

These are facts-Prove them to your Profit!

Write for fully descriptive literature to:

William Crosland ba

BREDBURY

NR. STOCKPORT

Telephone: WOODLEY 2621/2

these blank ation. cheap non-etallic up to pared short eruns.

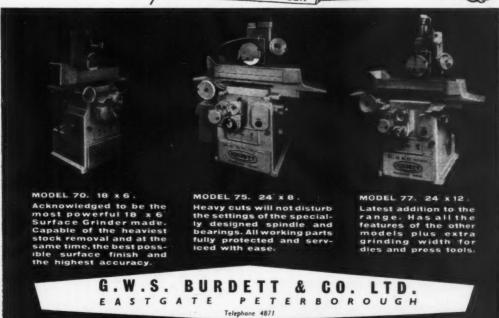
Their edges inated ensile even to

621/2

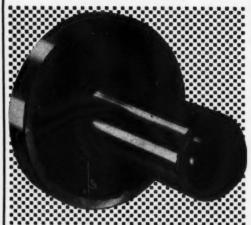
Why did I insist on Burdett's?

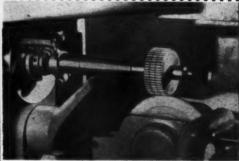
Practical experience! They give me what! want. High output and trouble-free production of first-class quality precision work. They're sturdy: even when heavy cuts are taken, accuracy and quality are maintained. I like the way controls are conveniently centralized for easy manipulation. Full advantage, too, can be taken of wide wheels on forming and crush grinding techniques. Believe me, there are no worries with Burdett.





### TIEBER CLAMPING OOLS "Perfect Grip" type





3 gears flankground simultaneously on one "Perfect Grip" Mandrel

#### Optimum grip-Utmost precision . . .

and optimum gripping power.

PERFECT GRIP Clamping Tools are available in a wide range of arbors, mandrels and chucks in which the clamping element is a solid sleeve, expanded or contracted by means of precision rollers.

Result—absolutely parallel adjustment of the sleeve



Enquire also about SPIRAL Type and SEGMENTAL Type clamping tools for wider workpiece tolerances.

MACHINE SHOP EQUIPMENT LTD. Spenser St., London, S.W.I. Tel: Victoria 6086



Work Rests

**OERLIKON FORM &** CUTTER GRINDING

#### ALSO SUPPLIERS AND STOCKISTS OF:

Steel Forgings, Flat Stock, Gauge Steel, Silver Steel, Die Steels, High Speed Steels, Tool Steel, Stainless Steel, Alloy Steels, H.S.S. Tool Bits, H.S.S. Cut and Ground Thread "Double" and " Taps, and "Treble-Thrust" H.S.S. Hacksaw Blades, Circular Saws and Bandsaws for Metal or Wood. Files, Cold Chisels, Pneumatic Chisels



GOODYER-BLACKBURN LIMITED THRUST WORKS, SHEFFIELD 13. Phone 42905-6



# HANDS FOR Industry

LET the various powered movements of the machine be represented by A, B, C, etc. Let the sequence of operations in the cycle be represented as A+B+A-C+A+B-D+C-A-D-E+E-. And let... and let... and let's call in the Martonair Technical Service, which seems to make a habit of doing this sort of thing.

THAT'S MARTONAIR—The first name in applied pneumatics.

Martonair

MARTONAIR LIMITED, Parkshot, Richmond, Surray.
Telephone: RiChmond 2201. Telex 24350.
Tolegrams: Martonair-Richmond-Surray-Telex.

When answering advertisements kindly mention MACHINERY.

1961

pe

Mandrel

in a nich d or

ype ping iece

LTD. ia 6086

## 1ake a clear mark on it

Imperial Steel Marking Stamps enjoy the highest reputation throughout production engineering for superb quality, long life, competitive prices and swift delivery. Each stamp is fully tested on high speed steel before leaving the factory.



The range includes: Standard Hand Stamps (in plastic boxes, or loose)

Combination Stamps (in sets, or loose) Special Stamps in a great variety of size and shape can be made to customer's specification.

Please write for a fully descriptive catalogue and price list.

### Imperial STEEL MARKING STAMPS



marketed by

GORDON WEBB & CO. LTD.

\* We also have unrivalled facilities for the production of steel type of all kinds. Let us send you details.

(Dept. My) Avenue Chambers, Vernon Place, Southampton Row, London, W.C.1. Telephone; HOL 9444. A subsidiary of Imperial Typewriter Co. Ltd.

# Pordon Try Ltd MACHINE TOOL

#### **NEW MACHINES**

#### REBUILT AND USED **MACHINE TOOLS**

WARD 2A CAPSTAN LATHE.
HERBERT 2SS CAPSTAN LATHE.
SOUTHWARK No. 2 CAPSTAN.
HERBERT 7 COMB. TURRET.
A.T.W. 12in. by 120in. LATHE.
SOUTHBEND 4jin. by 36in. LATHE.
NEWELL 10in. by 24in. UNI. GRINDER.
LANDIS 10in. by 30in. UNI. GRINDER.
ARTER 12in. RING GRINDER.
B & S No. 13 UNI. GRINDER.
J & S TOOL & CUTTER GRINDER.
HUNT DRILL GRINDERS.
MATRIX THREAD GRINDERS.
CINCINNATI No. 2 VERT. MILL.
MILWAUKEE 2K UNIVERSAL.
CINCINNATI 1/12 AUTO MILL.
ASQUITH PROFILE MILL.

Send for lists of new and rebuilt machines

Member of the B.A.M.T.M.

THE CAUSEWAY TELEPHONE : EGHAM 4166

all



SYNTRON Vibratory Small Part Feeders bring order out of chaos. From a jumbled mass the parts or products emerge in a steady stream, moving at a controlled rate. Every one is the right way round and the right way up. SYNTRON Feeders handle tough metals and fragile glass with equal security, and can cope with pieces \(\frac{1}{2}\) in. or 6 in. long. They eliminate both the labour costs and the possibility of error inherent in hand feeding. Please write for Publication R 598, which gives full details.

# SYNTRON

### small part feeders

The range of Syntron Electric Vibratory Equipment includes vibrators, feeders, feeder machines and packers for use with powders, gravels and similar materials. Full details on request.

RILEY (IC) PRODUCTS LIMITED NINETEEN WOBURN PLACE, LONDON WC1 TEL: TERMINUS 2622

One of the International Combustion Group of Companies

TGA SASA

# Engraving

### 3 SCRIPTA ENGRAVERS

cover all requirements







TYPE S.D. for straightforward engraving
 TYPE S.R. 2D for heavy duty work
 TYPE S.R. 3D for mould making and three dimensional work

Write for fully

ACBARS LTD. 331-3 WALWORTH ROAD . LONDON . S.E.IT.

Illustrated leaflets Telephone: RODney 7822

Telegrams: Acfirb, London, S.E.17.

#### 'MURENCO'

#### MURENCO ROLLERS AND PINS

To Suit the Following Box Tools WARD PATTERN—No. OE, 2A, 3A, 7, 7 COMB. BROWN & SHARPE—No. 008.4, 20EA, 22EA. HERBERT—No. 00, 0, 1 CAP, 1.2D & 25 CAP, 4, 4B & 4 SEN. INDEX—No. 1, 2, 3.
TAYLOR—No. 1, 2, 3.

ALL SIZES EX STOCK

THESE ROLLERS ARE GUARANTEED TO BE CONCENTRIC AND OF THE FINEST PRECISION.

LEAFLETS ON APPLICATION, INDICATING DIAMETER, WIDTH BORE, ETC.

Manufactured by:

MURRAY'S PRETORIA ENGINEERING CO. LTD. 26-28 PRETORIA ROAD, ROMFORD, ESSEX. ROMFORD 42380

# TOOLING

Designers & Manufacturers of
JIGS FIXTURES
PRESS TOOLS
GAUGES MOULDS
and
SPECIAL PURPOSE
MACHINES

#### RATCLIFFE TOOL Co. Ltd

GORST ROAD, LONDON, N.W.10. Telephone: ELGar 6693

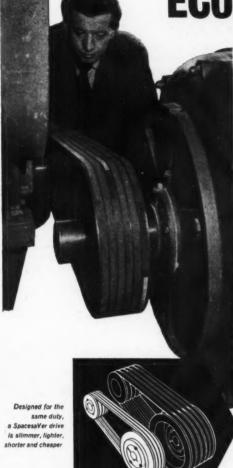
COED COCH ROAD, OLD COLWYN, N. WALES
Telephone: COLWYN BAY 55286

A.I.D.

ARB.

ts

# **ECONOMY DRIVE?**



save SPACE save WEIGHT save MONEY...

by fitting SpacesaVer Wedge-Belt Drives,
the power-packed result of unceasing development.
You can save TIME too, because standard
SpacesaVer pulleys are fitted with Taper-Lock\*
bushes for sure and rapid fixing.
Expert staff in nineteen branch offices are
available to help you with your power
transmission problems.

Why not let them? Power transmission is our business.

\*Trade Mark

Spacesa Ver

### J · H · FENNER & CO · LTD · HULL

LARGEST MAKERS OF V-BELT DRIVES IN THE COMMONWEALTH

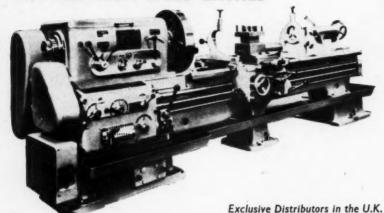
BRANCHES:

BELFAST · BIRMINGHAM · BRADFORD · BRISTOL · BURNLEY · CARDIFF · GLASGOW · HULL · LEEDS · LEICESTER LIVERPOOL · LONDON · LUTON · MANCHESTER · MIDDLESBROUGH · NEWCASTLE · NOTTINGHAM · SHEFFIELD · STOKE

FACTORIES OVERSEAS IN AUSTRALIA, INDIA AND SOUTH AFRICA

# TECHNOIMPEX MODEL MVE 280 E

GAP BED HIGH SPEED LATHES



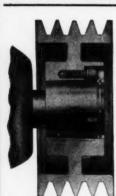
- 22" swing × 80 and 120 between centres.
- 18 speeds up to 950 R.P.M.
- 15 H.P. Driving Motor with Electro-Magnetic Control to Clutch and Brake,

TIMES

#### TIMES MACHINERY CO. LTD

Poyle Road, Colnbrook, Slough, Bucks. Telephone: Colnbrook 2442/3/4.

### WIGGLESWORTH



Makers of TEXROPE
V-DRIVES

with

Magic-Grip BUSHES

GROMMET
CONSTRUCTION
"TEXROPE"
BELTS

FRANK WIGGLESWORTH & Co. Ltd. ENGINEERS SHIPLEY

YORKSHIRE

Phone : SMPLEY 53141

BANDFACER
Self-contained pedestal machines offered in three sizes to suit 4in., 6in. and 8in. wide bands and ideally suited for sanding wood or flat metal surfaces.

PRICES FROM £45

R. J. H. TOOL & EQUIPMENT CO. LTD.
HECKMONDWIKE, YORKS.
Tel: Heckmondwike 498

E

and res.

950

ving tro-



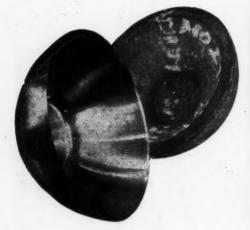
● INEXPENSIVE TO TOOL UP.. WE CAN ASSIST & QUOTE FOR TOOLING

Ask for Further Particulars or Send Us Your Components

PLATARG ENGINEERING LTD., 14 Mund Street, London, W.14

Telephone: FULHAM 9655/6/7

FORGING AND PRECISION MACHINING IN DIFFICULT METALS



This bowl is an atomiser disc, for a specialised emical plant. It needed to be chemical plant. highly resistant to corrosion, to be very strong, yet very light (it spins at high speeds) and it had to be machined to high standards of

precision.
The chosen material was titanium, a material requiring special technique in forging. The Daniel Doncaster companies undertook the work; the titanium forging was made at Doncaster's works in Sheffield and the precision was hings and final the precision machining and final balancing was carried out by Moorside Components at Oldham. A typical example of the integrated skills and equipment which this group of companies can bring to your problems.

# MOORSIDE COMPONEN

OLDHAM

One of the Daniel Doncaster Companies

DANIEL DONCASTER & SONS LIMITED . SHEFFIELD MONK BRIDGE IRON & STEEL COMPANY . LEEDS 12 DANIEL DONCASTER & SONS LTD. (The Blaenavon Company Branch) **BLAENAVON · MONMOUTHSHIRE** 



#### **BUCK & RYAN**

VERNIER CALIPERS AND HIGH GAUGES TO 48in, CAPACITY **MICROMETERS GAUGES** FINE TOOLS OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS

NO. 369 12in.-£41 8s. 18in.-£69. 24in .- £89 14s.



**OUR EXTENSIVE RANGE IS AT** YOUR DISPOSAL

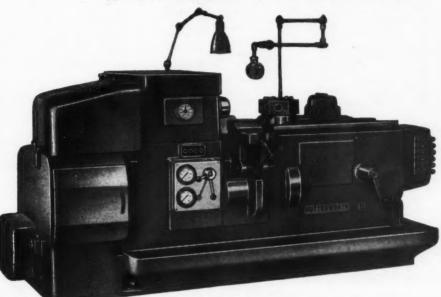
310/312 EUSTON ROAD, LONDON, N.W.I

AND AT

261 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W.2.

# UNSURPASSED PRODUCTION CAPACITY

\* ON SHORT OR LONG RUNS



# BUTTERWORTH

#### HYDRAULIC AUTOMATIC

\* FOR BAR AND CHUCK WORK

The many outstanding features of this machine ensure faster cycle time and lower costs per piece . . . even on short runs. No special cams are needed and the exceptionally wide speed range covers all materials, from light alloys to high tensile steels. Hydraulic feed control. Hydraulic chucking. Hydraulic bar feed.

chucking. Hydraulic bar feed.

Three sizes, with capacity for rounds of 1\(\frac{1}{2}\)in., 2in. and 2\(\frac{1}{2}\)in. respectively.

Hydraulic copy turning attachment and cross slide longitudinal turning attachment available.

Other sizes and models available include: 3in. LIGHT DUTY 3in. and  $3\frac{1}{2}$ in. STANDARD DUTY.

Write for catalogue.

.W.I

W.2.

BUTTERWORTH
BRITISH AUTOMATIC MACHINE TOOL CO.
LTD.
LINCOLN ST., ROCHDALE

# CROWN



#### SURFACE TABLES

#### GRADE 'A'

Hand scraped and surfaced to within 0.000lin. to 0.0003in, from a mean true plane over whole surface according to size.

#### GRADE 'B'

Smooth planed finish accurate 0.00lin to 0.003in, according to

Sizes up to 4ft. by 2ft. have three-point

Sizes 4ft. by 3ft. to 6ft. by 4ft. have five-point adjustable support.

Sizes 8ft. by 3ft. to 12ft, by 6ft. have six-point adjustable support.

Our Grade 'A' tables conform to B.S.S. 817-1938 in all respects.

BRITISH MADE BY:

#### LIMITED BROTHERS

CROWN WORKS · CHELMSFORD · ENGLAND

TELEPHONE CHELMSFORD 2224

#### RAMBAUD Model VSR3 Vertical & Horizontal Miller

Table 12in. × 48in. Spindle speeds: vertical 48-2000r.p.m. horizontal 25-I500r.p.m.

Table has 12 longitudinal feeds 7/16in-198in. per min. and rapid traverse.



#### **EARLY DELIVERY**

Exclusive Distributors in the United Kingdom

MACHINE TOOL COMPANY LIMITED

172-178 VICTORIA ROAD-ACTON-LONDON W3 - TEL: ACORN 5555 Midlands Showrooms: 1075, Kingsbury Road, Birmingham, 24 Tel. Castle Bromwich 3781-2. Sole Scottish Agents: ANGUS & CRICHTON (Sales) LTD., 7, Hidland Street, Glasgow CI Telephone: CITY 4560 NRP.26138



#### BROKEN TAPS REMOVED

24-HOUR SERVICE

Don't throw away parts spoilt by the breaking-in of taps, drills, reamers. Send them to us for reclamation by the latest electric disintegration process.

VISUAL PLANNING SYSTEMS LTD. ATHLON ROAD, ALPERTON, WEMBLEY, MIDDX. PERIVALE 9935/6

drills,

9935/6

# a famous SHEFFIELD name for SLITTING SAWS



OTHER 'WARDSON'
PRODUCTS INCLUDE:

Milling Cutters
Rotary Cutters

Machine Knives

Arbor Spacing Pieces and Collars

Ground Flat Stock

Steel Parallels

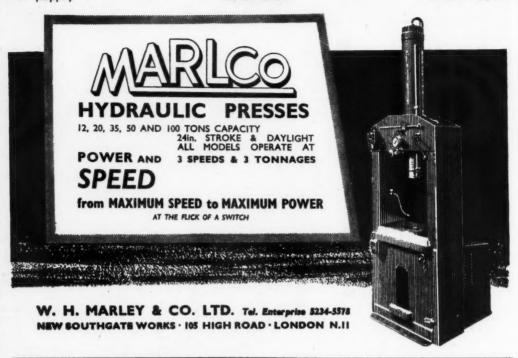
"Rubicon" Brand Tool Bits

"WARDSON" Slitting Saws meet every industrial requirement. Available in English or Metric sizes. Coarse or Fine Pitch. Square, bevelled, staggered and other tooth forms. The complete range covers every mechanical slitting operation on metal, wood, plastics, leather, paper and many other materials.



Wm. WARD & SON (Sheffield) LTD.

CENTENARY WORKS, WOODSEATS ROAD, SHEFFIELD 8, ENGLAND. Telephone: 52451 (2 lines). Telegrams: "Wardson, Sheffield 8"



### **GEAR PUMPS**



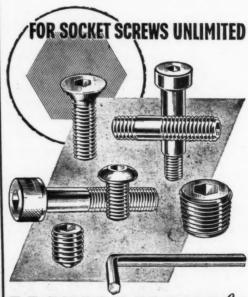
You make the wisest choice when you decide on a GEAR PUMP by Rotherhams—the name is your guarantee of the built-in qualities you must have for the efficient year-in, year-out dependability that spells trouble-free performance.

Full Information on Rotherham products, including the following, are yours for the asking. Time Lags, Instruments, Recording Clocks, Process Timers, Pressure Gauge Movements, Small parts for Engineering, such as Taps, Oil and Grease Cups, Oil Indicators, Unions, Nipples and Ollves.

Rotherhams

Rotherham & Sons Ltd., Coventry

Telephone: 28292
PRECISION MANUFACTURERS SINCE 1750

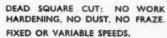


SOCKET SCREWS

Tel: EAS: 3/3/ (6 lines)

"Joucher 51"
PNEUMATIC
SAW MACHINE

CAPACITY 21' or 3' BARS OR TUBES



FIXED WORK POSITION FOR RIGID CONTROL

THE WORK IS GRIPPED ON BOTH SIDES OF THE SAW BLADE, WASTE ENDS ELIMINATED.

FULLY AUTOMATIC MACHINES WITH MAGAZINE FEED FOR COMPONENTS UP TO ANY LENGTH.

SEMI-AUTOMATIC MACHINES FOR ALL LENGTHS.





A PROPERTY OF

2415 STF45

dia.—12 secs.



 $\frac{2'' \times \frac{3}{16}'' - 10 \text{ secs.}}{1'' \times \frac{3}{16}'' - 3 \text{ secs.}}$ 



2" square—50 secs. 1" square—12 secs.



 $2"\times2"$ —35 secs.  $1\frac{1}{2}"\times1\frac{1}{2}"$ —15 secs.

We can also offer standard or special purpose machines for screwing or cutting-off or both. May we quote you?

Write for descriptive leaflet, or call at our Works for a demonstration.



SEMI-AUTOMATIC MACHINE

suitable for cutting long lengths and tubular bends.

VOUCHER LTD., ESSEX TERRACE, INTOWN, WALSALL, STAFFS.
Telephone: WALSALL 27591 & 27592



PER FLAT CLAMP

The Super Flat Clamp (Pat. No. 570712) was designed to provide a really powerful means of clamping vertically. It will safely stand a working load of about 1 ton

Low overall height is a feature of this Clamp. It is only 2 in. high in the clamped position allowing cutters and arbors to travel over the Clamp for milling, grinding operations, etc. 3 types of spindles are available.

IT WILL PAY YOU TO CONSULT THE CLAMPING SPECIALISTS

peed Tools Ltd

VEREKER BUILDINGS, GRESSE ST., LONDON W.1. Museum 1039/1099.

WITH UNIVERSAL BALL-NOSE CAM-ADDITISTED SPINDLE IN OPEN POSITION

NRP 9082

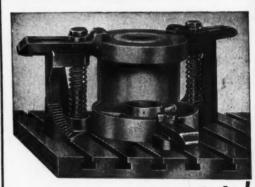
#### RAYNER POWER DRIVES





Compect purpose-made Power Drives are our

PETER RAYNER LTD 121 WHITEHALL RD . LEEDS 12 TELEPHONE : LEEDS 331



For a quick SAFE Grip!

A range of popular sizes to suit any T slot or clamping height. No loose parts to lose. Each size adjustable for height. Any quantity Ex stock.

ROCKWELL

ROCKWEAR WELSH HARP, EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, N.W.2. Tel: GLA 0033

Also at: Birmingham-Telephone Springfield 1134/5 Stockport-Telephone Stockport 5241 · Glasgow-Telephone Merrylee 2622



TABLE TYPES	BFT.63	BFT.80	BFT.100	BFT.125
Dia. of Spindle	24in.	3∔in.	4in.	5in.
Max. traverse of Spindle	224in.	28in.	36in.	444in.
Max. distance Spindle to table	28in.	36in.	444in.	55in.
Max. dia. faced	25in.	32in.	48in.	55in.
Working surface of revolving table	36in. by 28in.	44jin. by 36in.	50in. by 441in.	64in. by 56ia
Max. distance between Facing Head and Outer Support	5ft. 11in.	7ft, 5in.	9ft. 4in.	11ft, 10in.
Spindle Speeds	(18) 4–1400	(18) 2.8–1000	(18) 5–500	(18) 2-360
Facing Head Speeds	(12)	(12) 2.8–125	(12) 5-100	(12) 2- <b>60</b>

send for this book the W. W. PLAN -WATTS WARRANTY its your safeguard on machine tool purchase IT'S FREE I



to suit height.

E ROAD. **SLA 0033** 

ylee 2622









BRITISH AND CONTINENTAL MACHINE TOOL SOLE AGENTS AND DISTRIBUTORS.

CANAL STREET NOTTINGHAM TELEPHONE NOTTINGHAM 55502



#### **TOOL & CUTTER GRINDERS**

BENCH MODEL (As above). An outstanding feature is the 180° rotation of workhead, allowing side and face cutters to be ground on periphery and both sides without removal from the centres. Vibration-free construction enables the finest possible finish to be obtained. Capacity 9in. dia. by 13in. Universal workhead and radius grinding attachment available.

FLOOR MODEL. This machine, with its unique combination of horizontal, vertical and angular movements so simplifies the grinding of form and die-sinking cutters that accurate results can

be obtained quickly and easily.
Capacity:
10in. dia.
by 14\frac{1}{2}in.

Stocked by Buck & Hickman Ltd. Thos. P. Headland Ltd.

#### DAVID DOWLING LTD

BATES ROAD · HAROLD WOOD ROMFORD · ESSEX

Telephone: Ingrebourne 43904/5



B. E. N. PATENTS LTD. (Division of Broom & Wade Ltd.)
Dept. C I. HIGH WYCOMBE . BUCKS.



- HARD THREADS IN SOFT MATERIALS
   NEW THREADS IN DAMAGED COMPONENTS
   FULL RANGE OF SIZES AND THREAD STANDARDS IMMEDIATELY FROM STOCK

CROSS MANUFACTURING CO. (1938) LTD.

BATH, SOMERSET. TEL: COMBE DOWN 2355-4. GRAMS: CIRCLE, BATH

Specialists in the manufacture of Jet Engine Labyrinths.

Circlips. Spring Washers, Springs, etc.

LTD

# get your portable electric tools the easy way...ring

Nettlefold & Moser - first



When answering advertisements kindly mention MACHINERY.

NM58



Britain has the lowest press accident rate in the world — a proud record to which the Udal Group as designers and suppliers have made by far the greatest contribution.

Udal Guards are used by all the largest press users in Britain and most of the others. In addition, we supply guards to all the major press manufacturers in the U.K.

Solving mechanical safety problems and thereby increasing output is life itself to the Udal Group, whose experience is unequalled anywhere in the world.

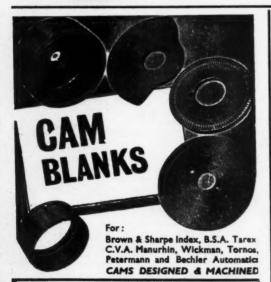


INTERLOCK WORKS.

COURT ROAD.

BIRMINGHAM 12.

TEL. CAL: 3114/8



### Moser Cams & Tools LTD.

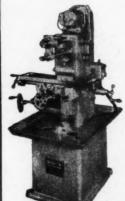
465, HORNSEY ROAD, LONDON, N.19.

Tel.: ARCHWAY 1766 and 7017

# "SENIOR"

PRECISION MILLING MACHINES OF OUTSTANDING VALUE

FINE LIMITS—SUPERB FINISH



'JUNIOR' MODEL
Table 20 by 43in. £277-7-0

'M.I' MODEL Table 26 by 6jin. £365-10-0

Table 26 by 61 in. £365-10-0
'MAJOR' MODEL

Table 34 by 6½in. £435-7-6

All prices include standard 3 phase motor and push button starter, suds pump & fittings, cutter arbor.

Full range of attachments available, all at very attractive prices.

Full information on request from:—

TOM SENIOR (LIVERSEDGE) LTD.,

4/8

IES

-7-0

10-0

-7-6 dard

push

ump

ents

trac-

uest

r.

### CASTORISED STILLAGES SAVE SPACE AND HANDLING COSTS

because when stacked high and close together they can be manually pulled out of a row where the stacking truck cannot reach them, thus freeing a fork-lift truck for other tasks.



The castors shown have 6" cast iron wheels, one pair are ball bearing swivel castors, the other are stationary castors to give a straight run over distances. An alternative is four swivel castors for maximum manoeuvrability in small spaces. Castors can be applied as easily to other types of stillage. We are glad to offer helpful advice on choosing the castors for any application.

Flexello constant quality

CASTORS

Flexello Castors & Wheels, Ltd., Slough, Bucks. Tel. SLough 24121

and now EW 6 TON

WORCESTER

PRESS



- \* Handles 3000 components an hour.
- \* Price £387 ex-works, plus cost of jig-boring dial plate to your requirements. Back-geared press without dial-feed, £220 ex-works. Floor-stands available.

Also still available: Standard 2, 3 & 6 ton Worcester Presses, as well as 6 ton large Daylight Press.



We will gladly advise you upon the suitability of Worcester Presses for your job on receipt of full particulars with, if possible, samples of the work to be done.

Send for free illustrated price lists

JONES & ATTWOOD LTD.

STOURBRIDGE WORCESTERSHIRE

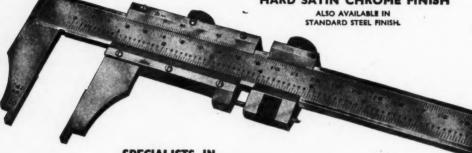
Telegrams: HEAT, Stourbridge'. Telephones: Stourbridge 5106-7-8

Benson

#### PRECISION VERNIER CALLIPERS

with

HARD SATIN CHROME FINISH





SPECIALISTS IN . . .

VERNIER CALLIPERS KNIFE EDGE VERNIERS VERNIER HEIGHT GAUGES
GEAR TOOTH CALLIPERS DEPTH GAUGES STEEL BEAM TRAMMELS
VERNIER GAUGES TO INDIVIDUAL REQUIREMENTS SPEEDY AND EFFICIENT
REPAIR SERVICE GRADUATED SCALES FOR MACHINE TOOLS.

BENSON VERNIERS, LTD., CARLTON WORKS, CARLTON STREET, BRADFORD, 7
TELEPHONE: BRADFORD 26894/5

WIDEST RANGE of standard bolts nuts, screws in Great Britain

#### STAINLESS STEEL

- Bright
   Black
- Brass High Tensile
   All standard sizes
   normally EX-STOCK

- including

BRIDGES

Write now for price list.

G. F. BRIDGES LTD., BORDESLEY GREEN, BIRMINGHAM, 9 (Victoria 5511, 10 lines) (Victoria 5511, 10 lines) Also at Hill Top, West Bromwich (Wednesbury 0453)

## PERFECT PRESSINGS RESULT WHE N USING



The universal drawing device for any size and make of press

of

WORSON DIE CUSHIONS LTD. RABONE LANE WORKS - SMETHWICK - STAFFS.

### ALL ENGINEERS NEED SHIM STEEL



For experimental work of every type, on-the-spot alterations and individual constructions. It's the quickest to use easiest to handle steel supplied in convenient sizes and numerous thicknesses.

#### KEEP A PACKET OF EACH THICKNESS HANDY

Packages contain twelve 24in. by 6in. sheets; 6in. coils of any length also available.

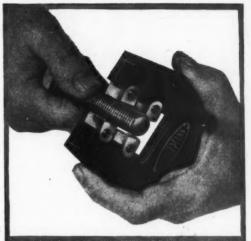
THICKNESS	TOL	ERANCE
8-001in., 0-0015in., 0-002in., 0-003in., 0-004ir	. ±	0-8002in.
0.005in., 0.006in.	±	0-0003in.
0-007in., 0-008in., 0-010in., 0-012in.	+	0-0004in.
6-015in., 0-020in., 0-025in.	Prop	ortionate

SHIM WASHERS MADE TO ORDER

ORDER YOUR BRIGHT, COLD ROLLED SHIM STEEL FROM STOCK:



CORNER HOUSE, WHITEHALL ROAD, LEEDS 12 · Tel.: 21561 ANSAFONE 24 HOUR TELEPHONE SERVICE IN OPERATION



### No shearing action

# with the Horstmann Caliper Gauge

The Horstmann Caliper Gauge incorporates "Go" and "Not Go" Gauges in one instrument. Limits can be checked in one rapid action — saving time without loss of accuracy. A special feature is the radiused thread face on the anvil, which eliminates all shearing action and is particularly useful when gauging soft metals. The absence of projections from the side of the Caliper frame makes it suitable for gauging shouldered work. Models available in a full range of B.A., American, Unified, Whitworth and Metric thread forms.

The Horstmann Test House in fully approved by the Ministry of Aviation and by the War Office, and it is authorised to certify and release gauges of any manufacture.

Enquiries are invited

HORSTMANN

CALIPER GAUGES

Newbridge Works, Bath, England, Tell 7241





THE SPECIALISTS IN THE REBUILDING OF TURRET TYPE AUTOMATICS

now of

THE SAME UNSURPASSED RE-BUILDING SERVICE FOR SWISS-TYPE AUTOMATICS

- Machines are rebuilt to original speci-fication of accuracy and limits.
- All parts fitted are interchangeable with maker's spares.
  - Reconditioning not only costs less than a new machine but can also be charged wholly maintenance ex-pense ranking for full tax relief.

We can loan a machine equivalent to the one taken out thereby assuring customer of his continuity of pro-duction



May we visit your works and quote for reconditioning your machine?

PETERMANN

**TORNOS** 

MELBOURNE ENGINEERING CO. LTD., MELBOURNE, DERBYSHIRE
(H. E. SLAWSON, M.B.E., M.I.P.E., Man. Director) Tel.: MELBOURNE 232.





BECHLER

DIE CAST **ALUMINIUM ALLOY WITH** CAST IRON **INSERTS** 

Solid aluminium or rotating bone handle. Curved and straight arm types. Standard range of sizes from 3" to 18" dia. Good deliveries. Specials to order.

R. C. HARRISON & SONS (BRASS FOUNDERS) LIMITED

GOUGH ROAD, LEICESTER. 7 Telephone: 67809 / Established 1911

Where accurate knurled patterns are required THIS IS the Quick answer!

'QUICK' knurls are a new approach to all kinds of knurling. These tools do not compress or displace the metal to produce the knurled pattern, but on the contrary, mill it.

A complete range of 'QUICK'
Knurling Tools is available for
centre lathes, combination turres
lathes, multi-spindle and turres
type autos, and provide for
diemeters from 1/1 in, up to 110/m.

MORTIMER HOUSE, Acton Lane, London, N.W.10. Tel. ELGar 3834

-

MAKING

SPUR . WORM SPROCKETS · RACKS

RODGERS BROS. LTD

LONDON GEAR WORKS BLACKWELL ST., BRIXTON RD., S.W.9 'PHONE: RELIANCE 2851

he



compact

greatest strength for weight

most efficient and reliable

Mollart Engineering universal ball joints, used everywhere in fields as widely dissimilar as aircraft and agricultural machinery, are made by the latest specialised plant under rigorous control. Sliding and fitting surfaces are ground to a tolerance of 0.0005". Mollart Engineering supply single, double, "Hooke's"type, and light series universal ball joints in standard sizes. Non-standard and special types are supplied to customers' requirements.

A.R.B. approval of design and materials

#### THE MOLLART ENGINEERING CO LTD

## If you're expanding then you're borrowing.

More permanent capital is what you need -I C F C can provide long-period loans on fixed terms, and share capital, to businesses in Great Britain.

Set up by the English and Scottish Banks in 1945. Industrial & Commercial **Finance Corporation Ltd** has provided £70 million to nearly 1000 companies.

'CAPITAL FOR BUSINESS' which explains what the Corporation can do will be sent on request.



#### LONDON

7 Drapers' Gardens, EC2 National 8621/5

and branches in industrial centres.



Palamit units are for use where the advantages of MEKELITE units have to be sacrificed to the consideration of low first cost. The difference in price is due to the simplified design and not to lower standards of material and workmanship.

Various arm lengths (max. horizontal reach 39in.). Five sizes of reflector. Seven types of base. Full particulars on request.

MEK-ELEK Eng. Ltd., Western Rd, Mitcham, Surrey



HE MOTOR GEAR AND ENGINEERING

ESSEX WORKS, CHADWELL HEATH, ESSEX. Tele: Seven Kings 7788-3456 (15 Lines)

#### SURFACE PLATES & TABLES BY RUBERT

We can also undertake the resurfacing of castiron and granite plates or tables to grades 'A'



RUBERT & CO. LTD.

CAST-IRON OR GRANITE
OF ANY SIZE
TO B.S. 817/1957/GRADES 'A' AND 'B'
ARE
FULLY GUARANTEED

ACRU WORKS, DEMMINGS ROAD, COUNCILLOR LANE, CHEADLE, CHES. TELS: GATLEY 5855 AND 6058

DOWELS FOR METAL PATTERNS

REGD. DESIGN 873050 EVERYTHING FOR WOOD OR METAL PATTERNS



IN MILD STEEL

LETTERS · FILLETS ·
PLATE DOWELS · VARNISH ETC

J.W.& C.J. PHILLIPS LTD.
POMEROY ST., NEW CROSS, LONDON, S.E.IA.

VG

d small flexible with any

(15 Lines)

B,

S.



#### HYDRAULIC

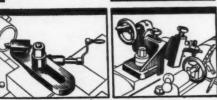
Variable length of working stroke.
Continuous or single stroking. Beam
reversible at any point of down stroke.
Facility to dwell at bottom of stroke.
Repetitive air bends to same accuracy
as obtained with Mechanical Press
Brake. Full particulars is Publication
No. 16—sent on request.

#### MECHANICAL

18—1,000 Tons Capacity
All steel welded frame. Full Tool
Service, covering standard or special
tools for any component. This Tool
Service is available for users of any
make of Press Brake. Full particulars
in Publication No. 4 sent on request.

BRONX ENGINEERING CO. LTD., LYE, WORCS. Telephone: LYE 2307 & 2300







# SPHERICAL TURNING ATTACHMENTS

#### FOR USE ON STANDARD LATHES

There are three types: CONCAVE in 5 sizes for machining concave surfaces and seatings or spherical grooves up to 20in. dia. on plain or cylindrical surfaces; CONVEX in 4 sizes for external spherical shapes up to 20in. dia. or handwheels up to 27in. dia.; UNIVERSAL in 2 sizes for both concave and convex turning up to 12in. dia.



### MACHINE SHOP EQUIPMENT LTD.

SPENSER STREET, LONDON, S.W.I:

Telephone: VICtoria 6086

#### LIGHT METAL PRESSINGS & STAMPINGS

FOR INDUSTRY ALSO CAST PLATES AND ENGRAVING

in steel, brass and aluminium, up to 70 tons with 2in. draw.

Hot stampings to tool checks.

Lettering and numbering our speciality.



#### FRANK BAKER & SONS LTD

27-28-29 St. Paul's Square, Birmingham 3. Phone: CENtral 7411 (2 lines)

Grams: 'NAMING' Birmingham

QUICK "EESESET"

CALIPER

SETTING

**ADJUSTABLE** GAUGES

#### **ENSURE RAPID PRODUCTION**

Delivery from stock

SIZES 0-1in., 0-1in., 1-2in., 2-3in., 3-4i 22/6 23/- 28/- 38/- 35/-4in., 4—5in., 5—6in. 5/- 38/6 48/-

NET PRICES Illustrated leaflets from

#### EESESET GAUGES LTD.

IS3c, ALBANY ROAD, COVENTRY

Telephone: Coventry 75788

#### The MILLER **OPTICAL PROTRACTOR**

First zeroed by reference to the machine table it gives angular readings accurate to one minute. The most modern way of making angular set-tings of tool slides and milling heads on planing, vertical boring or milling machines



ortimer House, Acton Lane, London, .W.10 Tel: ELGar 3834 N.W.10



PLAT NOGED

BRITISH

PLIERS

PARALLEL ACTION
SIDE CUTTING PLIERS 495

ER 299



There's a pair for every need!

Write for illustrated price list showing our complete range

MAUN INDUSTRIES LTD., MANSFIELD, NOTTS



### **FABRICATION** SPECIALISTS

- JILLOTINING
- **PROFILING**
- ROLLING
- BENDING
- · WELDING

MACHINING-90in. DIA.

EMPIRE WORKS, 163, CLARENCE STREET, KINGSTON-ON-THAMES Tel: Kingston 6820/ Tel: Kingston 6820/6272

## CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

LINE (All type, except Situations Wanted), col. width 13 in., 13 lines per inch., min. 4 lines, 1 line sverages 6 words, 2/6 per line single insertion (series discounts on request). "SITUATIONS WANTED," 1/11 per line, min. 4 lines.

RATES:

1961

4

195084

OTTS.

IING

ian

DISPLAY (with or without blocks), £2 6s. 0d. per inch single column and pro rata (series discounts on request).

BOX Nos. 2/- extra. Classified advertisements can be accepted at London Office up to Wednesday preceding following Wednesday's issue.

### CONTRACT WORK

••• DESIGNS •••

#### NOW!! SPARK EROSION TO THE TRADE

On Precision Swiss Eleroda Machine Reduce Press Tool costs (ARBIDE-FORGING-EXTRUSION

IMPACT EXTRUSION DIES
We also modify existing tools

#### PRESS TOOLS

LAMINATIONS-COMBINATION-PROGRESSION, ETC.

#### JIGS-FIXTURES PROTOTYPE MACHINING

Designing—Short Order Work—Sub Assemblies Completely Tooled
JIG BORING AND PRECISION GRINDING
LANDEN (ENGINEERS) LTD.

la, Aubert Park, Highbury, London, N.5



WE'RE DESIGNING MEN

with designs on your business

From our drawing boards come designs and draughts for all kinds of fixtures, special purpose machinery, jigs, progression dies, multislide tooling... What puts us in front is the 21 years practical experience behind us. Why not contact us for advice? No job's too enormous or too teeny weeny.

surbiton designs

production tool designers

88 MAPLE ROAD · SURBITON SURREY · ELMbridge 1135-6-7

# PRECISION PRODUCTS (ROMFORD) LTD.

TOOL DESIGNERS
AND MANUFACTURERS

For all needs

JIGS FIXTURES - GAUGES PRESS FOOLS - FORM TOOLS AND SPECIAL MACHINES



TENNENT ENGINEERING CO. LIMITED

offer a service in design and manufacture of

PRESS TOOLS, JIGS, FIXTURES & SPECIAL PURPOSE MACHINERY

Crown Point Works, Manchester Road, Denton, Nr. Manchester DENTON 3958

Design and Manufacturing Capacity for special-purpose machines and electronic/electrical control equipment. Enquiries invited for electro-mechanical assemblies, lathe, milling, shaping, grinding work.—ELECTRONIC & MECHANICAL ENGINEERING. CO., LTd., Porge Lane, Halesowen, Birmingham. Tel.: HALesowen 2656.

Developments — Research — Precision Engineering capacity available.— G. B. WHALES, LTD., Rear of 128, Old Dover Road, London, S.E.3. Tel. Greenwich 6625.

Capacity Now Available for
Design of Jigs, Fixtures, Press Tools
Moulds and Special Purpose Machinery.—BOX
D188, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road,
N.W.1.

Press Tools, Press Work, Capstan

Turning and General Machining. Components manufactured and assembled to specifications.—L. PERSON & SON. 63, Shaftesbury Street, London, N.1. CLE. 7139.

• • • GEARS • • •



SPROCKETS SPLINES & SPECIALS
WRITE CALL a Complete Service!

TRADEX

METER COLTO 67, MAPLE ROAD SURBITON, SURREY TEL-ELMBRIDGE 2234/5/6

• ENGINEERING BUYERS NEED MACHINERY'S ANNUAL BUYERS' GUIDE

Classified Advertisements (CONTRACT WORK, contd.)



UP TO 8 ins DIA. 8 D.P. -EVERY TIME!

Phone: BLETCHLEY 2476

G. W. EYERY & SONS LTD. FIRST AVENUE, DENBIGH ROAD, BLETCHLEY, BUCKS.

#### CASTINGS

#### ECLIPSE FOUNDRY

& ENGINEERING CO. (DUDLEY) LTD SEDGLEY ROAD WEST TIPTON @ STAFFS.

GREY IRON ALUMINIUM NON-

Plough Grinding—Plate and Components—Ground Blanks supplied.— BRUNSWICK ENG. CO., 120, Ewell Road, Surbiton, Surrey. ELMbridge 5872.

IMMEDIATE CAPACITY

AVAILABLE

Capstan work up to 2in. bar and 9in. chucking C/Lathe up to  $10\frac{1}{2}$ in.

centres, all types of grinding. Horizontal and Vertical Milling,

Horizontal and versus Horizontal boring, fitting and assembling. Drilling and Tapping.

sembling. Drilling and Tapping. Radial drilling, etc. Heat treat-ment. A.I.D. & A.R.B. approved.

Sand & Die Costings

Repetition Machine Moulded Work

Gunmetais Phosphor-

#### GEOLITE

non-metallic gears and pinions offer you the following advantages:—

Silence. Shock absorption. Strength. Resistance to acids and heat. Resilience.

proof.

33 per cent. higher loads. Uniform strength of tooth. Longer life. Weight reduction. Water and vermin Reduced face width.

Economy in cost.

Write for particulars of our GEOLITE Gears and Blanks

COMPANY MacECHERN & LIMITED

High Street, Chislehurst, Kent

(IMPerial | 103)

## CUT FROM 4 D.P. TO 50 D.P. EAGLE MILLING Co. Ltd.

B. TOONE (NOTTINGHAM) LTD. NOTTINGHÁM

Telephone: 76661 (3 lines)

PROTOTYPES & SPECIAL PURPOSE MACHINES REPAIRS AND SALVAGE BY DEPOSITION MACHINING FORGING & FABRICATING GEORGE MILLS (ENGINEERS) LTD. Beckenham, Kent. Tel.: Sydenham 5255

H4-116, Lancefield Street, LONDON, W.10

Telephone: LADbroke 0725 and 1294

G. H. TURNER & Co. Ltd Bell Street, WOLVERHAMPTON. Phone 20852 (3 lines)

GENERAL ENG'G. SERVICES

Immediate Capacity Available castings, non-ferrous, die, shell mouded and, etc. Also machining and stove enameling.—MILLS ENGINEERING PRODUCTS, 137D., Barnet. "Phone: Barnet 6744.

GAUGES (Not Thread)—JIGS—FIXTURES, etc, EXPERIMENTAL & PROTOTYPE WORK, A.I.D. Apd.

NOVOGAGE LTD. (For quality and precision)

JIG-BORING, JIG-GRINDING, TOOL ROOM MACHINING 81, Bridge Road, (Nr. HAMPTON COURT STN.) East Molesey, Surrey. Tel.: MOLESEY 2763 and 4102

A.I.D.

#### - ELGar 5057/8 HEAT TREATMENT

PEOPLE OF LONDON

G.R.M. Heat Treatments Ltd., Coronation Rd., Park Royal, N.W.10

LTD

AZAK ressure astings

and

and in.

ng.

ng. as-

ng. eated.

)

\L ES TION

TING TD. 5255

rey.

057/8

V.10

Prototype and production quantities of precision mechanical and electrical engineering to customers' design and requirements

SEND US YOUR ENQUIRIES

### HARVEY-HOOD ENGINEERING CO · LTD

CONTRACTORS TO THE ADMIRALTY

63a KINGSTON ROAD · WIMBLEDON · LONDON · S.W. 19

TELEPHONE: LIBERTY 4235-6



BORED & HONED TO MIRROR FINISH British, specialists in boring and honing of hydraulic or air power cylinders, is your dependable source. We work

in any material to your specifications. Write or phone us for estimates.

: LONDON, N.W.2 Grame: MICROFINIS.

one: GLAdesone 1353

TOOL, CASE HARDENING, CARBURIZING OF GEARS A SPECIALITY A.I.D. APP.

ALAN KEIR

NORTH ACTON ROAD, LONDON N.W. 10. Elgar 2612

#### IMMEDIATE CAPACITY AVAILABLE

Heavy and Light Sheet Metal Work, Welding Fabrications, Press Work up to 75 tons, Milling, Turning and General Machine Shop Work, also Spray Painting and Dipping. Send enquiries to:

C.P.E. LTD. High Street,
Cranleigh, Surrey.

Tel: Cran 911/2

tonebridge FLOUGHGRINDING Service, 707 Tudor Estate, Abbey Rosd, Park Royal, London, N.W.10. ELG. 5353. GROUND BLANKS SUPPLIED

A.I.D. and A.R.B. Approved

HARDENING CO., LTD. DAYIS ROAD, CHESSINGTON, SURREY

> HEAT TREATMENT **SPECIALISTS** HARDENING OF **EVERY DESCRIPTION** AND SANDBLASTING Tel.: ELMBRIDGE 6556

#### PRODUCTION CAPACITY

CAPSTAN LATHES TURRET LATHES CENTRE LATHES COPY LATHES

VERTICAL MILLS

RADIAL DRILLS

HORIZONTAL MILLS

SLIDING HEAD TURRET CHUCKING MULTI SPINDLE AUTOS

AUTOS AUTOS

**AUTOS** 

#### HORIZONTAL BORERS

CYLINDRICAL GRINDERS

SURFACE GRINDERS INTERNAL GRINDERS

FLAME CUTTING HEAT TREATMENT PROCESS PLATING PHOSPHATING

**FABRICATION** 

WELDING

HIGH QUALITY QUANTITY PRODUCTION IS OUR SPECIALITY

#### British Manufacture & Research Co. Ltd.

SPRINGFIELD ROAD, GRANTHAM, LINCS. TELEPHONE: GRANTHAM 700 (10 LINES)

A.R.E.

#### GENERAL HEAT TREATMENT

CASE HARDENING AND CYANIDE HARDENING ON PRODUCTION BASIS OR SINGLY

SHOT-BLASTING

CROYDON TOOL AND CASE HARDENING SPECIALISTS LIMITED

UNION ROAD WEST CROYDON Tel. THORNTON HEATH 5222

A.I.D. APPROVED

Arm.

**HEAT TREATMENTS** LTD. ABBEY PLAZA WORKS, HIGH STREET, MERTON, S.W.19

FOR ALL TYPES OF HEAT TREATMENT WE COLLECT-WE DELIVER D.I. A.I.D. TELEPHONE: CHErrywood 2291

HIGH FREQUENCY

HEAT TREATMENT CO.

INDUCTION HARDENING, BRAZING & SOLDERING 926, NORTH CIRCULAR RD., LONDON, N.W.2 Tel.: GLAdetone 2542 Luton Engineering Pattern Co. are prepared to undertake the manufacture of all classes of wood and metal patterns, and accuracy and prompt delivery guaranteed.—Send your enquiries to 80a, Princess Street, Luton. Phone: 961.

### • • MACHINING • •

#### **AUTO TURNED PARTS**

FINE TOLERANCES, MAX. DIA. I jin. INDEX SS & GRIDLEY MULTI AUTOS THREAD CHASING MANUFACT'RS ROLLER BOX TOOL HOLDERS

BENTON ENGINEERING CO., LTD. Tonbridge Road, Harold Hill, Essex Ingrebourne 43844/5.

Medium Engineering Co., Kings Cross area, with toolroom, drawing office and production capacity, invites enquiries for Machining on autos, capstans, mills, etc. Short, medium or long runs. A.I.D. and A.R.B. approved inspection.—Replies to: THE SIMCUP CO., LTD., 274, York Way, N.7. NORth 1668/9.

COMPREHENSIVE CENTRE

LATHE CAPACITY available up to 3ft.
das, to tool room limits. Particular attention
given to individual requirements.—R.E. H.
PRECISION ENGINEERS, BAGSHOT ROAD,
BRACKNELL, OR "PHONE BRACKNELL

Turning Capacity Available on Wilson 7 in. centre lathes, 4ft. 6in. between centres.—A.V.L. ENGINEERING, Grays Place, Slough, Bucks. Phone Slough 26795.

#### MACHINING

W. G. MARSDEN ENG. LTD TANS TURRET LATHES AUTOS HENTS & ASSEMBLY PRODUCTION ULL MACHINE SHOP SER 30 FIFE ROAD - KINGSTON - ON - THAMES

KINGSTON 6112 CAPACITY

#### **AUTO CAPACITY**

6in. and 4in. Chucking. approved.

**HUNTLEY & SPARKS LTD** 

James Estate, Western Road, Mitcham, Surrey

#### INDUCTION HARDENING AND BRAZING

CYANIDE HARDENING, PACK CARBURISING

PRECISION HEATING LTD. nd Farm Avenue, West Holesey, Surrey Phone: MOLesey 4231 **CENTRELESS** 

in. to 3 in.

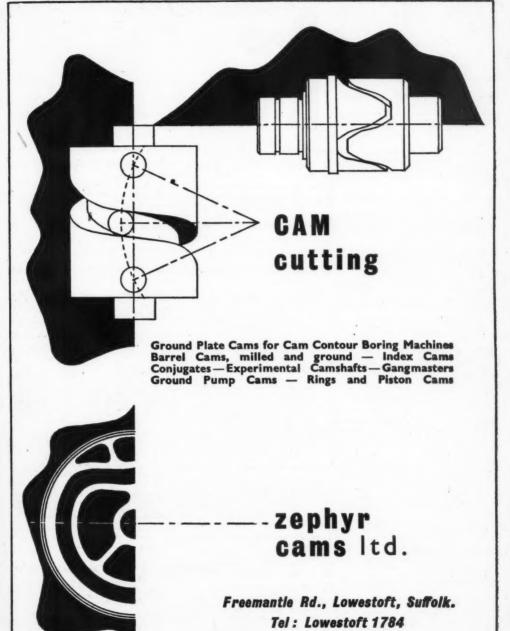
MOLESEY 2216 (3 lines)

J. M. HARGREAVE & CO. LTD. CENTRAL AVENUE, W. MOLESEY. SURREY

GRINDING

В.

D



D.G.I. and A.R.B. APPROVED AUTO & CAPSTAN QUANTITIES

Send your specification to: AYLESBURY TURNED PARTS (True Screws) Limited

Britannia St., AYLESBURY, Bucks. Telephone: AYLESBURY 2424 (3 lines)

Automatic and Capstan Capacity Available up to 2in. dia.— WILLIS ENGINEERING Ltd., 65, High Street, Hampton Hill, Middlesex. Molesey 1121 & 2.

Automatic Capacity Available on single spindle machines.—BARMAC ENGINEERING COMPANY, Bridge Works, Iver Lane, Cowley, Middlesex, Telephone: Uxbridge S8899.

Planing Capacity, Heavy or Light Turning up to 5ft. diameter. Special machines to customers' design.

F. ATKINSON & SONS (LONDON), LTD., 65, King's Cross Road, W.C.1. Terminus 4050.

Capacity Turning, Capstan milling, drilling, die and HOUCIS, ENGINEERING PRODUCTS, LTD., Barnet. Tel.: BaRnet 6744.

Automatic Capacity Available, Index single spindle Autos. up to 2 in. diameter. Centreless Grinding Capacity, in. to 5 in. diameter.

JAN PRECISION SCREWS, 629, Spur Road, Feltham, Middlesex. Telephone: Feltham 4282/3.

Multi-spindle and Single-spindle
Auto Turning up to 2in. bar capacity
eapstan turning from the bar up to 2in. ins.
ehuck work up to 14in. dis., thread milling
silling, shaping, drilling, etc., capacity availeble. Any tolerance and quantity. Satisfaction
absolutely guaranteed—UNICON PRODUCTS, 17ro., 119-121, Stantead Road, Forest
Hill, S.E.25 Phone: FORest Hill 7688 (3 lines).

Automatic Capacity Immediately available. Swiss type machines up to iin. dia.—E. V. IRONS, Clovelly Works, 272 Acton Lane, Chiswick, W.4. CHiswick 1007.

Capacity Turning, Centre Lathe, Capetan, etc.—WILBAR ENGINEERING CO., 97, Queens Road, Nuncaton. 'Phone 4863.

Automatic Capacity Available.

Index Autos. up to 2\(\frac{1}{2}\) in. diameter.

Chucking up to 5\(\frac{1}{2}\).

JAMES HARRINGTON, Magda Works, Walton-on-Thames, Tel.; 26099 & 25614.

Capstan Capacity Immediately
Available, 8 BA-1 in. Steel or Brass.
Large stocks of raw materials.

SACRON, L/TD., 7, Chiswick High Road, W.4. Tel.: CHIswick 3595.

High Precision Grinding of Tungsten Carbide and Steel Tools. Accurate profile grinding and progression tools a speciality.—S. T., Izro., 22-26, Upper Mulgrave Bood, Cham, Surrey. 'Phone: Vigilant 6074/5

Capstan Capacity Immediately available 10 BA to 1 i in. B.M.S. Stainless, Brass, etc. All materials in stock.—CHISWICK RNG. LTD., Pluckington Place, Seuthall, Middlesex. Tel.: Southall 2247.

### CENTRELESS GRINDING SPECIALISTS

BAR GRINDING

A.I.D.

1 types of infeed, through and plunge

IMMEDIATE CAPACITY ON CAPSTAN, MILLING
CENTRE LATHES, AUTO AND ALL TYPES OF GRINDING

REDCAR ENGINEERING CO. LTD. Tel: POPESGROVE 1005/6/7

8 STATION YARD GROSVENOR RD TWICKENHAM MIDDX

#### AIRCRAFT UNIT ENGINEERING CO.

Invite quotations for machining capacities
A.I.D., A.R.B., AND LIMITED A.R.B. DESIGN APPROVAL

Turning, Capstan and Centre Lathe. Milling, Universal, Profile. Grinding, universal, surface, centreless, etc. (up to 86in. x 15in. dia. Plain Cylindrical)

Screw Cutting (Cridan machines) and Thread Milling
General Assembly Work Modern plant producing High Quality work
18-19, Greenhill Parade, Great North Road, New Barnet, Herts.
Telephone: BARnet 6471 and 7479

Capacity Available on single spindle Autos up to 1 Jin. Capatan 2ln. Small gen cutting, milling, grinding, etc. M.O.A. approved inspection.—S.M.E. LTD., Stepning, Sussex. "Phone: Stepning 2228.

Automatic Work up to 1in.
Immediate capacity available.
TRUE ENGINEERS, LPD,
Wharf Lane, Bourne End, Bucks. Phone 1316.

WE MAKE TANKS, FRAMES, DUCTS, INSTRUMENT PANEL AND CHIMNEYS

Let us have your enquiries for welded fabrications large or small. And we can press 200 Tons, guillotine bend and cylindrical roll in. plate.

SHELMERDINE & MULLEY LIMITED EDGWARE ROAD, CRICKLEWOOD N.W.2. Tel: GLAdstone 7677-8

CAPSTAN CAPACITY IMME-

30in. In any specified material. Extremely rapid service.—R.E.H. PRECISION ENGINEERS, BAGSHOT ROAD, BRACKNELL. 'PHONE: BRACKNELL 1441.

Automatic Capacity Available, B. & S. up to liin. dia.—C.B. AUTO-MATICS, Bridge Works, Iver Lane, Cowley, Middleesz. Tel.: Uzbridge 38428.

Immediate Capacity Available on Single Spindle Automatics up to 14in.—
HARRADINE AUTOMATICS, Forge Works, Pleasant Pisoc, Hersham, Surrey. "Phone: W-on-T 24914.

Gear Cutting, Auto Turret, Capetan and Cantre Lathe Turning, Milling, Planing, Hardening and Grinding, Profile Cutting and Welding.

SMITH & NETHERWOOD,

LTD.
Tanyard Road, Quarmby,
HUDDERSFIELD.
Phone: MILNSBRIDGE 1865.

Automatic Capacity Available on Index single spindle autos, up to 24 in. dia —AETHURS ENGINEERING, LTD., Hershan Trading Estate, Moiseey Road, Hersham, Surrey Phone: Waiton-un-Thames 21377.

### E. R. LATTIMER LTD AID& ARBAPPROVED

Offer complete Service for

PRECISION PROFILE MILLING, JIG BORING STREET
CENTRELESS, SURFACE AND UNIVERSAL GRINDING
LIGHT TO MEDIUM COMPONENT MANUFACTURE
SOUTH
TOOL DESIGN & MANUFACTURE

SMALL ASSEMBLIES DIE & MOULD MANUFACTURE
SMALL PRESSURE DIE CASTING IN MAZAK ALLOY TO BS 1004
SUPER PRECISION HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS AND ASSEMBLIES
FOR WHICH WE HAVE HYDRAULIC TESTING EQUIPMENT

SHAKESPEARE

SOUTHPORT Phone: 57696/7

XC

ole.

TO.

ble

in. orks

VED



METAL MACHINISTS LTD.

MANUFACTURERS of SPECIAL PURPOSE MACHINERY, AIRCRAFT COMPONENTS, INSTRUMENTS, ASSEMBLIES, PROTOTYPES. Pantographing Surface & Cylindrical Grinding Horizontal Vertical Milling, Capstan Turning, Fitting, Drilling, Thread Milling,

Tel: BELGRAVIA 2181 Grams: Mametal. Knights. London. 35 Headfort Place, Halkin St., London, S.W. I A.I.D. A.R.B. I.ARM. I.F.V.M.E. J.D.E

ASHTEAD ENTIRE ASHTELES SERINDING

ENGINEERING CO. LTD. GROVE RD. ASHTEAD, SURREY

PHONE: ASHTEAD 802

ESTABLISHED 1920 A.I.D. & A.R.B. APPROVED

DELANCEY
TOOL&ENGINEERING WORKS

A.I.D., ADMIRALTY & WAR OFFICE APPROVED





CAM CUTTING &
GENERAL MACHINING
FITTING & EXPERIMENTAL WORK
PROMPT SERVICE

DELANCEY ST. LONDON, N.W.1 Telephone: GULLIVER 3448



FREDERICK W. EYANS LTD.
Plastic Works, Long Acre, Birmingham 7.
Tel. East 3071-2-3

#### V. J. COPAS LTD.

Friar Park Road, WEDNESBURY, STAFFS. Tel: Wednesbury 1051/3

Precision Engineers, Instrument Makers, offer complete machining and/ or assembly capacity for light to medium components in prototype or batch production quantity. All metals.

Centre lathes to 6in. capacity.

Capstans 16in. to 21in. capacity.

Milling, drilling and cylindrical grinding.

D.G.I. & A.R.B. fully approved.

Automatic Capacity Available
Swiss Machines up to in. dia., also small
and miniature cylindrical grinding.—POTTER,
WALLIS CO., 45, Beaunont Road, Chiswick,
W.4. Telephone: Chiswick 2703.

Automatic Capacity Available on single and multiple spindle machines, capetan capacity up to lin., Cranide Hardening, Heat-treatment, also Barrel Plating in Brass and Nickel,—ANDEKWS & BEAUMONT, LTD., Griston Boad, Watton, Thetford, Norfolk.

Centreless Grinding Capacity. Infeed Plunge, J. In. to 4in.—CHISWICK ENG'G. Ltd., Pluckington Piace, Southall, Middx. Tel.: Bouthall 2247.

Work wanted for Surface Grinder capacity 60in. × 12in. Also 4ft. Radial Drilling capacity.—Apply W. J. WOOSTER, LTD., Eskdale Road, Trading Estate, Uxbridge, Middx. \*Phone: Uxbridge 35884. CENTRELESS GRINDING...

Olin. UP TO 3-50in. DIA. TO PRECISION LIMITS ON "CINCINNATI" AND OTHER WELL KNOWN MAKES OF MACHINES



#### ALLEYNE FOSTER ENG COLTO

ESTABLISHED IN 1924 59 South St., Epsom, Surrey, Epsom 2198

HORIZONTAL AND VERTICAL MILLING to Toolroom limits from 1 off to 100 off, from large fabrications to small jigs or fixtures.—R.E.H. PRECISION ENGINEERS, Bagshot Road, Bracknell.

FOR

#### THREAD MILLING

CONSULT

BROWN'S ENGINEERING WORKS Dudden Hill Lane, N.W.10. 'phone: Dollis Hill 7941

### IMMEDIATE CAPACITY FOR NON-FERROUS METAL WORK

BLANKING PRESSES—21: 8 and 20 tons Special Purpose Capetans, non-auto to tin, drill: Slotting; and Tapping to 2 BA; Linishing to 4in, and Assembly. Also Blanking and Machining Plastic Material, High accuracy guaranteed.

M. WISEMAN & GO. (SHELL) LTD., 93 MANOE FARM ROAD, ALPERTON, MIDDLESEX. Telephone: PERIVALE 4691.

All Kinds of Firms Send All Sorts of Machines to TIMS ENG. CO., LTD., Horizontal Boring, Centre Lathe, Capetan and Combination Turret Turning, Vertical and Horizontal Milling, Grinding, Jigs, Tools, Fixtures, Moulds, Welding Fabrications. Special machines. J off or batch production.—50, Bard Rosd, Latimer Rosd, W.10. LAD 7711.

Auto Screw Products, Ltd.,
Tel. Dudley 55108-4. Capacity available for
automatic screw machine work, capetan milling,
drilling and presswork. Repetition products
for all industries made to customers' specifications in any quantity. Nuts, Boits, Screws,
General turning, tool design and manufacture.

THE AVENUE ENGINEERING CO

GENERAL ENGINEERING CAPACITY
7, Warner Yard, Warner Street,
Mount Pleasant, Clerkenwell, E.C.I

Telephone: TERminus 2209

D

### machine shop!

COMPLETE FACILITIES

plus precision and service second to none!

Capstan and centre lathe work
Surface and universal grinding
swell as drilling, shaping, honing, centreless grinding, copy turning, thread milling, "Cridan" screw cutting, toolmaking etc., to suit your every need.

Telephone Elmbridge 5333 (3 lines)

MARSDEN & SHIERS LTD . DAVIS ROAD . CHESSINGTON . SURREY

Automatic Capacity Available, Index single spindle autoe, up to 14 in. dia. -PRESS & PRODUCTION MACHINE TOOLS, LTD., 97a, High Street, Teddington.

Thread Milling for the Trade up to 6in. O.D. and 6in. I.D. Any thread, any quantity. Keen prices for long runs. Satisfaction guaranteed.

UNICORN PRODUCTS, LTD., 119-121, Stanstead Road, Forest Hill, London, 8.E.23. Telephone: Forest Hill 7688 (3 lines).

Spur Gear and Sprocket Cutting from blanks supplied or machined complete. Phone: EUSton 1354.

TURNER BROS. 10, Pratt Mews, Camden Town, N.W.1.

Grinding and Shaping Capacity available.—PHILLIPS & BONSON Ltd. Belvedere Works, Railway Terrace, Feltham Middlesex. Feltham 4426.

### • PRESS WORK •

SUB-MINIATURE PRESSINGS

and multi-stage precision presswork in all materials PROMPT DELIVENIES Q. A. PRECISION PRODUCTS LTD No. 2 Factory Darkes Lane, Potters Bar, Middlesex Potters Bar 6895.

Press Productions

Pressings on auto or hand fed presses. Immediate capacity up to 40 tons. Production from our, or customer's, tooling. A.I.D. approved.—Summersby Road, Highgate, N.O. TÜDor 9851

NAISH BROS. & CO. LTD.,

KNAPPS LANE, ST.GEORGE, BRISTOL 5 Tel: 657204/5

PRESS TOOLS FIXTURES SPECIAL MACHINES PRESSINGS GEARS

#### METAL SPINNINGS

IMMEDIATE CAPACITY FOR METAL Spinnings, Sheet Metal Work, Welding, A.I.D. Approved M.O.S. Rel. 8026/57 NIGHBURY HETAL SPINNING CO. (1955) LTD.

38 HIGHBURY PLACE, N.S. CANenbury 2906

Pressings in all Metals up to 60 tons. Press tools manufactured in our own toolroom. Light assemblies. Domestic Electrical and Mechanical. All finisities. A.I.D. and A.E.B. approved. Advice and estimate given free. Inquiries to:—

METAL COMPONENTS, LTD., Dolphin Road, Shoreham-by-Sea, Sussex, 'Phone: Shoreham-by-Sea 2224/5.

A.I.D., C.I.A., A.R.B., APPROVED WELDING & FABRICATIONS

PRESSINGS

PRESS CAPACITY UP TO 1000

POLARCOLD LTD., ECONGLETON · CHESHIRE

TEL. 2401/3

RELIABLE SERVICE . COMPETITIVE PRICES . A.I.D. APPROVED

## PRESS WORK

INCLUDING DEEP DRAWING, WELDING
AND SUB-ASSEMBLY

to any tolerance, shape or quantity

ECONOMIC STAMPINGS LTD., DISRAELI ST. LEIGESTER Tel: 32233

our setio I.D. nate

S

ED

33

#### TREVENAS GLOVER LTD

Specialists in Intricate Presswork

BIRMINGHAM 18.

Quality contacts for the Electrical Industry.

Small and Medium Presswork in all ferrous and non-ferrous metals. Telephone: B'ham Northern 0258. ON AIR MINISTRY LIST CONTRACTORS TO THE G.P.O.

Pressings and Stampings, Ltd. Eccleston Road, West Ealing, W.13. Presswork up to 130 tons. Double action deep drawing suillotine 31t. by 10 s.w.s. Spotdrawing suillotine 3to. Double section deep drawing. Assembly. Toolmaking and electroplating.—Phone: EALING 3607-8.

### .. TOOLMAKING ...



Press Tools, Jigs and Fixtures Light Pressings up to 40 tons.—SPENCE TOOLS, Ltd., 361A, Oxford Avenue, Trading Estate, Slough. Tel.: Slough 22394.

## QUALITY TOOLS PRESS TOOLS • JIGS • FIXTURES SPECIAL PURPOSE MACHINES MACHINING

MAYSMITH
ENGINEERING CO. LTD.
290a High Road, Willesden, N.W.10
A.LD. Tel: WIL 6688/9 A.R.S.



## Macdowall



ROMFORD 61981

MACDOWALL EQUIPMENT COMPANY LIMITED HORTH STREET ROMFORD, ESSEX

### COVENTRY GRINDERS LTD

AID, ARB Approved Phone 73344

Send us your enquiries for

GAUGES, FORM TOOLS, DIES, PROTOTYPE, COMPONENTS, MANDRELS, CRUSHERS, JIGS, GEAR CUTTING, OPTICAL FORM GRINDING, CENTRELESS INTERNAL, EXTERNAL, SURFACE.

ALL SIZES
OF PRECISION
GROUND
GAUGEPLATE
IN STOCK

1 to 18in. WIDE

를 to Illin. THICK

18in. to 48in. LONG.

KEMP

PRECISION TOOLING LTD

37 JUNCTION ROAD, CROYDON, SURREY

TELEPHONE: CROYDON 5658

PRESS TOOLS, JIGS GAUGES, MOULDS SPECIAL PURPOSE

MACHINES
PROFILE GRINDING

PRECISION COMPONENT PRODUCTION

HG BORING

Classified Advertisements (CONTRACT WORK, contd.)



## Send Us Your Enquiries

'PHONE: LIBERTY 5203.

THE KEMWORTHY JIG & PRESS TOOL COMPANY LTD., NELSON WORKS, LYON ROAD, MERTON, LONDON, S.W.19.

## JIG BORING

JIGS-FIXTURES
PRESS TOOLS
PROTOTYPE MACHINING

WEST GREEN TOOL CO.
KINGS ROAD - WOOD GREEN - N.22

Telephone: BOWES PARK 5144

# PRECISION PRESSWORK

Own Toolroom

Double action deep drawing

Double roll feeds

HOLLY ENGINEERING (Breyton) LTD
COLHAM AVENUE - VIEWSLEY - MIDDLESEX
Tolophoso / West Brayton 2870

Heycon Plug Gauges in tool
B.S.1044/989. Quick delivery. Price list on
application. Specials quoted on by return.
H. E. (INSTRUMENTS), LTD., 239/241,
Glass Road, S.E.27 Tell: Glaps Hill 6138.

Kellering and Cam Profiling capacity up to 8ft. by 6ft. or 6ft. diameter.

ARMYTAGE BROS. (KNOTTINGLEY),

ILTD.,
The Foundry, Knottingley, Yorkshire.
Telephone: Knottingley 2743/4.

Anderton & Clift Ltd., 157 Factory Centre, Kings Norton, Birmin ham 30 Telephone Kin 2409

Manufacturers of Jigs, Fixtures and Special Purpose Machines.

Can offer early delivery and first-class workmanship.

#### 94444444444444444

GROSVENOR WORKS (Holloway) LTD.
Station Road, Tottenham Hale, N.17
Telephones: TOTtenham 7782/3

#### PRECISION ENGINEERS

Press Tools. Metal Stampings.
Special Purpose Machines.
Precision Machined Components.
Jig Boring.

## JIG BORING

PRECISION-

CAUGES—PRESS TOOLS

GAUGES—PRESS TOOLS

MOULDS—JIGS & FIXTURES

MEDIUM SPECIAL PURPOSE MAGNINES

PRECISION MACHINING

VELLVIL ENGINEERING GO. LTD., SPRING PLACE, EBENEZER ST.,? LUTON, BEDS. TEL. LUTON 3837 (3 lines)

## PRESS TOOLS

MULTI-OPERATION TOOL
• SPECIALISTS •
STAMPINGS IN ALL MATERIALS

FIXTURES - JIGS - MOULDS SPECIAL PURPOSE MACHINES

W.T. atkin (TOTT) Ltd.
178 ST. ANN'S ROAD, LONDON, N. 15.

Telephone: STAMFORD HILL 6686/7

### **SPECIALITIES**

#### LISTERS SOFT JAWS

PRATT, COVENTRY
AMERICAN&CONTINENTAL

Please send your enquiries to:
SOLE AGENTS LONDON & SOUTH
W. J. L. (MACHINERY) LTD.
DACRE HOUSE, DEAN FARRAR STREET,
LONDON, S.W.I. Tel: WHiteball 2018



THEY'RE STOCK AT

REAMERS, MILLING CUTTERS, END MILL DIEHEAD CHASERS, HAMMERS, SLITTING SAWS, LATHE TOOLS, TOOLBITS. WOLF ELECTRIC TOOLS, HEIGHT GAUGES, DRILLING MACHINES, DRILL CHUCKS,

MICROMETERS, SHEPFIELD & SWISS PATT FILES INDICATOR SETS, FLEXIBLE SHAFT MACHINES

RITCHIE SUS

ALL SIZES OF STANDARD & SPECIAL HIGH SPEED DRILLS & TAPS FROM STOCK

A. H. RITCHIE & CO., LTD., SOUTHWARK ST., LONDON, S.E.I TELEGRAMS: RITOLS, SEDIST, LONDON. TELEPHONE: HOP 2132 (6 lines)

H

Universal CROSS PIN HOLE Drilling Vig Built in two sizes, with capacity of up to lin. and lin. dle stock respectively, this jig ensures the speedy and accurate drilling of round stock. Fully adjustable vee blocks and drill bush carrier. Supplied complete with jig bushes.

Write for details.

A. WEATHERALL & CO. LTD.



WALLINGFORD ROAD TRADING ESTATE . UXBRIDGE . HIDDLESEX Phone: UXBRIDGE 35696/7

#### **HYDRAULIC CYLINDER ASSEMBLIES & VALVES**

PROTOTYPES AND SPECIALS MANUFACTURED COMPLETE TO CUSTOMER'S DRAWINGS

PERFECTION ENGINEERING LTD. STATION ROAD, COLESHILL, BIRMINGHAM

#### **ABOUT AMMUNITION BOXES** THOUSANDS OF STEEL AND WOODEN BOXES OF ALL SIZES Ideal for all Types of Packing & Storage

purposes.

For particulars and prices apply:—
O.K. TRADING (B'HAM FACTORS) LTD.
78-84 MOAT LANE, B'HAM 26
STECHford 4351/2 P.B.X.

Tungsten Carbide Tool
Manufacturers of standard and special form
tools in high speed steel and tungsten carbide.
Our range includes reamers, cuties, work resi blades and wear-resistant parts.
Carbide supplied to customers specifications
and express service given for emergency tooling.

DIAGRIT GRINDING CO., LTD., Station Road, Staplehurst, Tonbridge, Kent. 'Phone: Staplehurst 449.

TIME RECORDERS—Sales— Rental Service; Tel. Hop. 2239. TIME RECORDER SUPPLY & MAINTENANCE CO., Ltd., 157/159, Borough High Street, London, S.E.1

## ts: "Universal Bearing Hammersmith" Phone: Gran Riverside 3262-3-4.



### DONOVAN

FOR THE

#### MACHINE TOOL BUYER WHO REQUIRES

PLASTIC INSULATION CABLES, P.V.C. COVERED & PLAIN FLEXIBLE CON-DUIT, B.S.A. ACME SNAP-LOCK LIMIT SWITCHES & MICRO LIMIT SWITCHES AMMETERS, H.R.C. FUSE CARTRIDGES & SLYDLOCK FUSES, FLUSH MOUNT. ING ISOLATING SWITCHES, BILL & M.E.M. SWITCHGEAR.

The Donevan Electrical Co. Ltd., (Wholesaling Division) 71-81, Granville Street Birmingham, 1

#### LAPPING COMPOUND

for machine and hand use

Gives a superfine scratch-free Mirror finish on steels, non-ferrous metals and many plastics. Lappex 7/6 tube 20 grms Lappex Vehicle 3/- tin 4028

THE GENERAL ENGINEERS SUPPLY CO (1937) LTD SSS High Rd. Leytonstone E.II Ley 6677 & 5685



in common use. 6 simply transfer to the next job



ES THE JOB FASTER AND BETTER Write 148W for illustrated



THE WORLD'S LARGEST SELECTION OF BRITISH, AMERICAN AND CONTINENTAL BEARINGS IN ALL TYPES AND SIZES IMMEDIATE DELIVERY FROM STOCK . KEENEST PRICES

5-921 FULHAM ROAD PHONE: RENOWN 6174 (Ext. 24) TELEX 23453

LONDON CABLES: RYE BEARINGS, LONDON

#### MACHINERY

Classified Advertisements (SPECIALITIES, contd.)



#### 'SUPER' PIPE UNIONS

rith Patent Conjcal joint. Can be used on Superheated steam.

WALTER SLINGSBY & CO., LTD WASK WORKS . KEIGHLEY

## ROTARY COMPRESSORS & EXHAUSTERS Manufactured by THE HAMMOND ENG. CO., LTD.,

Chase Side, Enfield, Middx. Telephone: ENF. 1323 (3 lines)

The "Coxeter" Revolving
Centre from 70s. All sises from stock.—
REVOLVING CENTRES, Ltd., Oxford.

## CIRCLIPS

all types from stock

ELLISON SPRING CLIPS LTD., BINGLEY YES. Tel: CULLINGWORTH 8836/7

### **ANNOUNCEMENTS**

#### **PHOTOGRAPHY**

Miles & Kaye, Ltd., 102, Southamptoa Row, London, W.C.1. Heiborn 856. Specialists in commercial and industrial photography for over 60 years. All branches of photographic work undertaken.

Photographs by MACHINERY set the standard in engineering publicity. Our studio is one of the best equipped in the country. Ideal for really good photography of tools, attachments and portable equipment. Mobile units available for taking photographs in black and white or in natural colour in your work submitted on request.—Full particulars from the SEEVICE MANAGER, MACHINERY FUBLISHING COMPANY, LTD., National House, West Street, Brighton, 1.

#### PATENTS-TRADE MARKS

Rings Patent Agency, Ltd.
B. T. KING, A.M.Inst.E.,
Régistered Patent Agent.
146a, Queen Victoria Street, London, E.C.4.
City 6161. Booklet on Request.

#### **BUSINESS FOR SALE**

Small Engineering Business,
Hampshire. Well equipped factory with
new plant, approved. Plant and equipment
approved. Floring and equipment
opproved from the properties of the

MISCELLANEOUS FOR SALE

### HEX HEADED BOLTS R. Quality and B.M.S.

Delivery ex-stock Lists available

WM. HURLOCK JNR. LTD. (Estab. 1904) 5-7 Kingston Hill, Kingston-on-Thames Surrey. KIN 4526-7-8

#### PACKING AND SHIPPING

R. & J. PARK, LTD., Dominion Works, Chiswick, England. Export packers, ahlppers, and forwarding Specialists in packing heavy machinery.

#### OFFICES

Prestige Offices, Berkeley
Square, 2 floors to let. separately or
together, each 750 sq. ft. 30/- per sq. ft.—
Apply BOX D293, MACHINERY, Clifton House,
Euston Road, N.W.1.

### •WORK TO PLACE•

Large Engineering Company in London wishes to sub-contract work in the following capacities. Medium Capatan, Turret Lathes, Vertical and Horizontal Boring, Medium and Large Planing, Milling, Radial Drilling, Grinding, Centre Lathes, etc.—Please send particulars of plant to BOX C718, MACRINERY, Cliffon House, Easton Road, N.W.I.

#### PLANT WANTED

Power Presses, Power Guillotines, Sheet Metal Machinery, urgently required.—STANCROFT, LIMITED, Lancaster St., Birmingham. 4. Aston Cross 3741 or 2235.

No. 1 Moore Jig Boring Machine required, state price and condition.—
HIGH SPEED SERVICE TOOL CO. LTD., 86, Maple Road, Surbiton. Telephone: Elmbridge 1135.

Wanted, Brown & Sharpe and C.V.A.8 Single Spindle Automatics.— MELBOURNE ENGINEERING CO., LTD. Melbourne, Derbyshire. Phone: Melbourne 232.

#### A. LAWRENCE & CO. (MACHINE TOOLS) LTD.

will be pleased to purchase your surplus Modern Machine Tools either on a cash or part exchange basis. Ask our representative to call and inspect.

Welsh Harp, Edgware Road, London, N.W.2

Telephone: GLAdstone 0033

Gordon Try Ltd

WANTED URGENTLY

ALL TYPES OF MACHINE TOOLS, GEAR CUTTING M/Cs

THE CAUSEWAY, EGHAM, SURREY
Tel: Egham 4166/7

Radial Arm Drill, 3ft. Herbert No. 4 and No. 7 Capetans, Shaper 16-18 stroke, Tool and Cutter Grinder. Must be in first class condition. Immediate inspection and decision. Please write: WORKS MANAGER, SEALED MOTOR CONSTRUCTION CO., LTD., Bristol Road, Bridgwater, Som., or Phone Bridgwater 4176.

Required by Users Ward 7
Capetan Lathes and lin. 6 Spindle
Wickman Autos.—BOX D244, MACHINERY,
Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

Machine Tools, Power Presses, and Sheet Metal Machinery. Single machine or complete plant purchased. Immediate Inspection.—ALBERT EDWARD'S (MACHINERY). 177D., 79/89, Pentonville Road, London. N.1.

Surplus Machine Tools and Sheet Metal Machinery of modern design wanted by—H. BELL (MACHINE TOOLS), LTD., Walter Street, Leeds, 4. Tel. 63-7398.

Britan Repetition Lathe, Model E. Mk. I. 1½In. capacity.—BOX D297. MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

#### WANTED MODERN MACHINE TOOLS

We pay cash for single mechines or complete plants

SEND US DETAILS

IMMEDIATE INSPECTION ARRANGED

SOUTHERN ENGINEERING AND MACHINERY CO. CONNAUGHT BUILDINGS, TANNERS BROOK, MILLBROOK.

SOUTHAMPTON
Telephone: Southampton 73101/2/3

k

2.

ion

ley t.

wee.

in

the irret ium ling,

eet nted TD.

del

297

E

G

Good Class Used **MACHINE TOOLS** 

Write or phone

STANCROFT LTD.

> BEDWORTH ROAD. COVENTRY

Telephone: Coventry 88072



(MACHINE TOOLS)

48, HIGH STREET, EDGWARE

Telephone: EDGware 4488 Midland 5593 - Birmingham

MACHINETOOLS

Offer your Surplus Tools to us.

We pay a good price.

(MACHINE TOOLS) LTD.

1. KILBURN HIGH ROAD,

LONDON, N.W.6.

Telegrams: Emwarpeers, Kilb, London, One minute from Kilburn Park Station, Bakerloo Railway,

WARD

GOOD

WANTED

**Late Type Machine Tools** Best Prices are offered for latest types of Machine Tools. Send us details of what you have and our representative will call to inspect.

J. B. MACHINE TOOL CO. LTD. 312 BRADFORD ST., BIRMINGHAM S. Telephone: HIDland 4375

B.G. MACHINERY, LTD., Birmingham, 11, will pay good prices for Machine Tools of first-class make and in good condition. Phone ViCtoria 2351/9.

Longford Road, Coventry, will pay good prices for any type of machine tool which is in good condition, and is of first class make. Only machines motorised 400/3/50 will be considered. —Write or 'phone Coventry 87481/2.

WE ARE KEEN BUYERS OF GOOD MODERN MACHINE TOOLS. INSPECTION WILL BE ARRANGED AT ONCE.

M. C. LAYTON LTD.

Abbey Wharf, MOUNT PLEASANT ALPERTON, MIDDLESEX

Telephone: WEMbley 9641-3

Longford Machine Tool Co., Ltd.,

#### Albert Edwards (MACHINERY) LTD.,

79/89 PENTONVILLE ROAD

LONDON, N.I.

Telephone: TERminus 0167/8/9

We are buyers of good modern machine tools

WILL PURCHASE WE Modern quality Machine Tools for cash. Whole plants or individual items. Full details

HARRY KIRK ENGINEERING, Ltd. Machine Tool Division, Brandon Road Works, Brandon Road, Coventry. Telephone: Walsgrave-on-Sowe 2253/6.

All types of modern

Chipping Sodbury 3311

NEWMAN INDUSTRIES LIMITED YATE - BRISTOL

CENTAUR TOOL WORKS

Birmingham, 18, pay best prices for good modern secondhand Machine Tools by first-class makers. Write or phone and our representative will call.—Phone EDGBASTON 1118 and 1119. 'Grams: Capetaa, Birmingham.

#### **SURPLUS** MACHINE **TOOLS** REQUIRED

OFFER YOUR MACHINES TO

J. E. RAISTRICK LTD.

POYLE TRADING ESTATE COLNBROOK, SLOUGH, BUCKS.

TEL: COLNBROOK 2421

## $W_{\Delta}NTE_{D}!$

GOOD CLASS MACHINE TOOLS POWER PRESSES & SHEET METAL MACHINERY

EDWIN MILLEN & SONS LTD.

70 Clerkenwell Road, London E.C. ! Phone: CLErkenwell 6064

M.R.E. Double Headed Centring machine.—BOX D152, MAGHINERY, Clif-ton House, Engton Road N.W.1.

#### Classified Advertisements (PLANT WANTED, comd.)

## DOUGLAS OF HIGH WYCOMBE

- \* We would be pleased to Purchase your surplus Modern Machine Tools.
- \* Generous offers made for Latest Style Machines.
- \* Inspection Arranged at Once.
- \* Britan Repetition Lathes a Speciality.
- \* Cash or Part Exchange Basis.
- A. DOUGLAS CO. LTD. LINCOLN ROAD. HIGH WYCOMBE. BUCKS.

Tel: H.W. 4390 (5 lines).

Wanted, Modern Sin. Stroke
Butler Stotting Machine, motorised 400
volts, 3 phase, 50 cycles, must be first-class
condition, state where our Engineer can inspect
and price of same.—BOX D289, Machinery,
Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.



#### JONES BROS.

VALUE SCRAP PROMPTLY PAY FOR IT IN CASH COLLECT IT RELIABLY NEED IT URGENTLY

> FOR TOP PRICES CONTACT: JONES BROS.

(Metal Merchants) Ltd. DUDDEN HILL LANE. NEASDEN, N.W.10 Tel: DOLlis Hill 6999/5999

No. 8 Norton or Similar Deep throat flypress.—BOX D295, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

#### TENDER

The Director General, India STORE DEPARTMENT, Government Buildings, Bromyard Avenue, Acton, W.3, invites tenders for the supply of:—

SEGMENTS HSS with ivets for Segmental Circular Saw, cutting cold materials, Quantity: 3,242 of sizes.

Only the manufacturers (including their constituents or Associates authorised to commit) or their accredited Agents who are in a position to supply the requirements from their own or their Principal's manufactures are invited to

Forms of tender are obtainable from C.D.N. Section at the above address at 10s., which is not refundable, and should be returned to reach the India Store Department by forenoon on Thursday the 2nd November, 1961. Tenderers applying for forms should quote Reference No. 2072/61/ENG.4/SWR.

#### MATERIALS WANTED

NEW BALL & ROLLER OF ALL TYPES & SIZES BY BRITAINS BIGGEST BUYERS CLAUDE RYE BEARINGS

#### MATERIALS FOR SALE

895-921 FULHAM RD. LONDON SW6

RENOWN 6174 (Ext 24). TELEX 2-3453

Surplus Mild Steel For Sale, 20G to 14G. Offset 30G to 14G. Cold Reduced and Hot Rolled Strip Mill, 6 or 8 by 22G template.—E. STEPHENS & SONS, LTD., Bath Street, E.C.1 CLE. 1731/4.

### PLANT FOR SALE

## HENRY BUILT Specialists in the BUTCHER & CO.

VALUATION AND SALE OF FACTORIES, PLANT AND MACHINERY . 73 CHANCERY LANE, LONDON, W.C.2

TEL.: HOLBORN 8411 (8 lines) GRAMS: PENETRANCY, HOLB., LONDON

New Horoma Junior J3, High Speed Tube Cutting Machine for sale. Capacity tubes from in. to 2in. diameter, max. wall thickness in steel in. in. non-ferrous material in. Solid disc cutser which operates without swarf or waste. Motor circumstance without swarf or waste.

New High Speed Milling Cutters, Taper Shank, Twist Drills, Dieheads and Chasers offered at very substantial discounts.

Lists available WEST MIDLAND EQUIPMENT, Rufford Road, Stourbridge, Worcs. Stourbridge 6187

Burdett (18in. 6in.) and (24in. × 8in.) Hydraulic Surface Grinders for October delivery.—S. G. DRIVER (MACHINE TOOLS), LTD., 42, Bury Close, Sanderstead, Surrey. Tel.: Uplands 3881. Bryant Heavy Duty Internal Grinder. New in 1954.

Max. Swing 40in., grinding stroke 48in.—£19,500.

Write only to

K. & C. MACHINERY LIMITED, STEPHEN ST., COVENTRY

dia ment W.3.

thei<sup>r</sup> imit) ition

n or

D.N.

ch is each on erers rence

OF

R

ale, Cold 8 by ONS

#### machine tools ING BELLS for

#### SELECTED MACHINES

BECHLER CER 50 Single Spindle Automatic, Ser. 600516. 2in. bar cap, speeds up to 1,500 r.p.m. Complete range of tooling, collets and feed fingers. Vast quantity of new spares.

C.V.A. No. 8 S.S. Automatic Ser. 31488, 1in. cap., range of tooling, collets, etc., bar feed.

csp., range of cooling, contess, etc., har reed.

WANDERER Vertical Mill. Type 1FV.

Ser. 5468. 1964. Swirel head, No. 50 LT.

16 speads—45 to 1.400 r.p.m. Table

3910. × 12in., Power feeds and rapid
traverse all directions. Coolant. Late
type machine.

PEGARD Auto Production Mill, speeds 22 to 1,128 r.p.m. Table w/8 30in. × 12 in. Auto feed cycle. Kneeless with R and F head, retractable spindle, coolant. Late type machine.

RHODES No. 2 Double Side Inclinable Dieing Press. 45 tons, variable strokes per min. 10 to 450. Adjustable stroke jin. to 2 jin., roll feed and scrap ahear. All machines motorised 415/8/50.

A. LAWRENCE & CO..

(MACHINE TOOLS) LTD., WELSH HARP, EDGWARE ROAD,

LONDON, N.W.2. Tel. GLA. 0038. American First Class Machines of all types can be supplied from our American Showrooms. Send your enquiries to K & C MACHINERY, LTD., Stephen Street, Coventry. Telephone: Coventry 23669.

Choose from

HUNDREDS of MACHINE TOOLS

at the

#### FJE MACHINE CENTRE

Islington Park Street, London N.1. (on the A1, near Highbury Corner)

> Cash or monthly account, hire purchase, or by the FJE Machine Hire Plan

F. J. EDWARDS LIMITED 359-361 Euston Rd. London N.W.1

1958 Cridan "E" Threading Machine with Cams and Accessories. 83,400.—BOX D263, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

Workpans, Worktrays. Special Heavy Gauge, Size 16in, × 14in, × 15in, Pan, forged handles, marvellous value, 8s, 9d. each. Order from BURTON'S WORKS, Astley, Shrewsbury. Telephone: Shawbury 266.

Hulse Lathe, 108in. Swing, 54ft. between centres. Two headstocks, three saddles.—Full details from BUYSELL (PLANT) LTD., 265, Clarkston Road, Glasgow, S.4.

#### TRY LIBERTY 6644 **FOR YOUR MACHINES**

Our steck includes Myford MGI2 Our steck includes mylord migiz Grinders, Eagle Surface Grinders, Myford Lathes, Boxford AUD 4jin. Lathes, Willson 6jin. Lathes, Pacera Drilling Machines from jin. to 1jin. capacity, Startrice Bandsaws, Kennedy, Rapidor and Q. & S. Hacksaw Machines, Centec Milling Machines, ISin. Alba Shapers, Vices and Rotary Tables of all types.

LIBERTY ENGINEERING SUPPLIES

Colliers Wood High Street, S.W.19

#### TO WATCH! THE SPOT

#### FOR GOOD CLASS SECONDHAND MACHINES AT LOW COST

E.S.A. No. 48 Automatic.
C.V.A. No. 20 Automatic.
C.V.A. No. 20 Automatic.
WARD IA-2A Captrain.
WARD IA-2A Captrain.
BROWN & SHARPE No. 2 and No. 5
Surface Grinders.
CHURCHILL ISIn. by 6in. Surface Grinders.
BROWN & SHARPE No. 1 and No. 2
Uni. Grinders.
TUDER Type 'O' Plain Grinders.
LANDIS No. 1 Universal Grinder.
ATIEFPE Cutter Grinder. AV.40.
FRITZ WERNER 270A Cyl. Grinder.
RATT WHITNEY I6in. by 36in. S.S. &
S.C. Lathe.
PRATT & WHITNEY I2in. by 30in. S.S. S.C. Lathe.

PRATT & WHITNEY 12in. by 36in. S.S. & PRATT & WHITNEY 12in. by 30in. S.S. and S.C. Lathe.

MOMARCH Mod. 'C' 12in. by 54in. S.S. and S.C. Lathe.

HARRISON 4jin. Lathe.

SOUTHBEND 14jin. Lathe.

SOUTHBEND 14jin. Lathe.

SENTINEL CRIDAN Thread Chasing Lathe (1954).

CINCINNATI 08 Vertical Mill.
K & T No. SHM Vertical Mill 1,300 r.p.m.
K & T 4H Horiz. Mill.
CENTEC 3R Horr. Mill.
GENTEC 3R Horr. Mill.
SCHULER 20/140 Power Press.
TAYLOR & CHALLEN No. 63 40T Power Press.

Press.

BLISS 18 Power Presses.

BLISS 18 Power Presses.

SENTINEL 25T Power Presses.

SENTINEL 25T Power Presses.

KELLER 1210 Diesinking Machine.

RHODES 10ft. by ‡in. Hydraulic Shear.

RHODES 6ft. by ‡in. Guillotine.

BLISS No. 39 Horning Press.

LATE AMERICAN MACHINES GLEASON 12in, Str. Bevel Geer Generator. FELLOWS 61A High Speed Geer Shaper. GLEASON No. 16 Spiral Bevel Hypoid Gear

FELLOWS 612 High Speed Gear Shaper. HEALD No. 22 Ring & Surface Grinder.

All machines motorised 400/3/50 unless otherwise stated.

**GOOD USED MACHINE TOOLS WANTED** 

E. H. JONES MACHINE TOOLS LTD! 48 HIGH STREET, EDGWARE, MIDDX. PHONE EDGWARE 4488/8

78, WRENTHAM: STREET, BIRMINGHAM 5, Phone Midland 5593

Siemens Schuckert Electrically

Siemens Schuckert Electrically
Heated Furnace, 6ft. 10in. dia., 6ft. 10in.
deep, 550 deg. C., 100 kW, 400 volts.
New Process 100 kV Seam Welder, 400/3/50.
British Federal 50 kV Seam Welder, 400/3/50.
Fleiding 50 ton hydraulic horisontal pipe
bender, up to 6in. bore hydraulic tubes.
200 Ton Fleiding Downstroke Hydraulic
Press, 14in ram, 42in. stroke, 63in. daylight.
100 Ton Fleiding ditto 10in. ram, 72in.
stroke, 99in. daylight.
50 Ton Geared Double Sided Power
Press. 400/3/50 aupply.
3 Bliss No. 304 Vertical Single Action Drawing
Presses, 72in. stroke, 50 tons. American.
Bennie Punching, Shearing and Section
Cropping Machine, 45in. × 44in. × 4in. angle.
Windsor 6-os. Plastic Injection Moulding
Machine.

Cropping Machine, 44in. × 44in. × 4in. angle. Windsor 6-os. Plastic Injection Moudding Machine, 8-dge-wick Bending and Folding Machine, 6ft. × 4in., motorised.
7ft. × 1in. Craig Donald Flattening Bolls.
"Pyramid" Bending Bolls, 9ft. 0in. × 8in.
200 Tons Tangre Hydraulic Straightening Press, bed 25ft. × 3ft., ströke 21in., motorised travelling table, 2 ran pump.
Hugh Smith Double Table Scarfing Machine, 18in. fixed stroke, from 16in. to 6ft. wide, 14in. thick steel plates.
Crow, Harvey Punch, Shears and Angle Cropper, 18in. blade, 27in. throat, heavy duty.
Fels Punch Shears and Cropper, 12in. blade, shear in. takes 6in. × 6in. × 8in. angles.
Robertson Shears, in. caspacity, 10 h.p.
28in. blade, 9in. maximum opening. (Two.)
Berry Flate Guillottine, capacity 4ft. × 1in.
New York, and 2-cwt. Hammers by Massey and Aldays & Onions, also 3-5-cwt, secondhand E.O.T. Cranes.
30 Ton Marsball Fleming, 29ft. span, cab control.
25 Ton Clyde, 21ft. 9in. span, cab control.

control.

25 Ton Clyde, 21ft. 9ln. span, cab control 1954. Can convert any span to 95ft.

20 Ton Morris Goliath 35ft. span, 5 ton auxiliary.

10 Ton Heywood, 34ft. span. Unused.

10 Ton Morris 32ft. 10ln. span, cab control 10 Ton, 60ft. span. 1955. (Two.)

5 Ton, 37ft. span. 1955. (Two.)

5 Ton, 37ft. span. 1944.

3 Ton Morris, 149ft. span. 1954. PRED WATKINS (ENGINEERING), LTD., Coleford, Glos. 'Phone: Coleford 2271 (8 lines).

#### K·E·N·T

Hammerle 60 ton Hydraulic Press, I 4in. max. stroke, 28in. x 36in., table as new. C.V.A. 10 ton Dieing Press. Rhodes Incl., 25 ton. Weingarten Incl., 30 ton. Edwards Incl., 18 ton, Var. Hi-ton 3 ton Hydraulic. Edwards 4 ton, Var.

84in. Holbrook Model B Collets. 84in. Pratt & Whitney. 14in. × 14ft. Betts Bridgeford. 18in. × 12ft. D.S. & G. S. & S. only. Student 6in., with equip. Le Blond 7jin. Gap Bed.

#### MILLING MACHINES Vertical

Archdate I8in., 40in. × 10in. Herbert I5S, 49in. × IIin. Jason SI and Sw head.

#### Horizontal

Archdale 20in. Reiden H.F. 30, 60in. × 14\fin. Archdale 14in. Hor.

#### CAPSTAN AND TURRETS

Ward 7 Capstan, covered bed. Ward 7 Comb. lathe. Murad 34 jin. Capstan Lathe. Modern I jin. Capstan Lathe.

#### GRINDERS

Brown & Sharpe No. 2 Surface. Robot No. 2. J. & S. Univ. and T. & C. Abwood Vertical Surface.

#### **DRILLING MACHINES**

Archdale 4ft. Radial, 2in. cap.
K. & W. 3ft. 6in. Radial, 1\frac{1}{2}in. cap.
Corona 2 spindle 3 M.T., power feed.
Archdale Vert. drill with floating table.

#### MISCELLANEOUS

Holroyd AN6 Thread Mill. Artos Cutting-off Machine. Alba I4in. Shaper. Invicta IM Shaper. Hutto Vertical Honer. Newall Lapper.
Electricar Truck and charging panel.
Tauco Abrasive Cut-off.
Orr" Abrasive Cut-off Sliding table. All motorised 400/3/50.

#### K-E-N-T MACHINERY & ENGINEERING CO.

Datchelor Place Mews, Lendon, S.E.S Telephone: ROD 4149

A Good Number of High-class Machine Tools always in stock. At ELLISON (SALFORD), Ltd., Cook Street, off Chapel Street, Salford, 3, Lancs.

#### EDWIN MILLEN & SONS LTD.

Tel. CLE. 6064 & 3602.

DRILLING AND TAPPING PROGRESS 4E. 1 in. Cap. Drill (2). ASQUITH 4ft Radial Drill. S.P.D. CORONA 4ft. Radial Drill. £325.

THOMPSON Surface Type "F" 18in. × 6in. HERBERT HUNT Tap and Iteamer. £65. SCRIVENER No. 1 Centreless, with auto feed. SMART & BROWN Internal Grinder. 14in. Max. NORTON 18in. × 7in. Hyd. Cyl Grinder. £395.

COLUMESTER 84in. × 48in. good equip.
MITCHELL 84in. × 48in. good equip.
HOLBROOK 84in. × 24in. Toolroom.
STUDENT 6in. × 24in. good equip.
RIVET 4in. × 24in. SC. Lathe.
SMART & SROWN Model "L3" Instrument.
DEAN, SMITH & GRACE 84in. × 30in.
SOUTHBEND 64in. Lathe T/T.
JOHNSTEAD 5ft. 6in. Facing Lathe.
DARLING & SELLERS 104in. × 12ft. T/T.
HASSE & WREDE 10ig. × 42in.
OLDFIELD & SCHOFFELD 15in. × 60in. £650.
HERBERT SMALLPIECE, 6in. × 24in. Multitool. LATHES

tool. RIVET Instrument Lathe, 41in. × 24in.

MILLERS (Vert. and Horiz.)
VIOTORIA U2 type fully Universal with Div.
Head, Vert. Head, Kotable Table.
SENIOR MI 25in. × 6iin. with Vert Head.
RIOHMOND 0.1 Horizontal 30in. × 8iin.
CENTEC No. 3R Auto-cycle, pro mill.
HEY Duplex Spline Mill. £175.
ADCOCK & SHIPLEY IVM Vert. 25in. × 7in.

POWER PRESSES AND SHEET METAL MACHINES
BESCO 4 Ton Adj. Str.
BLISS 256 ton Coining Press.
BLISS 218 40 ton seared. Adj. Str.
BLISS 208 27 ton Roll feed. Adj. Str.
BESCO 20 ton.
WARD 20 ton.
BESCO 10 ton Power Press. £175.
E.M.G. 9-ton A draulic. £200.

G.H.A. Engraver with Icotary table.
THEIL Filer and Bandsaw.
ROWLAND Sin. Abrasive Cutting off.
THERMIC Muffle Furnace.
RAPHODR Sin. × Sin. heavy duty power saw.
MANUSRIM TRI2-16 sin. Auto. 1968.
MIDSAW 361n. Bandsawing Machine.
THELF Filing and Sawing Machine. \$95.
HURTH Key Seating Machine. £225.
THEIL Funch Shaper.
ORMEROD 12in. Shaper with Cam. Cutting Attach.

Other machines in stock.

#### WE BUY

#### **EXCHANGES** WELCOME

#### WE SELL

HIRE PURCHASE

Electric Motors, Secondhand, over 4,000 always available for sale, part exchange or hire. Prompt repairing service in event of breakdowns.—
JOHN RODWELL, 1/TD., Vicarage Road, Hornchurch. Hornchurch 48877 (3 lines).

**EMPRESS WORKS, EMPRESS STREET** CORNBROOK, MANCHESTER, 16

Tel.: Trafford Park 1091-2

#### USED MACHINES IN STOCK

RICHARDS Duplex 36in. Vertical Borer. CHURCHILL HBY Internal Grinder. EDGWICK 6½in. × 30in. Gap Bed Centre

JUNG 6in, × 18in. Surface Grinder.
WILSON 7½in, × 36in. S.S. & S.C. Lathe.
CINCINNATI 3/36 Hydromatic Millers

(3), ARCHDALE 30in. Vertical Miller. STAMCO 5ft. × ‡in. Deep Throat Guillo-

tine.
WARD 2A Capstan Lathe.
ASQUITH 8ft. Radial Drill,
KITCHEN & WADE 6ft. Radial Drill.

#### GUARANTEED REBUILDS

We will rebuild your own machine tools back to makers' specification with 6 months' guarantee.

#### NEW MACHINE TOOLS IN STOCK OR ON SHORT DELIVERY

PROGRESS 3A Pillar Drill. PROGRESS 2GS Pillar Drill. PROGRESS 2GS Pillar Drill.

POBCO § in. Bench Drills.

Q. & S. 6in. Hacksaw.

EAGLE Surface Grinder.

BULLOWS 150 SR Compressor.

RICHMOND No. 3 Vertical Miller.

PACERA § in., § in., and § in. Drills.

MILFORD 10in. × 12in. Double Ended Grinders. Grinders. RICHMOND SR.2 Radial Drill. CARDIFF 1 in. x 80in. S.S. & S.C. Lathe. INVICTA 6M Shaper.

MACHINES MOTORISED 400/3/50, UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED

The above list is only a selection, please call or write for our priced brochure.

#### Radial Drills.

Asquith, 4ft., No. 4 M.T. Asquith, 6ft , No. 6 M.T., 200/350 r.p.m. LATHES

LATHES
Capstan Lathe, Morey, 2G, 1in. × 6 in. bar
capacity, 6 tool, 7in. centres.
Coultburst Heavy Duty, 9 in. centres, S, &
S, 2in. hollow spindle, 21in. between centres.
Mitchell pin. centres, S.S. & S.C., 6ft. gap bed.
Barber 5 in. centres, S.S. & S.C., 2 way tool
post, 21in. between centres.
A.C.E. 7 in centres S.S. & S.C., 36in. between
centres.

centres.
Colchester Triumph, 7in. centres S.S. & S.C., 42in. between centre

FRED WATKINS (ENGINEERING), LTD., Coleford, Glos. 'Phone: Coleford 2271 (5 lines).

#### SHEET METAL MACHINERY, MACHINE TOOLS, PRESSES, PLASTICS AND WOODWORKING MACHINES.

New and used — many of each EX STOCK — for cash or monthly account, hire purchase or by the FJE Machine Hire Plan. Edwards Ltd May we tell you more ?

399-361 EUSTON RD., LONDON, N.W.I Phone: EUSton S000 Telex 24264 and Lansdowne House 41 Water St., Birmingham 3 CENtral 7606-8

1

ET

16

er.

10-

M

ed

SS

ise

bar

4. &

ween

R.C.

TD.

nes).

June.

LW.I

### WARD

(Machine Tools) Ltd.

1. KILBURN HIGH ROAD, LONDON, N.W.6 Tel.: Maida Vale 1195/6

'Grams: Emwarneers, Kilb., London

SOUTHBEND 9in. Model C, S.S. & S.C. Bench. LE BLOND 13in. Regal S.S. & S.C., taper SOUTHBEND 14 in. × 36 in. S.S. & S.C.

SOUTHBEND 14 in. × 36 in. 8.8. & S.C.
Taper turning.
LANG Junior 17 in. × 60 in. 8.8. & S.C.
LE BLOND 15RP 8. & S., 15 in. × 24 in.
CRAYEN 36 in. Swing × 12 ft. Between
S.S. & S.C.
LANG 38 is S.C.

CRAYERS
S.S. & S.C.
LANG 36in. Surfacing and Boring.
BYDERMATIC No. 12 Multi-Tool.
D.S.G. 13Z Minor, S.S. & S.C.
WILLSON 64in. × 36in. Gap Bed S.S. & S.C.

CAPSTANS AND AUTOS CAPSTANN AND AUTOS ACME 5W Capstan, chuck machine. HERBERT 28, Flamard Bed. WARD 1A. WARD No. 7 Capstan, chucker. HERBERT 4B D/L chuck and bar feed. TAYLOR No. 1263 Capstan, jin. cap.

NITCHEN & WADE 7ft. Radial, 5 M.T.
HERBERT "V" 4-spindle Pillar.
HERBERT Type "V" Junior Geared

Pillar.
HERBERT Type "V" Pillar.
HERBERT Type "C" Pillar.
FOSDICK 4BM 3-spindle H/sp.
CORONA 3M Pillar, 1\(\frac{1}{4}\)in. cap.

GRINDERS × 48in. Type "C" Hyd. LANDIS 25in.

LANDIS 25in. × 48in. Type "C" Hyd. plunge feed.
CHURCHILL HBA Auto Internal.
MILFORD 6in. D/B Carbide Tool.
CHURCHILL BY, 10in. × 20in. "live" and "dead "workheat carbide tool.
KEIGHLEY KN Internal.
BROWN & SHARPE NO. 23 Phain, cap.
BROWN & SHARPE NO. 23 Phain, cap.

BROWN & SHARRE NO. 25 Finin, cap.
10in. × 48in.
BROWN & SHARPE No. 2 Surface, cap.
6in. × 18in.
SMART & BROWN Internal, 1 in. cap.
BROWN & SHARPE No. 5, 3in. × 18in.

Plain.

BALLINGER 10/24 "Versatile" Abrasive Cutting-off Machine.

NEWALL Model L.U. 10in. × 36in. Hyd. B.S.A. LANDIS Type C 6in. × 18in. Hyd.

Plain. CHURCHILL Mod. H.C.B. Internal Auto HAHN & KOLB Hyd. Disc Lapping M/c.

WILLERS—Vertical
VAN NORMAN IV, add, throat, swivel head.
REED PRENTICE 3VG.
CINCINNATI Model OS Production.
KENDALL & GENT Duplex Profile, table
15in. × 15in.

MILLERS Horizontal
MILWAUKEE 1848 Simplex Bed Type Production of the Market Note of the Note of the Market Note of the Market Note of the Note o

ARCHDALE 14in. Plain, table 27in. × 8in.

EHJ No. 13 Filing and Sawing.

AMMCO 6in., cabinet model. TOWN 14in.

GEAR CUTTER MAXICUT Gear Shaper, Model No. 2.

T.T. & H. Javelin Etchers. Multi-heads HRAP 2in. Screwing Machine.

For Sale

Several BULLARD 36in. **VERTICAL BORING MILLS** with side head.

> LATE TYPE MACHINES **Excellent condition**

F. J. EDWARDS LTD., EDWARDS HOUSE, 369 EUSTON RD., LONDON, N.W.I EUSton 5000 Telex 24264

Mayer & Schmidt Hydraulic honing machine—15in. throat—24in. stroke.—C. DUGARD, LTD., Denmark Villas, Hove 32471.

Boxford 7in Shaper, Excellent £90.—BOX D296, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

to see the range of FINE MACHINE TOOLS at B. ELLIOTT (MACHINERY) LTD VICTORIA WORKS, LONDON, N.W.IS

Power Guillotine, 6ft. × ½in. Overcranked. Motor Driven. £1,325.— BOX D256, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

THE REGAR 4000

## FRYE

POYLE ROAD, COLNBROOK SLOUGH BUCKS

### PRICED STOCK LIST OF USED MACHINE TOOLS

GRINDERS

CHURCHILL 18in. by 72in. Plain Grinder. 1975. with Fraser Mono Radial. 30 H.P. pumping unit. 22,750. Grinder.
LANDIS 12in. by 48in. Hydraulic
Universal Grinder with internal
4975.

COVENTRY Matrix 21 Thread

CHURCHILL 20in. by 84 Plain Grinder with throw blocks for crankshaft grinding. 22,859. TRIDENT 18in. by 6in. Surface Grinder with P.M. Chuck. 2235.

ABRASIVE No. 5 Hydraulic Surface Grinder. 42in. by 12in. table complete with magnetic chuck. £1,250.

KAMINICEK 6in. by 18in. Uni. Grinder with Internal Spindle. £325.

CAPSTANS-LATHES-AUTOS WARD 2A Capstan. Bar and Chuck £585

LANG 10in. by 60in. S.S. & S.C. Straight bed Centre Lathe. £950.

LANG 15½in. by 13ft. All-geared Centre Lathe. 25 H.P. £1,450. SPRINGFIELD 36in. Surfacing Boring and Screw Cutting Lathe. €830. WARD O.E. Capstan. £385.

SOUTHBEND 61in. Centre Lathe, with Taper Turning Draw-bar and Collets.

ASTRA Surfacing and Boring Lathe. 16in. Swing by 20in. B.C. £110.

SHEET METAL MACHINERY

150 Ton Press Brake.

ISO Ton Press brand.

MILLERS
Two STEINEL Model SH4D Morizontal Milling Machines. 30in. by Bin. Table. 4590 ea. ADCOCK & SHIPLEY No. 3 Horizontal Miller, with vertical attachment. 50in. by 12in. Table 400.

RICHMOND MVI Vertical Miller, table 30in. by 10in. Speeds to 1,000. 10in. M.D.

PALLAS 40in. by 10in. geared Universal Miller. £395 ADOCK & SHIPLEY Vertical Mill. Table 13in. by 5in. Speeds 150-3,000 (Excellent). £285. CINCINNATI No. 2 Plain Mill. Table 50in. by 12in. £350.

WICKMAN MOULTON Thread Miller, 6in. by 24in. £285.

BORERS & DRILLS-TAPPERS ASQUITH 3\(\frac{1}{2}\)in. Floor spindle speeds 5.6-350. Screw cutting 3-12 T.P.I. £3,250. PROGRESS 4E Pillar Drill. £150. HULLER UG3 Radial Arm Tapper.

STOREY 3 M.T. Pillar Drill Auto

#### FRYE MACHINE TOOL COMPANY LTD.

Telephone: Colnbrook 2442/3/4

(4 minutes from London Airport) Open Saturday Mornings
Please check as Machines may be in store.

GREENLEE lin. 6 sp. Auto.
LANG 10 × 54in. Gap Lathe.
RYDER No. 6 Vertical Autos.
HEALD 468, 49 Borematics.
GORTON 9J Copy Miller, 1942.
NEW BRITAIN GRIDLEY 61 1½in. and
2½in. Six Spindle Autos, Late.
WICKMAN 1½in. 5 Spindle Auto.
B.S.A. ACME GRIDLEY ½in. 4 Spindle
Autos. 2 available. 2 in. Six Spindle Antos, Late.

WICKMAN 14th. 8 Spindle Auto.

B.S.A. ACME GRIDLEY in. 4 Spindle Auto.

EDGWIGK Type A 1611 Diecaster.

SIDNEY 36in. swing × 144 Lathe.

REED PRENTICE 14 G Diecaster.

GRIDLEY Type L 5in. Auto.

ELECTRAULIO VBH. 15 ton Broach.

BLANCHARD 18 Surf. Grinder.

VICTORIA U3 MONOTO-Univ. Miller, 1953.

CREWARTIC W 38 Ilin. Bar Auto.

WARD 24. and 3A Capatans.

HERBERT 4 Senior Capatan.

CLEVELAND 1 ½in., 2½in. Autos.

MASSEY 5 cwt. Press Hammer, 1942.

Three UNION iin. Pedestal Drills. NEW.

BULLARD 16in. 6-sp. Mult-au-Matic, 1943.

GLEASON 12:n. Bevel Gear Generator.

FELLOWS 61A. 645A Gear Shapers.

BRYANT 16-38 Internal Grinder.

HERDAN-FROUDE Baling Press.

HERDERT S Turret Lathe.

BULLES 30A. B. Turret Lathe.

SCHULER Vertical Diein Press.

HERDERT S Turret Lathe.

BULLES 30A. B. Turret Lathe.

BULLES 30A. B. Turret Lathe.

NORTON 14 × 72 Univ. Grinder.

DEFLANCE 25A Horizontal Borer.

ARCHDALA 38in. Sens. Radial Drill.

NEWALL type L 10in. × 48in. Grinder, 1942 HEALD 72A Internal Grinders (3).

NORTON 12 × 36 Universal Biler.

GRIDLEY Model R. 22in. cap. 4-sp. Auto.

ARCHDALE 18in. and 30in. Vert. Mill, 1942.

MONARCH Copying Lathe, 1946.

All modern fully motorised machines.

All modern fully motorised machines.

HUNDREDS MORE

#### J. B. MACHINE TOOL CO., LTD.,

312/4, BRADFORD STREET, RIRMINGHAM. K.

Tel.: MIDLAND 4375 AND AT WOLVERHAMPTON



HAVE AVAILABLE FOR EARLY DELIVERY

NEWALL / KEIGHLEY 'L'12 by 24 External Grinder, com-plete with built in Wheel Dressing Compensating Valve.

MILWAUKEE Vertical Milling Machine, Model 'H' 5ft. 3in. by 1ft. 3in.

HEALD 72A Internal Grinder. NEWALL 836 Thread Grinder.

NEWALL 10-U Lapping Machine.

No. 16 BLANCHARD Surface Grinder.

All ex used stock

THE

USED MACHINE DIVISION OUNDLE ROAD ORTON LONGUEVILLE PETERBOROUGH

Telephone: Peterborough 67116/7

HERBERT No. 12 HEAVY DUTY COMBINATION TURRET LATHE With covered Vee bed and roller bearing spindle; swing over bed covers 23in.; hollow spindle 6in. Speeds 15 to 598 r.p.m. With Zlin. Coventry chuck and large assortment of Turret equipment.

F. J. EDWARDS LTD., 359-361, EUSTON RD., LONDON, N.W.I. Telephone: EUSton 5000 Telex. No. 24264

And at Lansdowne House, Water St., Birmingham, Telephone: Central 7606-8.

Schols Patent Pipe Bending Machines on Iron Stands with Formers from in. to 2in. Pipes, 220 each.—NORMAN WALKER (MACHINERY) LIMITED, Anlaby, Hull.

For Sale—8 Ton Marshall Diesel Driven Road Roller, 3 off, NCK.304's rigged as cranes.—WILLIAM G. SEARCH LT., Whitehall Rca'l, Leeds 12, Yorkshire, England.

For Sale—New 6in. × 18in. Fully hydraulic surface grinder. £898.—'Phone: Nutfield Ridge 3339/3227.



OFFER

For Immediate Delivery

#### FRICTION SCREW PRESS

GREENWOOD & BATLEY 440 tons, dia. of screw 10½in., distance between uprights 27½in., max. height ram/table 26in., h.p. motor 20.

For further details write to:-

SOAG MACHINE TOOLS LTD., 7, JUXON STREET, LAMBETH,

LONDON, S.E.11.

'Phone: RELiance 7201.
'Grams: "Sotoolsag, London, S.E.11."

#### AVAILABLE FROM STOCK

#### AUTOMATICS

B.S.A. Acme Gridley Zin. 6 spindle. Rebuilt machine.
CONOMATIC 12in. 4 and 6 spindle. Rebuilt machines.
RYDERMATIC No. 12 Vertical Multi-Tool Lathe

#### RADIAL DRILLS

New RICHMOND SR2, 36in. KITCHEN & WADE 8ft. low base, with loose box table.

#### GRINDERS

GRINDERS
BLANCHARD No. 16 Vertical Spindle, 26in. dia. magnetic table.
PALLAS No. 2 Surface, 18in. × 6in.
ROWN & SHARPE No. 2 Surface.
New ALBA Surface, 32 × 8in.
JUNG AS Internal.
KEIGHLEY Type XL Hydraulic Plain
Grinder, 6in. × 18in.
CHURCHILL 10in. × 24in. Universal.
LANDIS 12 × 48 Universal.
NORTON 14in. × 36in. Universal.

#### CAPSTAN AND TURRET LATHES

MURAD 3Q Jin. Capstan. HERBERT 2S Bar Feed Capstan. GISHOLT No. 5 Bar Feed Capstan. LIECHTI PR Turret Lathe (Swiss). GISHOLT Turret Lathes, Type IL. FOSTER No. 2B Turret Lathe.

#### CENTRE LATHES

HENDEY 6in. × 30in. Taper Turning. MONDIALE 7in. × 60in. Gap Bed. CROMWELL 31in. Precision.

MILLERS

RICHMOND OI Universal.

ADCOCK & SHPLEY Model OA with

Multiform "Auto feed. Rebuilt.

WERNER No. 5160 Small Multipurpose.

Vert. and Horiz. Table 22in. x 64in.

Vert. and Horiz. Table 22in. x 64in.

ARCHDALE 14in. Manufacturing type.

CINCINNATI Type OK, 18in. Horiz.

EDGWICK 18in. Horizontal.

ARCHDALE 20in. Twin Overarm Horizontal.

ARCHDALE 20in. Twin Overarm Horizontal.

BROWN & SHARPE No. 2 Light Type

Horizontal.

Horizontal.
KENT-OWENS I-8 and I-14 Hydraulic

Production.

OLIVETTI FP2 Production—Unused.

CINCINNATI 3-24 Plain Hydromatic.

CINCINNATI 4-36 Duplex Hydromatic.

New TAYLOR Vertical, cable 173in.

New 1ATCO Vertical Spin ARCHDALE 12in, Vertical HERBERT No. 10 Vertical. HERBERT 23V Vert. Table 68in. × 17in.

48in. traverse. HELLER Automatic Thread Millers (4). ASQUITH HKO Duplex Keyseater.

V. & O. No. 11 Double Action. Approx. 10 tons. Roll feed. Max. draw lin. All machines motorised 400/3/50 unless otherwise stated.

#### LIMITED, ACBARS ACBARS LIMITED, S LONDON S.E. 17

Telephone: RODney 7822
Telegrams: Acfirb London S.E.17

22ft. Bed Le Blond Lathe, 42in. Chuck all-geared head, 3in. hollow spindle.—BUYSELL (PLANT) LTD., 265 Clarkston Road, Glasgow, S.4.

## WIDDOWSONS

#### **ARCHDALE**

5ft. Heavy Duty Low Base Radial Drilling Machine. Nearly New

#### **NAVALMECCANICA**

13ft. by 5ft. by 4ft. Planing Machine, three tool boxes, brand new ex manufacturer. Quick delivery.

#### KENDALL & GENT.

Plano Milling Machine. with Vertical Head. 4ft. by 4ft. by 4ft. long. Speeds 12 to 700 r.p.m.

#### 'UNION' BFT. 63

Horizontal Boring and Facing Machine, 21 in. dia. spindle, Speeds 4 to 1,400 r.p.m.

#### HERBERT WIDDOWSON & SONS LIMITED

Canal Street Works, Nottingham · Telephone: 51891 (4 lines) MEMBER OF B.A.M.T.M.

#### ROTH LEONARD

ABBOT ST., KINGSLAND HIGH ST., DALSTON JUNCTION, LONDON, E.S.

#### TERMS ARRANGED

Tel.: CLIssold 0513/4

ALBA 16in. Shaper, 400/8/50. £175.
4ft. Radial Drill, power lift to arm, No. 5
M.T. with loose box table, 400/8/50. £165.
HERBERT No. 4 Capstan (Chucking),
400/8/50. £135.
CINCINNATI No. 3 Vertical Milling Machine,
400/8/50. £390.

CINCINNATI NO. 3 VERTICAL MINISTRA VAOUS SE 2390.

MODERN Surface Grinder, 18in. × 6in, table, power feeds, 400/3/50. £150.

8th. CRAMP Folder. £175.

DENBIGH NO. 3 Fly Presses. £16 10s.

DURE EXTRACTOR, 400/3/50. £25.

MANCHESTER Hacksaw, 6in. × 6in., 400/3/50. £25.

PLEASE WRITE FOR LISTS

## Mariow Turret Mill, Model T.M.8 Swivel head, automatic longitudinal traverse, coolant, table 28in. × 6in. Good condition. \$300 or offers.— BOX D292, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1. Marlow Turret Mill, Model

Crypto Atlas Horizontal Bandsaw. 5in. Capacity. Speeds 70-280ft. per min. Motorised.—WILCOX & CO., Barr Street Birmingham 19. NORthern 1234/5.

Landis H.D. Radius Grinder, 8in. × 15in. cap.—hydraulic.—C. DUGARDs Sin. × 15in. cap.—hydraulic.—( Lrp., Denmark Villas, Hove 32471.

OFFER:

#### 5ft. CHUCK LATHE Mfr. Noble & Lund

#### Capacity:

Centre height . . 2ft. 6in. Swing over bed . . 5ft. 4in. Swing over saddle . 3ft. 8in. 5ft. 4in. Spindle speeds

(16) 2.7-153 r.p.m. H.P. main motor . . . 20

The apron has quick power traverse by built-in motor.

#### IN STOCK

#### Full details from:

SOAG MACHINE TOOLS LTD. Juxon St., Lambeth, London, S.E. 11

Phone: RELiance 7201 Grams: SOTOOLSAG LONDON, S.E.11

#### 17-ROLLER PLATE STRAIGHTENING OR PROCESSOR LEVELLING MACHINE BY HEAD WRIGHTSON

#### FOR SALE

For rectifying mild steel sheet having a yield point not exceeding 20 tons p.s.i. in widths up to 96in. and up to 16 S.W.G. Two brushes and two paraffin sprays. 57 backing-up rollers.
Motor drive, 50 h.p. 400/440/3/50.
Weight about 20 tons. Floor space 18ft. by 9ft.

#### F. J. EDWARDS LTD.

359, Euston Road, London, N.W.I.
Euston 5000 or

41, Water Street, Birmingham 3, Central 7606.

#### **NEW & USED MACHINE** TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT

Now available HORIZONTAL TAPPING MACHINES Capacities &in. in. in.

### WILKINSON

MACHINE TOOLS CO 5, VILLAGE WAY,

in.

lov 265

PINNER, MIDDLESEX. Telephone: FIELD END 6329.

#### MACHINERY

Classified Advertisements (PLANT FOR SALE, contd.)

Sunstrand Model 8 Automatic lathe,—C. DUGARD LTD., Denmark Villas Hove 32471. Edwards Ltd

No. 12 RYDERMATIC three slide Vertical Multi-tool Lathe, maximum swing 20in, maximum length 16in, vertical slide stroke 8in, horizontal slide stroke 54in. HERBERT No. 5 Auto Chucking Lathe, swing 184in, over bed. 3iin, hollow spindle.

SHAPING MACHINES

GOULD & EBERHARDT 20in. Shaper.
BUTLER 12in. and 18in. Shapers.
ALBA 24in., 18in., 14in. and 10in. Shapers.
ORMEROD 26in. stroke Traversing Head
Shaping Machine, with two universal box
tables. 1955 machine.

SLOTTING MACHINES BETTS 12in, stroke heavy duty Slotting Machine. NEW 71in, stroke Toolroom Slotters.

TAPPING MACHINES JONES & SHIPMAN "Electrotap" Vertical Tapping Machine, leadscrew control with auto cycle for depth, reverse and stop, 1½in.

stroke, 200 r.p.m.
HERBERT 4 in. No. 1 Flashtapper.

BORING MACHINES EMTOC Jig Boring Machine, table 27in. × 11in.; spindle No. 2 Morse Taper, 350 to 3,500 r.p.m. WESSTER & BENNETT 36in. Vertical Boring Mill with Murray colour control, 6.5 to 124

T.D.III.

GIDDINGS & LEWIS No. 0 Horizontal Boring
Milling and Drilling Machine, spindle 34in
dia.

New High Grade Swedish Horizontal Boring and
Milling Machines. Motiel AV 75. 3in. dia.

traversing spindle, 28in. capacity facing head.
Stock delivery from London, SOLE BRITISH

AGENTS.

AGENTS:
KEARNS Size OB Horizontal Boring Machine, covered bed, screw cutting motion. 2In. traversing spindle.
PADDON Vertical Cylinder Borer for automobile cylinders, 2.2in, to 5.5in, dia.; boring depth 14in.

DRILLING MACHINES

NEW 3ft. Radial Drilling Machines, No. 4 Morse Taper, swivel table, 500 r.p.m. AMERICAN TOOLWORKS 3ft. 6in. Radial Drilling Machine, No. 4 Morse Taper; speeds

93-2,000.

NEW TOWN 4ft. 6in. model AE4 Elevating Arm Radial Drilling Machine. No. 5 Morse

Taper.
TOWN 5ft. Radial Drilling and Tapping Machine.
Model C.1; spindle No. 5 M.T. Drilling capacity 3in. Tapping capacity 2in.
TOWN 8ft. Non-elevating arm Radial Drill,
with box bed, 122-790 r.p.m. No. 5 Morse

taper.

LELAND-GIFFORD 3-spindle Drilling Machine on 4-spindle base, with 4-speed direct mounted motors No. 3 Morse Taper.

JONES & SHIPMAN 4 in. 4-spindle Drilling Machine, separate pole change motors.

ARGHDALE and FOLLARD No. 3, 4 and 5. Morse Taper Production Drilling Machines, NEW Heavy Duty Production Drilling Machines, No. 5 Morse Taper; hydraulic feed to spindle and table.

No. 5 Morse Taper; nyuramic reed to spindie and table. HERBERT Type C Pedestal Drilling Machine. No. 3 Morse Taper 230 volts, single phase. Auto spindle feed; flange mounted motor.

GEAR SHAPING MACHINES

BARBER COLMAN 12in. Gear Hobber FELLOWS No. 645A3 Gear Shaper, capacity 18in. × 3in. FELLOWS No. 6 and 612 Gear Shapers; 35in. ×

5in. capacity.
FELLOWS No. 61A Gear Shaper 18in. × 5in.

GRINDING MACHINES

CINCINNATI 12in. × 48in. Universal Grinder. NEW 34in. × 14in. Universal Grinders. MATRIX 1A Universal Grinder, 9in. × 24in, CHURCHILL 12in. × 36in. Hydraulic Universal

Grinder.

CHURCHILL 16in. × 50in, Universal Tool and Cutter Grinder.

LUMSDEN 18in. × 6in. Horizontal Surface

359-361, EUSTON RD., LONDON, N.W.I

Telephone: EUSton 5000 Telex No. 24264

And at Lansdowne House, 41, Water St., Birmingham, 3. Telephone: Central 7606-8

Leinen Repetition Lathe, 1in. Capacity 50-2,400 r.p.m., bar feed, coolant, collets. Good condition, £300 or offers.—BOX D294, Machinery, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.



#### 35 GREENWICH CHURCH ST. GRF.1222 LONDON, S.E.10

All machines motorised 400/3/50 unless herwise stated

#### CAPSTAN LATHES

WARD 7, 2in. capacity (no covered bed. WARD 7, 2m apacity, approximately ward 7, 2½in, capacity, covered bed, collet head and bar feed.
WARD 3A, 2in, capacity, air collet and bar feed, power saddle.
WARD 2A, 1½in, capacity, collet head.

#### TURRET LATHES

WARD No. 16, covered bed, 8-jin. spindle, 32in. 4-jaw chuck, rapid and power feeds to saddle, cross slide and turret, power rotating turret, spindle speeds 7-22 r.p.m., 50 h.p. motor. WARD No. 108, covered bed, 4-jin. spindle, power rotating turret, power and rapid feeds to turret only, collet head and har feed.

and bar feed. WARD No. 7, 2½in. capacity, covered bed, chucking. HERBERT No. 7A, covered bed, air chucking, well equipped.

#### TAPPING MACHINES

HERBERT No. 2 Flashtap, Jin. capacity.

#### HORIZONTAL MILLERS

SUNSTRAND No. 2 Electromil, automatic cycle, 54in. by 12in. table. EDGWICK No. 2, prismatic overarm, 42in. by 11in. table. JONES & SHIPMAN duplex slot miller, HERBERT 3ND, prismatic overarm, 58in. by 15in. table, 36in. auto feed. CENTEC model 3R, electronic control high speed production mill, 34in. by 11in. table, 14in. stroke, spindle speeds to 3,000 r.p.m.

#### VERTICAL MILLERS

WADKIN highspeed for light alloy, 40in. by 16in. table. HERBERT 15S, 48in. by 11in. table, sliding

#### GRINDING MACHINES

BROWN & SHARPE No. 2 surface grinder, 18in. by 6in. capacity. WICKMAN 14in. double-sided tool grinder with canting tables.

#### MISCELLANEOUS

HERBERT power hack saw blade sharpen SWEENEY & BLOCKSIDGE fly press. E.M.B. air press.

AVERY computer scales I-10 and I-100

SUNNEN honing machine.



AUTOMATICS
BULLARD Multi-Au-Matic 7in. 8 spindle
BULLARD Multi-Au-Matic 12in. 6 spindle

BORING MACHINES
WETZEL Horizontal traversing column Floor
Boring and Facins Machine, 7in. diameter
travelling spindle, 45in. diameter facing head,
(Two available)
KEARNS Model OB Horizontal Boring and
Facing machine, 2\$in. diameter travelling
spindle (1957).
UNION Model BET100 Horizontal Boring and
Facing Macine, 4in. diameter travelling
spindle (1955).

Facing Macine, 4in. diameter travelling spinde (1953).

REARNS Model OC Horizontal Boring Machine, 31n. dia. travelling spindle.

WEBSTEES & BENNETT Vertical Boring Machine, table 50in. diameter.

RIGHARDS Type PRT Horizontal Floor Boring Machine, 34in. travelling spindle, 28in. diameter facing head.

CAPSTAN AND CENTRE LATHES
CHURCHILL-REDMAN Model 18NM HeavyDuty 8.8. & S.C. Gap Bed Centre Lathe,
13in, centre height × 72in, between centres

13in. centre height × 72in. between centres Swing in gap 50in.
MITCHELL Model DM10 S.S. & S.C. Gap Bed Centre Lathe, 104in. centre height × 7ft. 5in. between centres, (NEW.)
OLDFIELD & SCHOFTELD Surfacing and Boring Lathe, 104in. centre height.
WARD 7B Combination Turret Lathe.
NILES Heavy Duty Centre Lathe, S.S. & S.C. 17in. centre height. 23ft. between centres.
U.L.R.O. Heavy Duty Centre Lathe, 15in. centre height × 30ft. between centres.

ASQUITH Model OD. 1 5ft. Elevating Arm Radial Drilling Machine.
HETTNER Radial Drilling Machine, 10ft. elevating arm.

ORCUTT Model HM24 Hydraulic Internal

OROUTT MODE HIME GEAR GENERATOR. GLEASON 3in. Straight Bevel Gear Generator. GLEASON 3in. Straight Bevel Gear Generator. GRINDING MACHINES
NEWALL Type LA Plain Hydraulie Cylindrical Grinding Machine, 10ln. × 36in. (Two Grinding Machine, 10in. × 36in. (Two available.)
CHURCHILL Model HBY Internal Grinding

Machine.
CHURCHILL Plain Cylindrical Grinding Machine, 26in. swing × 84in. between centres

chine, 26in. swing × 84in. between centres (1951). LANDIB Type C Plain Hydraulic Cylindrical Grinding Machine, 6in. swing × 18in. between

oncurr Model HM24 Internal Spur Gear ORCUTT MODEL TABLE
Grinding Machines
CHURCHILL Plain
Grinding Machine, 20in. swing × 54in.

between centres.

BROWN & SHARPE Plain Cylindrical Grinding
Machine, 10in. swing × 36in. between centres

MILLING MACHINES
CINCINNATI Model 5/72 Plain Hydromatic
Milling Machine, table 91in. v 22in. (1952).
CINCINNATI No. 2L Plain Horizontal Milling
Machine, table 52in. v 10in.
CINCINNATI No. 1M Vertical Milling Machine.
PRATT & WHITNEY Model BL36203 s-spindle
"Keller" Die Sinking Machine.
CENTEO Model 3BA Automatic Production
Milling Machine, table 25in. x 16in.

MISCELLANEOUS
LANGE & GALLEN 28in. stroke Double Headed
Hydraulic Shaping Machine.
TAYLOR & CHALLEN Double Sided 50-ton
Geared Power Press, 10in. stroke.

#### NEWMAN INDUSTRIES LIMITED

Machine Tool Division: YATE, BRISTOL Tel.: Chipping Sodbury 3311. Telex. 44121. Cables: "Dynamo Yate." London Office: Terminal House, Grosvenor

Gardens, S.W.1. Tel.: Sloane 8206. Telex. 23289.

nd

ing

ne.

ing

he,

Red Sin

and

3.0

Sin.

dial

Oft.

tor

ding

Ma-

rical

ween Gear

rical

itres

natic

lling

ine.

etion

aded

0-ton

ES

TOL

4121 renor

## GRA

PARKSON 1NA Universal Milling Machine. Table W.S. 37in. by 10½in., with Dividing Head. PARKSON 2T Universal Milling Machine. Table size 49in. by 10in. With Universal Dividing Head, arbor, arbor support and self-

contained electric suds pump.

BROWN & SHARPE No. 2 Universal Milling Machine. Table 46in. by 10in. With Vertical Milling Attachment, Slotting Attachment, Universal Dividing Head, chuck, rotary table,

and other equipment.

ARCHDALE 28in. Plain Horizontal Milling ARCHDALE 28in. Plain Horizontal Milling Machine, prismatic over-arm, power feed and rapid traverses. Table 49in. by 13in. With arbor, two arbor supports, arm brace, self-contained electric suds pump.

ARCHDALE 20in. Plain Horizontal Milling Machine. Table 41in. by 10in. Dial type feed and speed change. With arbor and arbor support arm brace separate electric suds

support, arm brace, separate electric suds

pump and tank.

EDGWICK 18in. Plain Horizontal Milling
Machine. Table W.S. 26in. by 7in.

HOLROYD 2 Spindle Profile Milling Machine. Table W.S. 18in. by 14in.

ASQUITH two Spindle Profile Milling Machine Capacity 24in. by 28in. Spindle speeds 250 to 3,000 r.p.m.

THREE HERBERT O.V. Vertical Milling Machines, swivel head. Table W.S. 18in. by 5in. Spindle speeds 250 to 2,000 r.p.m.

TRIDENT Model V.O. Swivel head Vertical Milling Machine. Table W.S. 30in. by 8in. Milling Machine.

Spindle speeds 130 to 800 r.p.m.
CHURCHILL Horizontal Spindle
Grinder, Table W.S. 13in. by 36in.
DISKUS Vertical Spindle Surface Surface

Grinder, hydraulic. Size of table 53in. by 10in. 14in.

dia segmental wheel.

CHURCHILL Model "O" Universal Tool and
Cutter Grinder. Capacity 8in. by 16in. PFAUTER R.2. Vertical Gear Hobbing Machine,

single pulley drive.

PFAUTER R.S. 11 Horizontal Gear Hobbing

DAVID BROWN Worm Shaft Milling Machine, 4in. centres by 33in. between centres. Single pulley drive.

EDGWICK No. 1 Keyseating Machine.

WARD No. 2A Capstan Lathe, with ball chuck and bar feed.

WARD No. 2A Capstan Lathe, with power feed

WARD No. 3A Capstan Lathe, with ball chuck and bar feed.

HERBERT No. 7 Junior Combination Turret Lathe, flamard bed, chucking.

JONES & LAMSON Turret Lathe. 2in. Hollow Spindle. With 4 jaw chuck.

DRUMMOND Model K Capstan Lathe. 2 tin. Hollow spindle. Chucking.

HERBERT No. 2B Capstan Lathe, chucking.

HERBERT No. 1S Capstan Lathe, chucking. TWO MOREY No. 2G Capstan Lathes, chucking. 1in. capacity.

HERBERT 11in. Single Spindle Bar Automatic. with equipment.

DEAN, SMITH & GRACE A.N. type 7in. by 4ft. between centres, S.S. & S.C. Gap Bed Lathe. 2in. Hollow spindle. Swing in gap 24½in. by 71in. With chucks, etc.

CARSTENS 4in. by 20in. between centres S.S. and S.C. High speed Precision Lathe, fully equipped collets, chucks, etc.

CHURCHILL CUB 5in. by 20in. between centres S.S. & S.C. Lathe, with chucks, pick-off gears.

LODGE & SHIPLEY Heavy Duty Manufacturing Lathe, 9in. Centres by 5ft. between centres. Single Pulley all-geared.

KEARNS No. 2 Horizontal Boring and Facing Machine, with Vernier Height Gauge and boring bars.

KITCHEN & WADE Heavy Duty Pillar Drill.
Spindle bored No. 4 M.T. Rise and Fall table, 24in. dia., swings round column.

ARCHDALE 2 Spindle Relieving Drill. No. 1 M.T. Power feed and independent motor to each spindle. Table W.S. 36in. by 15in.

HERBERT Single Spindle Drilling Machine on 2 spindle base, geared automatic feed, air operated. No. 3 M.T. Table W.S. 14in. by 22in.

HAHN & KOLB 2 Spindle Drilling Machine. Power feed and independent motor drive to each spindle, fitted in. drill chuck.

WOTAN 16in. Crank Shaping Machine. ALBA 18in. Crank Shaping Machine.

THIEL No. 6 Radial Arm Tapping Machine, capacity Jin. Whit.

JONES & SHIPMAN Electrotap, with quantity

of leaders.

SIX TURNER Spin Riveting Machines, type R.S.5, air operated.

CANNING Centreless Polishing Machine, with motorised dust extractor.

EDWARDS 4ft. by 14g Power Guillotine.

TAYLOR & CHALLEN 10 Ton Inclinable Power Press, in. stroke.

All machines self-contained drive. 400/440 volts, 3 phase, 50 cycles unless otherwise stated.



4/6 MINERVA ROAD, PARK ROYAL, LONDON, N.W.10 Telephone: ELGar 4841/4842

Oct

B.P PIT AE

N

FOLDING BENDING PUNCHING

FOR ALL YOUR PLATE WORKING



Delivery Now!

SHEARING



PROMECAM Model RG 80

HYDRAULIC PRESS BRAKE 80 TONS by 8FT OTHER MODELS 20 - 400 TONS 4 - 13FT OLYMPIC MODEL N.G.B.

GUILLOTINE SHEARS THIN by 8FT 2IN PNEUMATIC HOLD - DOWN

BARKER MACHINE TOOLS & EQUIPMENT LTD

CENTRAL WAY · FAGGS ROAD · FELTHAM · MIDDLESEX · Telephone : FELTHAM 6551/5

"WE CAN OFFER YOU MODERN AUTOMATICS IN EXCELLENT CONDITION"

DH

CLEVELAND 24in. capacity Bar Automatic

CLEVELAND 33in. capacity Bar Automatics
(3 machines available)

HERBERT Auto 'Juniors' 2 machines available

B.S.A. 5in. capacity Chucking Automatic (1955)

All machines motorised 400/440/3/50

For further details of these machines write to us at the address below

SEND NOW for our latest Stock List We have many High Class machines in stock at the moment

**DEREK HARTLE LIMITED** 

COWHILL LANE ASHTON-UNDER-LYNE Phone ASHton 3631/2

## ROLLS TOOLS LTD.

#### OF WOKING SURREY

#### **AUTOMATICS**

B,M.W.13 13mm. single spindle.
PITTLER 12 mm. Swiss type.
AE8 BECHLER 4 tools, 2 spindle
attachment, slotting attachment.
AE4 BECHLER 1 spindle attachment.
2 GIBBS Swiss Type }in. Capacity.
CLEYELAND Model A. 2 in. capacity.

#### MULTI SPINDLE AUTOMATICS

Jin. B.S.A. ACME GRIDLEY RA6 spindle. Screwing spindle, Collets and Tooling. 3 available. 1944-1948. 1Jin. CONOMATIC 8 spindle with screw-

ing spindle, thread rolling, tooling and collets.

lin. NEW BRITAIN GRIDLEY 6 spindle, Model 60.

Işin. ACME GRIDLEY 6 spindle Bar Auto.

Jin. ACME GRIDLEY 4 spindle, G Model Bar Auto. £450.

#### BROACHING

WEATHERLEY Oil Gear, Vertical 12in. × 30in.

#### **COMPRESSORS**

New B.E.N. Compressors in stock, type VR 32 cfm, 100 lb. working pressure and type VR 41 cfm 100 lb. working pressure.

#### CUTTING OFF MACHINES

BALLINGER Abrasive type C.
CLIFTON & BAIRD Cold Saw, Hydraulic feed. Saw 18in. dia. and clamp.

#### **DRILLS**

HERBERT J TYPE. Single Column and two column machines.

ARCHDALE Spout Type Flectrically

ARCHDALE Snout Type Electrically Controlled Vertical Borer, 50 Int. Taper.

Taper.

LELAND GIFFORD 2 Spindle No. 2

Morse Taper.

Morse Taper.

ASQUITH Horizontal Duplex M/c.
No. 5 Morse, 5ft. dia. Rotary table.

ARCHDALE 2 spindle, mounted on a bridge with swivelling and centre distance adjustment. Power traverse to quills. No. 4 Morse.

Table 92in. by 13in. working surface.

CORONA 2 Spindle 15CK, No. 3 Morse. ARCHDALE UGD Power Feed, No. 4 Morse Taper.

#### RADIAL DRILLS

TOWN 5ft. Radial.

KITCHEN & WADE 40in. Arm. Power Rise and Fall. Speeds 1,500 r.p.m., No. 3 Morse. Suds.

#### Radial Drills (cont.)

ASQUITH 6ft. D.C. Drive. £400. ASQUITH OD2. 8ft.

#### GEAR HOBBING MACHINES

PFAUTER type R00.
MIKRON type 79.
CLEVELAND 130D.
BARBER COLMAN No. 3.
GLEASON 3in. Bevel Gear Generator

and equipment.

LORENZE SOO High Speed Gear Shaper,
Rebuilt.

#### GRINDERS-CYLINDRICAL

PRECIMAX SP 1½, 7in. by 12in. Recond. PRECIMAX MPL., 6in. by 24in. Plunge NORTON 6in. by 24in. CHURCHILL 6 by 18 Hydraulic feed, hydrauto bearings.

#### GRINDERS SURFACE

DOALL 20in. by 6in. Hydraulic Feed. JONES & SHIPMAN Fig. 540. 6in. by 18in. Coolant Tank, Pump & Dust Extractor. BLANCHARD IOC. 16in. Magnetic

### Rotary Table. GRINDERS—UNIVERSAL

JONES & SHIPMAN 10in. by 27in. HENRI KAESER Model L. 10 by 20. BROWN & SHARPE No. 13.

#### LAPPING MACHINES

HAHN & KOLB 26in. dia. with Coolant Filter Plant. Reconditioned. PETER WOLTERS Hydraulic. Two Spindle Vertical Honing Machine. NEWALL Hydro Lapper 24in. approx. 8 years old.

#### **LATHES**

BINNS & BERRY A.G.H. 10in. centres & 6ft. between, 36in. in gap. Speeds 22-490. PRATT & WHITNEY A.G.H. 6 in. by 30in.

TRIDENT Gap Bed Lathe. 64in. by 30in.
WARD HAGGAS & SMITH faceplate
Lathe, 57in. swing, 64in. in gap.
Short bed with adjustable gap.
LE BLOND Production Lathe, 7in.

centres by 36in. between.

TRIDENT Gap Bed 61in. by 60in.

#### CAPSTAN AND TURRET LATHES

HERBERT No. 4, Senior Eloptive. HERBERT No. 0. HERBERT No. 13 Bar Turret. GISHOLT No. 3 A.G.H. Capstan (Collet).

(Collet).
GISHOLT No. 3 Simplified Capstan.
GISHOLT IL 3in. hole through spindle.
LIBBY Turret 5in. hole through spindle.

All Electrics 400/3/50.

#### Capstan and Turret Lathes (cont.)

ATLAS IB lin. capacity.
MODERN No. I.
MURAD 3Q åin. capacity.
WARNER & SWASEY No. 2.
WARD No. 7 Capstan Lathe, covered bed, air chucking. Equipment fitted.
WARD 3A Capstans.
WARD 2A Capstans.

#### **MILLING MACHINES**

CINCINNATI 08 Vertical.
THIEL Model 58 Tool Room Mill.
WADKIN High Speed Vertical, Table
35in. by 13in,
CINCINNATI No. 3 Vertical Sliding
head.
ALEXANDER No. 2, 3 Dimensional
Pantograph Machine.
CENTEC 2A Horizontal.
HERBERT No. I Hand Mill.
EDGWICK Horizontal Machine.

#### **MILLERS THREAD**

HILLE 6in. O/D Max. MATTERSON No. 11. HANSON WITNEY 9in. by 4in. WICKMAN Moulton. ARCHDALE with 120 Hobs, WANDERER. 3in. capacity.

#### PRESSES

TAYLOR & CHALLEN Type 1413 40 ton Variable stroke—Guards. 85-ton RHODES Upright Geared. 16-ton RHODES Inclinable. 25-ton RHODES Inclinable. 35-ton RHODES Inclinable. BLISS No. 8 Power Press. FLY PRESSES Nos. 3, 6. HENRY & WRIGHT Dieing Press, 25 tons.

H.M.E. 12 ton variable stroke §in.-2§in., table 16in. × 20in. with 6in. hole, throat 7in., motorised 400/3/ 50, Udal guard fitted, excellent condition.

#### SHAPERS14

ESSEX Punch Shaper with Microscope and equipment. ALBA 14in. stroke. ALBA 10in. stroke.

#### **SLOTTERS**

BUTLER RAPID 8in. Tool Room Machine.
BUTLER PRECISION 4in.

3-8 KVA NEW PROCESS Spot Welders.

ROLLS TOOLS LTD. No. I Factory, Pyrford Road, Pyrford, Woking

Contact Mr. P. W. Gander Telephone: Byfleet 43252/3 & 41456

Oct

**KEARNS** OA Horizontal Bore Spindle 21in. dia. No. 5 M.T. Facing head 14in. dia.

ASQUITH 4ft. 9in. Portable Universal Radial Drill. No. 4 M.T.

MINIMUS Gear Hobber. Similar to Mikron 79.

WICKMAN Model 14C Grinding & Lapping Machine. Takes 14in. × 2in.

MASSEY 5 cwt. Clear Space Hammer. 141 b.p.m. 25 H.P. motor.

HERBERT No. Capstan. Flamard bed.

CINCINNATI 4/36 Duplex Hydromatic Miller. Table 54in. × 16in.

Planer 8ft.  $\times$ 2ft. 6in.  $\times$  2ft. 6in. by **PLANERS** (Huddersfield) Ltd., 2 toolboxes on cross beam.

TAYLOR & CHALLEN Model 266 Double Sided Power Press. Stroke I‡in. Tonnage 40. Strip feed and scrap shear.

**OLDFIELD & SCHOFIELD Model** 00 Straightening Press. Tonnage 4.

SAMSON Punch Shear, Angle Crop and Notching Machine. For round bars up to  $I_{3}^{-1}$ in. and sheet up to Tin.

84in. LANG S.S. & S.C. Lathe. Admits 4ft. Oin, between centres.

HERBERT No. 2 Flast, Tapper. Capacity Jin.

RHODES 60 ton Inclinable Geared Power Press. Stroke 2in.

MONARCH Centre Lathe. Swing over hardened V bed 20½in.; between centres 48in. Taper turning.

HUNT Model IA Twist Drill Grinder. Cap. Jin.—Iin.

POLLARD Double Ended High Speed Drill. Cap. 15 in. Speeds to 12,000 r.p.m.

**ORMEROD** 8in. Production Slotter.

#### H. BELL (Machine Tools) LTD., Walter Street, LEEDS



LANG 15in. crs. 8.8. & S.C. Lathe on straight bed to admit 9ft. 2in. between centres, hollow spindle 2fin., spindle speeds 1,6.96 r.p.m. Norton type Box. GHURCHILL-REDMAN 184 in. centres S.S. & S.C. Lathe to admit 10ft. 0in. between centres, swing in gap 62in. × 194 in., hollow spindle 5 ½ in., 8-253 r.p.m., Norton type box, 4-way toolpost, rapid traverse to saddle. WARD Model 1A Capstan Lathe, hole in spindle 1in., spindle speeds 20-4,310 r.p.m., swing over cross slide 64 in., over bed 10in. NEWALL type L Hydraulic Plain Cylindrical Grinding Machine, 10in. × 36in. cap. suds pump and piping.

pump and piping.

PFAUTER Model RS.9 Gear and Spline Hobbing

Machine, max. hobbing length (tooth face) 19% in., max. dis. hobbed 10% in., max. pitch hobbed 24 in.

#### THO! W. WARD LTD. ALBION WORKS · SHEFFIELD

'Phone 26311. Ext. 347

Remember - WARDS might have it! Olivetti Kneeless Auto-cycle Pro-

duction miller, 27in. trav., 44in. × 12in. table. Unused except for demonstration, reasonable offer accepted.—C. L. THOMAS, L7D., Stirling Road, Solibull. Tel.: 3075-6. Pearns-Richards No. 5 Horizon-

tal Borer with 5in. spindle and 42in. facing head; admit work 14ft. 6in. long; motorised; year 1930.

Kitchen & Wade 4ft. 6in. Radial Drill; 2 motor type; speeds up to 1,500 r.p.m. at present D.C. Voltage but will be converted to A.C.

J. GREEN, Coleridge Road Works, Sheffield 9. Tel. 42473.

and Cutting-Off Machine for sale. With extra heavy type spinner straightener which may be mounted on bed and used for straightening and cutting a single heavy wire. Capacity, 3 wires, 14 s.w.s., single wires, 11. Cuts of any Arranged motor Complete with Spill holder, FDWARDS LIMITED, 359, Euston Road, London, N.W.1, or 41, Water Street, Birmingham, 3. 3-Wire Automatic Straightening

Kearns No. 1 Horizontal Boring and Facing Machine, complete with Rear Stay. A.C. Motor.

Further details from:
C. & G. OLDFIELD, LAD.,
15, Abercorn Street,
PAIRLEY.

Maag S.F. Gear Grinder-Very well equipped.—C. DUGARD, IATO, Denmark Villas, Hove 32471.

#### AUTOS

CONOMATIC 11in. 8-spindle Type W.W. WICKMAN 21in. 5 spindle Auto. 1 1941

UNION Model BFT 100/11. 4in. spindle.

#### DRILLING

ASQUITH 4ft. O.D.I Radial Drill.
PROGRESS 5E Round Table.
AROHDALE 28in. Heavy Duty Pillar Drill.
NEW—MAS Model V.R.2, 3ft., Elevating
Arn Radial Drill.
MAS Model V.R.4, 4ft. 6in., Elevating
Arn Radial Drill.

SOUTHBEND 16in. EDGWICK 7in. DEAN, SMITH & GRACE. Height of centres

7in.
MONABCH 22M, S.S. Taper Turning Lathe.
WARD 10 Combination Turret Lathe.
WARD 7 Combination Turret Lathe.
LANG 10½in. Gap Bed. 5ft. between.

#### MILLING

28in. ARCHDALE, Rapid all ways. 18in. EDGWICK Production Mill. CENCINATI No. 5 High Power Plain Hor.

1942 machine.
MILWAUKEE 2 HL Vertical—rebuilt.
MILWAUKEE 2K Plain—overhauled.
MILWAUKEE 3KM Universal, metric, with

MILWAUKES DAM CHAVELED, table 84in. X
dividing head.
PEGARD Bed Type Vertical, table 84in. X
20in.—8lightly used.
RENDALL & GENT Model C.V.M. 25.
NEW—GIEWONT Model F.Y.C. 25 No. 2
Vertical Miller, 44 × 10in. table.
Delivery mid-October.

NEW-RIBON Model R.V.R.1000, 10 ×

#### SHEETMETAL

GUILLOTINES
TRIUMPH 6ft. × 1 in. Overcrank. All machines motorised 400/8/50

#### STANCROFT LTD.,

BEDWORTH BOAD, COVENTRY. Telephone Coventry 88072/3.

New for Immediate De CENTEC Model 2B Precision Machine. Power feed to Table.

Macnine. Further details from:
C. & G. OLDFIELD, Ltd.
15, Abercorn Street,
PAISLEY.

10in. × 24in. Churchill Model PAH Hydraulic Universal and Tool and Cutter Grinding Machine with rise and fall wheelhead. Fully motorised, 400/8/50. Variable hydraulic motion 6in. 186in. per min. Modern machine in ex. order.—LEE & HUNT LTD., Crocus Street, Nottingham. Phone 48246.

#### HIGH QUALITY USED **MACHINE TOOLS**

EDGWICK No. 2 Horizontal Plain Milling Machine. Table size 46in. × 11in. 400/

3/50. HERBERT No. 1 Horizontal Milling Machine

3/60.

HERRERY No. 1 Horisontal Milling Machine Table size 26in. × 84in. 400/3/50.

CRMEROD 20in. Stroke Heavy Duty Shaping Machine. 400/3/50.

TOWN Shaping Machine. Max. stroke 10in. 400/3/50.

Culffron & BAIRD 22in./24in. Mechanical Cold Sawing Machine. Self-contained motor drive, 10 h.p. motor. 400-440/3/50.

Used PRECIMAX Type UPJ12/72 Hydraulic Universal Cylindrical Grinding Machine with variable speed workhead and electrics to suit 400/3/50.

HERBERT No. 12 Heavy Duty Combination Turret Lathe. Full chucking equiption with a suit 400/3/50.

TOWN 38in. Vertical Spindle Drilling Machine. Compound table. 400/3/50.

E. & W. 38in. Sensitive Radial Drilling Machine. Swing-radic table, swing-aside arm. 400/8/50.

Macline. Swills restrict store, stress arm. 400/850.

JONES & SHIPMAN 20in. Vertical Drilling Machine. No. 4 Morse Taper. Power feed. 400/8/50.

KEARNS No. 2 Standard Horisontal Boring Machine with facing head and sliding spindle. 400/8/50.

SNOW T20 Table Surface Grinding Machine.

WE UNDERTAKE REBUILDING OF

CENTAUR TOOL WORKS, EYRE STREET, SPRING HILL, BIRMINGHAM, 18.

el. EDGbaston 1118 & 1119 'Grams Capetan, Birmingham

S

Lathe.

Swing

tween Drill

High

peeds

otter.

very

[odel

ol and ariable dodern

L/TD.

46.

ED

lling 400/ hine

outy

roke nical 8/50. sulic

ina uiplling

owe ntal

ine OF

S,

es. apper. eared

### MACHINES NOW IN STOCK

#### AUTOMATICS

MANURHIN Type PDI2A Automatic with Hopper feeds for parting off and chamfering Cartridge Case heads. 5 machines. (These nearly new machines may be adapted for other work and are offered at the lowest price.)

RYDERMATIC No. 18 Vertical Autoacics 60 H.P.

#### **BORING MACHINES**

MATHEYS Model FPN/28 Semi Jig Borer. (1956.)
PADDON Mk. 3 type WP Cylinder
Re-Boring Machines.

#### HONING AND LAPPING

**DELAPENA** Honing Machine.

#### CAPSTANS AND TURRET LATHES

BOLEY-LEINEN Model ER 15 åin.
Capstan (Modern) (1953).
GISHOLT No. 3 Capstan Lathe.
HERBERT No. 2 Pre-optive Bar Turret
Lathe. Flamard bed, 2in. capacity with
bar feed, full turret tooling.
HERBERT Model 22A Turret Lathe.
8åin. Spindle Hole.
LIBBY 2H Bin. spindle Turret Lathe.
MURAD åin. capacity with full equipment.

#### CENTRE LATHES

CARDIFF 7in. Lathe, full equipment. WILLSON 7-in. Newel Lathe. SOUTHBEND 7in. Centre Lathe. CRAYEN Heavy Dury Railway Wheel Lathe, swing 6ft. by 12ft., vee belt drive. Weight 25 tons.
New CAPITOL 9-in. Centre Lathe admitting 6ft. between centres. FACEPLATE Lathe, 9ft. swing. DEAN, SMITH & GRACE 9in. by 5ft. 6in. Centre Lathe.

#### GRINDING MACHINES

OLIVETTI Model R 4-500 plain cylindrical grinder (1953).

MOPCO Model RUP 108YW. Combination horizontal and vertical spindle toolroom hydraulic Surface Grinder, table 38in. by 11in. (1953).

ZENITH Model PH Horizontal Spindle Hydraulic Surface Grinder, 24in. by 8in. (1953).
VICO (Swiss) Hydraulic Toolroom Universal Grinder Ioin. by 30in. (1953).
CRAYEN Heavy Duty Roll Grinding machine with capacity for rolls 42in. dis. by 12ft. between centres and fitted with automatic cambaring. Will take rolls up to 25 tons weight. Fully motorised machine of modern design. Weight 25 tons weight. Fully motorised machine of modern design. LOTH Universal Grinder (new).
Two CINCINNATI No. 2 Tool and Cutter Grinding Machines.

Machine.
IMPERIA Tool and Cutter Grinder,
Model M6 AR. (1953).
MATRIX No. 16G Plain Straight Thread

Grinder.
SCRIVENER No. I Centreless Grinder.
BLAKE No. I Tap Chamfering Machine (New).
MATRIX No. 6 Internal Thread Grinders

3in, by 10in. HEALD Model 81 Sizematic Internal

Grinder.

PETEWE Model 3D Profile Grinding Machine (Nearly New).

#### DIESINKING MACHINES

VICTORIA Duplomatic Hydraulic Copy Milling Machine, 8in. by 8in. (New).

#### DRILLING MACHINES

ASQUITH Model ODI Radial Drilling Machine 4 M.T. PACERA jin. Bench and jin. Pillar Drills

(New).
Two ARCHDALE 36in. Radial Drilling Machines. No. 4 M.T.

#### GUILLOTINES

BESCO 42in. by 10 s.w.g. Power Guillotine.
HANDS 4ft. by \$in. Guillotine.
RHODES 6ft. by \$in. Guillotine.

#### MILLING MACHINES

MILWAUKEE Model 5H Vertical Mill, dial type, high speed model with power down feed to head, table 94in. by 18in. (New price U.S. \$36,680. This machine is in beautiful condition, offered at a fraction of replacement cost.) fraction of replacement cost.)
FRITZ WERNER Model 8101 Automatic

Miller (1953).

FRITZ WERNER 2211 Universal Mill,
43in. by 12in. table.

EDGWICK No. I Horizontal Milling
Machine 40in. by 10in. table.

a few yards from Olympia and Earls Court



348-354 KENSINGTON HIGH STREET - LONDON - W. 14

DENBIGH Model No. C4 Horizontal Milling Machine.

SANT ANDREA Model U.F.O/5 Heavy
Duty Horizontal Miller. 864in. by 19in.
Table travel 67in. (1953).
VICTORIA Junior Omnimil (New).
Two ARCHDALE 18in. Automatic
Cycle Kneeless Production Millers.
SOMUA Model FH2C Horizontal Miller
table 67in. by 144in. (1953).
CUNLIFFE & CROOM No. 2 Vertical
Mill (Jail)

Mill (dial).

FACKS Thread Miller.

ARCHDALE 34in. Plain Horizontal Miller (nearly new).

BEAVER Model VRBP Vertical Miller

(New).

#### PLANING MACHINES

STIRK léft. by 5ft. double column Planers, four toolboxes; modern machines with Lancashire drive (Two). HOLBOYD Plano Mill 17ft. 6in. by

#### **POWER PRESSES**

RHODES I-Ton Open Fronted Bench Press with flange motor and UDAL guards. LEE & CRABTREE 15-Ton Horning

Press.
LEE & CRABTREE 20-Ton Horning

LEE & CRABTREE 20-Ton Horning Press.

LEE & CRABTREE 35-Ton Double Action Mechanical Press.

RHODES 150-Ton Double Sided, Adjustable Stroke Power Press (1956).

H.M.E. Model DCP3 70-ton Double Sided, Double Crank, Single Action Power Press.

Six New MULLER Model AMP 22-ton Power Presses.

Two New MULLER Model AMP 35-ton Power Presses.

Two New MULLER AMP 45-ton Power Presses.

Two New MULLER AMP 45-ton Power Presses.

Presses.
Two New MULLER AMP 60-ton Power Presses. Open Fronted.
Two New MULLER AMP 80-ton Power

#### SHAPING MACHINES

BERRY 16in. Shaper. BROOK 18in. Shaping Machine. KLOPP 22in. Shaping Machine. TORPEX 22in. Shaping Machine. New LIMA 22in. Shaper.

#### SAWING AND FILING MACHINES

WESPA AS4 Bandsawing and Bandfiling Machine, hydraulic feed (similar Do-all Machin V/16).

#### WATCHMAKERS' MACHINES

MIKRON No. 79 Gear Hobber (almost SAFAG Model 24 Cutter Relieving LAMBERT Model 66 Gear Hobber.

'Phone WEStern 7031 (5 lines). AFTER BUSINESS HOURS YOU MAY LEAVE YOUR MESSAGES AND ENQUIRIES ON OUR TELEPHONE ANSWERING MACHINE

Oct

DEAN, SMITH & GRACE Model 48N 8½in. All Geared Head S.S. & S.C. Gap Bed CENTRE LATHE. Admits 7ft. between centres. Spindle bored 3½in. dia. Swing in gap 32in. x 12in. Spindle speeds 19 to 418 r.p.m. With taper turning attachment. Motor drive 400-440/3/50.

Price: £875

WHITFIELD Moving Table Type Abrasive Wheel CUTTING OFF MACHINE. Wheel size 16 in. dia. Hand operated table 3ft. 2 in. × 1ft. 9 in. Max. capacity 2 in. M.S. bar; 3 in. non-ferrous. Motor drive 10 h.p. 400/350. Price: £185

drive 10 h.p. 400/3/50. Price: £105
TIMBRELL & WRIGHT No. 3 CAPSTAN
LATHE. 2in. bar capacity. Hand feed
to turret and saddle. Spindle speeds
62 to 1,767 r.p.m. Complete with collet
attachment, bar feed mechanism and other
equipment. Motor drive 400/3/50.
Price: £425

Price: £425
GRINDING MACHINE. 12in. × 48in. between centres. Variable hydraulic table traverse. Variable speed workhead.
Max. wheel size 12in. dia. With internal spindle. Motor drive 400/3/50.
Price: £1,250

WILLSON 8½in. All Geared Head S.S. & S.C. Gap Bed CENTRE LATHE. Admits 48in. between centres. Swing in gap 29½in. Spindle bored 2in. 9 spindle speeds 26 to 477 r.p.m. Fitted with Norton type gearbox. Motor drive 400-440/3/50. Price: £625

400.440/3/50. Price: £b.z.s
VICTORIA Model U.2 Universal MILING
MACHINE. Table size 45in. × 11in. 12
spindle speeds 31 to 1,010 r.p.m. Complete with universal dividing head,
vertical milling attachment, slotting
attachment, 10in. dia. rotary table and
electric suds pump. Motor drive 400/3/
50. Price: £1,275

ANG 26in. Swing All Geared Head SURFACING AND BORING LATHE, arranged for S.S. & S.C. Hollow spindle bored 3½in. dia. 12 spindle speeds 7.7 to 410 r.p.m. Max. distance chuck to turret face 42in. With taper turning attachment. Motor drive 400/3/50. Price: 6225

ment. Floor or a ready 3/30. Fire. 2625
PARKSON Model 2.J. Universal MILLING
MACHINE. Table size 4ft. 3in. x II-jin.
12 spindle speeds 17 to 450 r.p.m. Power
traverse to all table movements. With
6in. universal dividing head. Motor drive
400/3/50. Price: £875

400/3/30. Frice: Ear/3
CHURCHILL Plain Cylindrical GRINDING
MACHINE. 6in. x 33in. between centres.
Variable hydraulic feed to table. D.C.
variable speed workhead. Max. wheel
size 18in. dia. Motor drive 400/3/50.
Price: £850

WARD No. 7 Combination TURRET LATHE. 14in. swing over bed × 33in. chuck to turret face. Spindle bored 2½in. 8 spindle speeds 37 to 750 r.p.m. Power feed to turret and saddle. Motor drive 400-440/3-50. Price: £850

#### GEORGE COHEN SONS & COMPANY LTD

SUNBEAM ROAD, London, N.W.18 Tel.: Elgar 7222-7

STANNINGLEY, NEAR LEEDS Tel.: Pudsey 2241

BELL STREET, WEST BROMWICH Tel.: Bromwich 2634



Bryant No. 24-36 Hydraulic Internal Grinder, complete with Hydraulic Wheel Dressing device, Spindle, etc.

Further details from:—
C. & G. OLDFIELD, Ltd.,
15; Abercorn Street,
PAISLEY.

BALLINGER Type C Abrasive Wheel CutOff Machine. 2in. bar capacity, Sintubes. Pedal operated, swivelling vice,
coolant. 400/3/50.
ARCHDALE 28in. All Purpose Horizontal
Milling Machine. Table size 38in. × 13in.
Power and Rapid Power traverse all ways.
Spindle speeds 30 to 462 r.p.m. 400/3/50.
4-spindle Automate. Serve in apacity
of spindle Automate. Excellent condition.
400/3/50.

High attachments. Extends Conditions 400/8/50.

B.S.A. Type R.A. GRIDLEY, 1½in, capacity, 6-spindle Automatic. Universal threading attachment, 5th position parting off silde.

Late model, extensive equipment. 400/3/

50.

ALEXANDER 2A Universal Die Sinking Machine. Table size 14in. × 8in. Copy table 12in. × 17iln. Ratio 1½-1 to 10-1, 10 spindle speeds 1,900 to 15,000 r.p.m. 400/3/50. Complete with equipment and Universal Cutter Grinder.

H.M.E. Type L40 Ungeared, Open Front, Inclinable, Power Press. Pressure 40 tons. Adjustable stroke iin. to 4in. Bed area 294in. × 214in. 400/3/50. Operator's Guards.

CULTUME.

RUSHWORTH Geared, Overcrank, Power Guillotine, capacity 10ft. × in. ms. 20 strokes per minute. Motorised 15 h.p. 400/3/50. Complete with automatic hold-down, front and rear gauges, fully guarded and spare set of blades.

RHODES No. 12 Double Sided, Double Crank, Geared, Power Press. Pressure 70 tons. Fitted fixed stroke 4in. Bed area 44in, × 42in. 400/3/50.

#### STANCROFT LTD., LANCASTER STREET, BIRMINGHAM, 4

ASTon Cross 2235

#### 75 ton RHODES B3+ POWER PRESS

Geared, inclinable, open fronted. With double roll feed, 84in. rolls. Variable stroke in. to 4in.

Variable stroke in. to 4in.

With ejector and patent anti-deflector.

Safety Clutch. Tie bars. Fully Guarded.

With 7i h.p. motor. Excellent condition.

A. FINNEY & CO.
73, NAVIGATION STREET
BIRMINGHAM 5.

Asquith O.D.1. 6ft. 0in. Arm Radial Drilling Machine

Further details from:—
C. & G. OLDFIELD, Ltd.
15, Abercorn Street,
PAISLEY.

~ Edwards ~

FOUR BLACKBURN & CRAWSHAW Rotary
Shearing Machines. Motorised for 400/3/50
supply. Fitted with adjustable gauge. Capacity in. thickness. Cutters 54in. diameter ×
in. thickness. Cutters 54in. Shearing Machine. Motorised for 404/3/50
supply. With automatic hold-down and
adjustable back gauge. Capacity 14ft. ×
in. Composition of the space of the sp

Hole in bed 4in. × 3lin. Weight approx.

TAXIOB & CHALLEN Double Sided, Double Action Cam Action Drawing Press. Punch stroke 8in. Blankholder stroke 4in. Between uprights 20in. Bed 18in. × 15it. Hole in bed 8in. diameter. Punch 4in. diameter. Hole in punch 1in. diameter. Weight approx. 45 cwt.

TWO BLISS No. 18 size Inclinable Power Presses. Pressure exerted approx. 8 tons. Stroke 2in. Bed 14jin. × 9in. Hole in bed 6iin. diameter. Opening through back 7in. Weight approx. 8 cwt.

BESCO No. 18 size Inclinable Power Press. Pressure exerted approx. 12 tons. Stroke 2in. Bed 15in. 2 cm. Bed 15in. × 9in. Hole in bed 6iin. Bed 15in. × 9in. Hole in bed 6iin. Yein. Weight approx. 9 cwt.

Photographs of the above are available.

Photographs of the above are available.

VERY FAVOURABLE HIRE OR HIRE PURCHASE TERMS CAN BE OBTAINED. MACHINE TOOLS, NEW AND USED. Of Every Description. Attractive Prices.

#### F. J. EDWARDS LTD.,

359-361, EUSTON .RD, LONDON, N.W.1 Telephone: EUSTON 5000. Telex 24264

And at Lansdowne House, 41, Water St., Birmingham, 3. Telephone: Central 7606-8

Automatics. Acme Gridley models R and G Jin., Four Spindle; Goss & DeLeeuw 6 in. × 6 Jin., Tool Rotating Four Spindle Chucking Machine; Cleveland 1 Jin., model "A" Single Spindle; Index "O" Jin., Single Spindle.—HICKS MACHINERY, LTD., 26, Addison Pisce, London, W.11. Tel.: PARk 2333. Automatics.

Warner & Swasey 4A Heavy Duty Saddle Type Turret Lathe, 84in.

Further details from:—
C. & G. OLDFIELD, Lad.,
15, Abercern Street,
PAISLEY

h n. m

re

ch

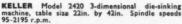
7.1

ey

n.,

#### FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

#### A FEW OF THE HUNDREDS OF FINE MACHINE TOOLS IN STOCK



DENHAM Model DF8 84in, centres on 9ft, bed S.S. & S.C. Gap Bed Lathe. Swing in the gap 31in, by 124in. Fitted taper turning. Well equipped.

CINCINNATI 3-36 single spindle hydromatic Milling Machine. Table size 53in. by 14in. Equipped with two-way power feed and servo feed.

LANG 7in. by 6ft. bed Precision S.S. & S.C. Toolroom Lathe with Whitworth Metric and Module Gear Box. Relieving attachment and speed reducer.

GIDDINGS & LEWIS Model 25-RT 21in. spindle horizontal Boring Machine.

DEAN, SMITH & GRACE ISin. by 7ft. between centres S.S. & S.C. Lathe, swing in the gap 48in. CHURCHILL Model 'OH' Semi Universal Grinding Machine, maximum swing 8}in. by 16in. between

centres.

SCRIVENER 2DF6 Centreless Grinder. Maximum capacity solid work 4in. diameter by 12in., plunge grinds 4in., diameter by 6ft. long.

KEARNS No. 3 Facing Machine. Maximum distance facing head to steady 10 ft.3in., maximum diameter faced 42in. 24 spindle speeds. 8 feeds. Motorised 400/440 v., 3-phase, 50 cycles.

MATTISON 36in. by 12in. Horizontal Spindle Surface Grinder. Hydraulic feeds up to 100ft. per min. Fitted 36in. by 12in. magnetic chuck, wheel size 20in. Motorised 15 h.p., 400/440 v., 3-phase, 50 cycles.

GLEASON No. 7 'REVEX' Bevel Gear Roughers, I 4in. diameter by 4 d.p. on 2in. face, or 3-4 d.p., dependent on face width.

GENDRON Type 350-2000 14in. by 80in. between centres Universal Grinder.

HOLBROOK Model "R" No. 9 Universal relieving lathe, 9in. centres by 33in. b.c. Well equipped.

MANN Model FBI Thread Miller, 144in. swing by 54 b.c. cuts Metrics, Module, Whitworth and Diametral pitches. SWIFT 15in. centres by 27ft. 6in. b.c. S.S. & S.C. lathe, fitted two saddles, taper turning.

KEARNS No. 2 Horizontal Boring and Facing machines, fitted verniers, facing head.

MACHINE TOOL CO.LTD.
372/8 OLD ST. LONDON E C1

tel: shoreditch 4814/5



## Modern Machine Tools Ltd

#### **USED MACHINE TOOLS**

TAYLOR & CHALLEN B.3 to Ton Ungeared, open fronted, fixed stroke 3in.

TAYLOR & CHALLEN No. 370 20 Ton Ungeared, open fronted, fixed stroke 3in.

TAYLOR & CHALLEN No. 370 20 Ton Ungeared, open fronted, adjustable stroke in.-4in.

SCHULER 32 Ton Ungeared, open fronted, inclinable, adjustable stroke #in.-4in. (Three Available.)

WARD No. 7 Combination turret. Covered to Power feeds. Chucking machine. Turret tooling. Covered bed.

DEAN, SMITH & GRACE 7in. Type 13Z S.S. & S.C. Lathe. Straight bed. 60in. between centres. Speeds (12) 29-889 r.p.m. Well equipped.

LANG 8tin. S.S. & S.C. Lathe. Gap Bed. 28in. swing in gap. 42in. between centres. Speeds (12) 12-600 r.p.m. Norton gear box. Well equipped.

SWIFT 9in. S.S. & S.C. Lathe. Gap Bed. 32in. swing in gap. 54in. between centres. Speeds (12) 14-500 r.p.m.

NEW MACHINES IN STOCK OR FOR EARLY DELIVERY

MYFORD MG.12 Grinders.

PACERA 1in., 1in., 7in. & lin. Drilling Machines.

VICTORIA O.2 Omnimils, U.2 & U.2R Milling Machines.

ARNO Millers.

**BEAVER** Millers.

ELLIOTT 7-in. Lathes.

HARRISON 8in. and BOXFORD

MITCHELL 84in. and 124in. Lathes.

COLCHESTER, CHIPMASTER, STUDENT & TRIUMPH Lathes.

SMART & BROWN 'A', '1024' Lathes, Toggle Presses & Screwing Machines.

TOWN A.E.4 & A.E.5 3ft. 6in. & 4ft. 6in. Radial Drills.

COMPREHENSIVE STOCK LIST AVAILABLE ON REQUEST

GOSFORD STREET COVENTRY P.O. BOX No. 56

Telephone : COVENTRY 22132-6 Cables : MODERN COVENTRY

MMT/SM6320/P

Octo

A

**DOUGLAS** 

#### **NEW MACHINE TOOLS FOR IM-**MEDIATE DELIVERY FROM OUR HIGH WYCOMBE SHOWROOMS

DRILLING MACHINES
RICHMOND Model HB.3/12 4ft. 6in. Arm

Radial.

ARBOGA ER.830 40in. Arm I jin. cap. Radial.

PROGRESS 4-spindle Multi-Spindle Drill

comprising 2 jin. and 2 jin. Heads, complete PROGRESS

with coolant equipment.
omplete range of Bench and Pillar Drills
from in. to lin. cap. always in Stock.

BANDSAWS, HACKSAWS AND SHAPERS SPEEDAX 20in. Bandsaw with Butt Welding

STARTRITE SABRE 300 Bandsaw with Butt

Welding att.
WICKSTEED 6in. cap. Heavy Duty Hacksaw.
WICKSTEED 8in. cap. "Hydramatic" Heavy

Duty Hacksaw.

INVICTA 6M 24in. stroke Shaping Machine (one machine standard, the other arranged for Automatic Down Feed, and with Swivel

table).

VICTORIA V.3 Vertical Mill. Table size
60in. × 124in. Rapid feeds all directions.

VICTORIA "Juniormil" Plain Horiz. Mill.

VARNAMO Model FU.2 Universal Mill.

Table size 55in. × 13in. Rapid feeds all

BEAVER VBRP Vert. Turret Mill. Table size
48in. × 10in. Fitted with 1½ h.p. motor.
Power long. feed, and coolant equipment.
LATHES
SMART & BROWN Model L.16 Capstan

MAS SV.18R 15in. Swing Precision Toolroom Lathe. Admits 48in. between centres. WILLSON 7\frac{1}{2}in. NEWBEL Mark V S.S. & S.C. Lathe. On 7ft. bed, to admit 3ft. between

centres

GRINDING MACHINES
MYFORD MG.12 Cylindrical Grinding Ma-

UNION CARBIDE Tool Grinding and Lapping Machine. Complete with diamond wheels, lapping table and toolholder for chip

wheels, lapping table and breaker grooves.

PRESSES

WORCESTER 6-ton Large Daylight, Deep
Throat Power Press.

DENBIGH Fly Presses, Size Nos. 2, 3, 4, 5 and

6. NORTON Fly Presses, Size Nos. 3 (Standard), 4 (Standard) and 6A (Deep Throat). MACHINE EQUIPMENT Collets and Tooling for BRITAN Repetition

Lathes, Multisize Collet Chucks by F. BURNERD.
Lathe Chucks by BURNERD, C.V.A. and

Replacement Hard and Soft Jaws for above

Chucks.

CLARKSON Autolock Collet Chucks.

Boring Heads, Dividing Heads, Rotary Tables,
Suds Pumps, Machine Vices, Magnetic Chucks,
(FIMAX and ECLIPSE).

IN ADDITION TO THE ABOVE LISTED
MACHINES WE HAVE MANY POPULAR
MACHINE TOOLS DUE FOR DELIVERY
BEFORE THE END OF THIS YEAR, AND
SHOULD YOU NOT SEE THE MACHINE
YOU REQUIRE IN THE ABOVE LIST
PLEASE CONTACT US FOR DELIVERY
INFORMATION. PLEASE CONTACT

#### A. DOUGLAS CO., LTD., CRESSEX INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, LINCOLN ROAD, HIGH WYCOMBE, BUCKS.

Tel.: High Wycombe 4390 (10 lines).

84in. CARDIFF S.S. & S.C. Lathe, 48in. B.C. 84in. CARDIFF Lathe, fitted with Hydraulic Copying Attachment, 48in. B.C. 54in. x 16in. RICHARDS Keyway Slotter. 59in. x 16in. CRAVEN Victoria Milling

Machine.
New 60 Ton DIMCO Open Fronted Inclinable
Adjustable Stroke Power Press.
New 42in. × 10in. DIMCO Model CM60
Universal Milling Machine. Power feeds and

rapids.
New 10in. x 18in. GER Model 450 Hydraulic
Universal Grinding Machines.
2A MINGANTI Capstan Lathe.
SSin. x 13in. CRAVEN Universal Milling

2A MINUSANA CRAVEN UNIVERSITY OF SIGN X 13 in. CRAVEN UNIVERSITY OF SIGN ACTION O

ith equipment.

2 WARNER & SWASEY Capstan Lathe.

No. 2 WARNER & SYVENER Vertical Chucking.

Chucking.

43in. X 12in. FRITZ WERNER Vertical 43in. X 12in. Head. ler. Swivelling head.
ARCHDALE Plain Miller

20in. ARCHDALE Plain Miller. Power feeds and rapids. Spindle speeds 60-1,230 r.p.m. 20in. ARCHDALE Plain Miller. Power feeds and rapids. Spindle speeds 30-61,230 r.p.m. No. 3 KITCHEN & WADE Honer. No. 2 KITCHEN & WADE Honer. Ilin,/foin. NOBLE & LUND Hydraulic Cold Saw with Hydraulic clamp. Model HBY CHURCHILL Electric Grinder. 14in. BUTLER Slotter. Power revolving table. No. 3 RICHARDS Horizontal Borer Model PRT3.

No. 3 KEARNS Horizontal Borer.
No. 2 KEARNS Horizontal Borer.
54in. x 15in. CRAVEN Universal Milling

HERBERT S.E. Capstan Lathe.
CRAVEN Worm Milling Machines.
No. 48 B.S.A. Single Spindle Automatic, 4in.

capacity. 2A WARD Bar Feed Capstan, complete with

DIMCO (Gt. Britain) LTD., 28, WOOD LANE. SHEPHERDS BUSH. LONDON, W.12 SHEpherds Bush 4401/2

Warner & Swasey No. 1A Com-bination Turret Lathe, Serial No. 434730

Further details from:— C. & G. OLDFIELD, LTD. 15, Abercorn Street
PAISLEY.
Member of B.A.M.T.M.

2 "Cincinnati" Dial-type Plain Milling M/c Table 52\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\text{in.} \times 12\frac{1}{2}\text{in.} Plain Milling M/c Table 52‡in. × 12‡in. 18in. long travel. 16 speeds 20-500 r.p.n. P. 400-440/3/50 motor.—LEE & HUNT, Crocus Street, Nottingham. 'Phone:

New 6ft. 0in. × 3ft. 6in.; 7ft. 0in. × 4ft. 0in.; and 10ft. 0in. × 3ft. uin. Markin 60f Tables for sale. Accurately machine 60f Tables for sale. Accurately machine 60f Tables for sale. Accurately machine 60ft. Monthly of the form of the form

#### Churchill HBB Internal Grinder

with Sizematic Attachment.
Further details from:—
C. & G. OLDFIELD, Ltd.,
15, Abercorn Street,
PAISLEY.

end the following modern quality machines from STOCK

#### AUTOMATICS

WICKMAN 5in. Chucking Automatic. RYDER Verticalauto, capacity 16in. swing × 8in., 6 spindles.

#### BORING MACHINES

KEARNS O B. Horizontal Boring Machine. 21 n Spindle. Spindle Speeds 15/600 r.p.m. Excellent condition.

JONES 6in. Spindle Horizontal Borer. Table 17ft. 6in. × 8ft. Spindle travel 48in. Rapid traverse 84in. per min. Motorised 400/8/50. Weight 70 tons. BULLARD 36in. Vertical Boring Mill.

KITCHEN & WADE Vertical Fine Boring Machine, 14in. stroke. Compound table.

#### DRILLING MACHINE

ARCHDALE 8-Spindle Hydraulic Vertical Drilling Machine.

#### GRINDING MACHINES

LANDIS Universal Cylindrical Grinder, 12in. × 36in.

BROWN & SHARPE No. 5 Surface Grinder. 10in. throat.

BROWN & SHARPE No. 2 Surface Grinder, 18in. × 6in. table.

KELLER No. R6 Tool and Cutter Grinder. HEALD No. 172 Gap Bed Internal Grinding Machine, maximum diameter of com-ponent 36in.

#### LATHES

N.D. 8in. × 6ft. S.S. & S.C. Lathe, 30in. between centres. SMALLPIECE Lathe, type 6 WSLMS.

NOBLE & LUND Heavy Duty Centre Lathe.

22in. centre height × 29ft. between
centres. Max. swing over saddle 33in. dia. centres. Max. swing over saddle 3311. uin.
HARVEY Heavy Duty Centre Lathe.
42 in. centre height × 52ft. between
centres. Max. swing over saddle 5in. dia.

#### MILLING MACHINES

EDGWICK No. 2 Universal Milling Machine. Working surface of table 38in. × 74in. BROWN & SHARPE No. 3A Universal Milling Machine with Vertical Head Attachment. Spindle Speeds 30/1,200. Power feed all movements.

COLLET & ENGLEHARDT Keller Type Die Sinking Machine. Model FKf80 capacity 60in. × 30in.

#### PLANING MACHINES

CLEVELAND Openside Planing Machine, capacity 10ft. × 2ft. 6in. CINCINNATI Planing Machine, capacity 8ft. × 2ft. 6in.

#### MISCELLANEOUS MACHINES

Hydraulic Vertical Internal Honing Machine (manufactured by PETER WOLTERS). (manufactured by PI Capacity 0.2in. to 2in.

RAPIDAN Double Helical Gear Generating Machine, 12in, diameter capacity.

Further details from

#### HARRY KIRK ENGINEERING LTD.,

BRANDON ROAD WORKS, BRANDON ROAD, COVENTRY

'Phone: WALSGRAVE-ON-SOWE 2253 (6 lines).

### DLAN

#### CROPPING MACHINES

Double Ended Angle Cropping Machine. Can, up to 6in. × \$in angles.

#### DRILLING MACHINES

AMERICAN 6ft. H/Duty Radial Drill, No. 6 M.T. Older machine, good con-No. 6 M.T. Older machine, goddition. 400/3/50, separate motor.

#### GRINDING MACHINES

NEW N.I. 10in., 12in., 14in. 16in. and 20in. D/E Tool Grinders.

#### KEVSEATING MACHINES

EDGWICK Keyseater. Stroke 41in. Table 26in. × 9in.

#### LATHES

HERBERT No. 4 Capstan. 21in, H/Spindles Speeds to 511.

#### MILLING MACHINES

MILWAUKEE 3H Horizontal Milling Table 64in. × 13 in.

#### NIBBLERS

BURFREE 2A Nibbling Machine. Cap. lin, M/S.

W.F. 14 Gauge Nibbler, 59in, throat,

#### PRESSES

BRADLEY & TURTON No. 3 Flypress. SWEENEY & BLOCKSIDGE Bench Press. Cap. 3 tons.

#### SAWING MACHINES

BARSON No. 1 Saw, 1½in. rounds, 2in. tubes, 1½in. × ‡in. flats, 1½in. × ‡in. angles.

#### SCREWING MACHINES

KENDALL & GENT 3in. Screwing Machine

#### SHAPING MACHINES

TOWN 26in. H/Duty Shaper.

#### WELDING EQUIPMENT

PRESCOTT 15 kVA Spot Welder.

All machines 400/3/50 electrics unless otherwise stated

#### THE

#### MIDLAND MACHINE TOOL CO.

BRADLEY, BILSTON, STAFFS.

Tel.: Bilston 42471/9

Classified Advertisements (PLANT FOR SALE, contd.)

Reed Prentice No. 5 Vertical Milling Machine. Table 68in. × 16in. 18 spindle speeds 17-600 r.p.m. Excellent condition. Further details from:—

C. & G OLDFIELD, LTD., 15, Abercorn Street, PAISLEY

### JOYCE

#### A Selection of NEW **MACHINES** from Stock.

SMART & BROWN Model L16 Capstan with coolant. £485 8s. 0d. PROGRESS 4E Drilling Machine. 1½in. cap with rectangular table. £440 0s. 0d. PROGRESS 3A Drilling Machine. 1½in. cap. £200 0s. 0d. 4BROGA 1½in. cap.

cap. ARBOGA Itin. cap. Drilling Machine. (153 0s. 0d. KERRY Itin. cap. Drilling Machine. (235 0s. 0d. (235 0s

KERRY 14in. cap. Drilling Machine. £325 Os. Od.
TOS VR2 2ft. 6in. Radial Drill. £748 Os. Od.
RICHMOND SR2 36in. Radial Drill.
£680 Os. Od.
RIBON RUR 800 Cylindrical Grinder with

internal spindle. £1,439 0s. 0d.
MYFORD 3½in. Super 7B, Lathe with cabinet stand, coolant, chucks

SMART & BROWN 4in. model "A"
£982 0s. 0d. Lathe.

CARDIFF 7½in. × 40in. Lathe with coolant £902 0s. 0d

#### C. H. JOYCE LTD., 10, MONKTON STREET, KENNINGTON, S.E.II.

RFI jance 1437-8-9

#### **FORREST**

#### SHEET METALWORKING MACHINERY

RHODES 6ft. y lin. Guillotine. FROST 6ft. × in. Guillotine BENNIE 4ft. × ½in. Bending Rolls.
PELS ½in. Nibbler, 3ft. throat. 30 ton SHEFFIELD type Presses. 20 ton H.M.E. Drawing Press BESCO Comb. Cropping and Punching m/c.

#### W. FORREST & CO. LTD., SYLVESTER GARDENS,

SHEFFIELD. I

'Phone 23314-5

Cam or Profile Copy Milling Machines for diameters up to 20in. or areas up to 18in. × 22in. Also Rotary End Profile Miller. All 400/3/50.—HICKS MACHINERY, Ltd., 26, Addison Place, London, W.11. Tel.: PARk 2333.

#### Corona Heavy Duty Vertical Drilling Machine. No. 5 Morse Taper. Excellent condition. Vertical

Further details from & G. OLDFIELD, Ltd., 15, Abercorn Street, PAISLEY

## Cashmores

#### Selection of Machine Tools from Stock

CENTRE LATHES

New WILLSON Mark 1 84 in. Sloping Bed Lathe,
A.G.H. S.S. & S.C. Gap Bed to admit
2ft. 6in, between centres.
MITCHELL OF KEIGHLEY 84 in. S.S. & S.C.

Lathe to admit 4ft, Sin. between centres.

Lathe to admit 4ft, Sin. between centres.

Lathe to admit 4ft. Oin. between centres.

VOLMAN Sin. S.S. & S.C. Gap Bed Lathe to admit 4ft. 6in. between centres.

BORING MACHINE
WEBSTER & BENNETT 36in. Vertical Boring
Mill, table speeds 5.6/125 r.p.m.

DRILLING MACHINES
ARCHDALE 5ft. Elevating Arm Radial Drilling
Machine, No. 5 M.T. spindle.
New RICHMOND Model SR.2 3ft. 0in. Radial
Drilling Machine. Fixed arm No 3 M.T.
spindle.
SWIFT 4ft. 6in. Model A1 Elevating Arm
Radial Drilling Machine, No. 4 M.T. spindle,
motorised 400-440/3/50 cycles.
New KITCHEN-WALKER 4ft. 6in. Radial
Drilling Machine, No. 5 M.T. spindle.

BROWN & SHARPE No. 5 Horizontal Spindle Surface Grinding Machine, 24in. × 8in. capacity, hydraulic feed to table. JONES & SHIPMAN Vertical Spindle Surface Grinding Machine, 18in. × 6in., hydraulic feed to table. NORTON 6in. × 30in. Hydraulic Plain Cylindrical Grinding Machine, maximum wheel diameter 20in.

MILLING MACHINES

CINCINNATI No. 4 Horizontal Plain Milling Machine, 75in. x 16in, table.

HYPERMILL 7/32 Production Type Milling Machine, 48in. x 10in. table.

MIDGLEY & SUTCLIFFE Hand Lever Feed Milling Machine, 16in. x 5in. table.

EDGWICK No. 2 Dial Type Plain Horizontal Milling Machine, 16in. x 11in. table.

ARCEDALE 20in. Dial Type Horizontal Milling Machine, 40in. x 12in. table.

GREENWOOD & BATLEY Plain Horizontal Milling Machine, wicking surface of table 20in. x 10in.

EDGWICK 18in. Horizontal Plain Production Milling Machine, with 40in. x 12in. table.

POWER HAMMERS
ALLDAYS & ONIONS 2 cwt. Clear Space Type
Pneumatic Power Hammer.
MASSEY 5 cwt. Pneumatic Side Type Power Hammer.

SAWING MACHINES
WICKSTEED 10in. capacity Power ew WICKSTEES
Hacksaw.
ew STARTRITE-SABRE Vertical Metal
Cutting Bandsaw, 20in. throat.

SLOTTING MACHINES
BUTLER 14in. stroke All Geared Slotting
Machine with 39in. diameter rotary table.
DUTRANNOIT 24in. stroke Precision Slotting
Machine with swivelling head, 39iin. table.

New INVICTA 24in. and 18in. stroke Shaping Machines.

SHEARING MACHINE

New KEETONA 8ft. Oin. × in. Undercrank
Guillotine Shearing Machine.

STRAIGHTENING ROLLS
BRONX 8ft. 0in. × in. Straightening Rolls,
5 roll type.

All the above machines are motorised 400-

#### JOHN CASHMORE LTD. NEWPORT 1, MON.

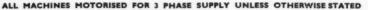
Tel. Newport 66941 (6 lines)



#### PIDGEN BROS.

HELMET ROW, OLD STREET, LONDON, E.C.I

Telephone: CLErkenwell 6481





Oc

10

se

up

ALL MACHINES P

AUTOS

WICKMAN 10 mm.
GREENLEE Iin, × 6 spindle.
BORERS (Horizontal)
KEARNS NO. 2.
BROACHING
AMERICAN model H2, stroke 30in.
CAPSTANS
MURAD \$\frac{1}{2}\text{MURAD}\$

MURAD \$\frac{1}{2}\text{MURAD}\$

MURAD \$\frac{1}{2}\text{MURAD}\$

MURAD \$\frac{1}{2}\text{MURAD}\$

MURAD \$\frac{1}{2}\text{MURAD}\$

MURAD \$\frac{1}{2}\text{MURAD}\$

MURAD \$\frac{1}{2}\text{MURAD}\$

MURAD \$\frac{1}{2}\text{MURAD}\$

MURAD \$\frac{1}{2}\text{MURAD}\$

MURAD \$\frac{1}{2}\text{MURAD}\$

MURAD \$\frac{1}{2}\text{MURAD}\$

MURAD \$\frac{1}{2}\text{MURAD}\$

MURAD \$\frac{1}{2}\text{MURAD}\$

MURAD \$\frac{1}{2}\text{MURAD}\$

MURAD \$\frac{1}{2}\text{MURAD}\$

MURAD \$\frac{1}{2}\text{M

GEAR CUTTERS
SAFAG Pinlon.
MAXICUT 7in. × 2in. × 6 D.P.
PETERMAN No. I and 2.
GRINDERS Internal)
NOVA A, with facing head.
CHURCHILL HBY.
BRYANT 16/38 and 5.

Kitchen & Wade H5 Horizontal Boring and Drilling Machine, complete with Square Box Table and Auxiliary Revolving Table. Machine equal to new.

Further details from:—
C. & G. OLDFIELD, LTD.,
15, Abercorn Street,
PAISLEY.

RISED FOR 3 PHASE SUPPLY UNLES
GRINDERS (Surface)
CHURCHILL OSB 8in. × 30in.
LUMSDEN Vart. 210 XXM.
ABRASIVE No. 34 Vertical Spindle.
GRINDERS (Cylindrical)
CHURCHILL 5 × 36in. B.y.
CHURCHILL 6 × 36in. B.y.
CHURCHILL 6 × 36in. B.y.
CHURCHILL 7BH 12 × 36in. Univ.
NEWALL 6 × 18. Model XL.
GRINDERS (Miscallaneous)
BROWN & SHARPE No. 10 and 13 T. & C.
J. & S. "Perfect Point" 0 · 010in. - 4in. Drill.
JONES & SHIPMAN, 10in. × 27in. T. & C.
J. & S. Drill. Jin. to § im.
STEDALL WUNDERLI Carbide.
ROWLAND 12in. × 2in. Single Wheel.
WICKMAN NIVEN Carbide.
WADKIN Saw Sharpaner.
JACKMAN DE 18in. Disc.
EXCEL Model OS. T. & C.
NEWALL 420 Univ. Threads.
HUNT No. 0 and 1 Tap Regrinders.
HUNT No. 0 PRONER.

CHURCHILL Valve.
HONER
DELAPENA 4-speed.
KEYSEATERS
ASQUITH H.K.O. Horiz. Duplex.
EDGWICK 4in.
LATHES

EDGWICK 4in.

LATHES

DEAN, SMITH & GRACE 12½in. × 5ft.

S.S. & S.C.

LE BLOND REGAL 17in. × 36in.

DEAN, SNITH & GRACE 7in. S.S. & S.C.

CHURCHILL Cub. 6in. × 24in. S.S. & S.C.

SOUTHBEND 13in. S.S. & S.C.

DENHAM 4½in. × 24in. S.S. & S.C.

CE BLOND Producction, 11in.

RIVETT S.S. & S.C. 4in. Model 602.

SOUTHBEND 10in. Toolroom.

WILLSON 7¼in. × 36in. S.S. & S.C.

MONARCH 10EE × 22in. S.S. & S.C.

SMALLPIECE 9SW Multi-tool.

RIVETT 3½in. Plain. Model 715.

WARD, HAGGAS & SMITH 8¾in. × 78in.

RYDERMATIC No. 12 Multi Tool.

BERRY 6¾in. × 36in. S.S. & S.C.

MISCELANEOUS MACHINES

LUKE & SPENCER 38in. × 4 HP Polisher.

CANNING 54in. × 2 HP Polisher.

CANNING 54in. × 2 HP Polisher.

Richards Type HB2 Horizontal Boring Machine, 3in. travelling spindle 36in. × 36in. table, speeds 29.9-750 r.p.m. SPUR MACHINE TOOL CO., LTD., Cromwell Works, Spur Road, North Feltham Trading Estate, Feltham, Middlesex. Tel.: Feltham 6341-2-3.

8in. Centre " Reed-Prentice " Brown & Sharpe 2G Double chain drive, 14in., third slide, slotting head, equipment, Ex. Cond., also OG 12,000 serial, Ex. Cond.—C. L. THOMAS, LTD., Stirling Road, Solihull. Tel.: 3075-6. MILLERS (Horizontal)
DENBIGH C4. Table 46 × 10.
CENTEC No. 2.
ADCOCK & SHIPLEY No. 0. Table
174in. × Sin.
CINCINNATI 08 Production. CINCINNATI OB Production.
CINCINNATI I/18 Production.
ROSCHER EICHLER. Table 39in. × 12in.
ST. ANDREA Model UP 10 Table 57 × 114.
KENT OWEN I/8 Production.
HARDINGE Precision.
WERNER. Table 14 × 5able 25 × 6fg.
WERNER. Table 14 × 5able 22 × 6.
ARCHDALE 20in. dial and 14in. mfg.
RICHMOND O3. Table 40 × 10.
U.S. Multi Hill. Production.
MILLERS (Vertical)
REED PRENTICE No. 2.
BROWN & SHARPE No. 2 Liebt.

REED PRENTICE No. 2.
BROWN & SHARPE No. 2 Light.
C.V.A. 79 Tool and Die.
REED PRENTICE No. 5, 68in. × 16in. table.
WADKIN Type LXIA. Table 36in. × 13in.
PRESSES (Power)
BESCO BA 20. Adj. Str.
BLISS No. 18. Adj. Str.
LECRA No. 8. 4 tons
WRIGHT Clicking Press.
PROFILING MACHINE
CURDNUBE 2 Spindle. Model KIV.
RIVETERS

CURDNUBE 2 Spindle. Model RIV.
RIVETERS
HIGH SPEED Hammer, 7/16 cap.
TURNER RHIS (\(\frac{1}{2}\)in.), RH34 (\(\frac{1}{2}\)in.), RH14
and 14/12 (\(\frac{1}{2}\)in.)
SCREWING MACHINE
ATLAS No. 2, 3in.-6in. (Unused.)
SHEET METAL MACHINES
BESCO 12in. and 6in. Treadle Guillotines
FROST 6in. x \(\frac{1}{2}\)in. Power Guillotine.
BESCO 21in. x 1\(\frac{1}{2}\)in. Rolls.
SLOTTERS

BESCO 21 in. X 1 in. Ro SLOTTERS GSP 9 in. DENHAM 6in. EDGWICK 6 in. TAPPERS ESSEX No. 24, in. cap. ACE Horiz, in. cap. J. & S. Electrotap, in. THREAD MILLERS IONES ESI 24 in. 488

JONES FBI 24in. × 48in. WICKMAN MOULTON IB.

#### **NEW MACHINE TOOLS** FROM STOCK

MITCHELL OF KEIGHLEY 3 jin. Type
DMS Gap Bed Lathe, by 5ft. 3in. B.C.
400/440/8/50. Instant delivery.
VIOTORIA No. 2 Rapidmil Universal Milling
Machine. 400-440/8/50. Instant delivery.
VIOTORIA No. 72 Vertical Milling Machine.
Table size 45in. × 11in. 400-440/8/50.
Instant delivery.

CENTAUR TOOL WORKS. EYRE STREET, SPRING HILL, BIRMINGHAM, 18

Tel. EDGbaston 1118 & 1119.

'Grams Capstan, Birmingham

18in. ' Rapidor - Manchester Hacksaw, 3 h.p. Motor, Geared Sud Pump and Vice. Further details from:—

C. & G. OLDFIELD, LTD., 15, Abercorn Street, PAISLEY. Member of B.A.M.T.M.

Shaw §oz. Hand Injection Moulding Machine.—HICKS MACHINERY, LTD., 26, Addison Place, London, W.11. Tel.: PARk 2333.

#### SHANKS HOR. & VERT. PLANING MACHINE -WALL PLANER-

| Horizontal travel | 16ft. | Working height | 10ft. 6in. | Base Plate | 16ft. by 8ft. | 16ft. 

Full details from: SOAG MACHINE TOOLS LTD., 7, Juxon Street, Lambeth, London, S.E.11
Phone: RELiance 7201. 'Grams: Sotoolsag, London.

## it's ACORN 8881 for Machine Tools

#### USED MACHINE TOOLS EX STOCK

WARD 8 Combination Turret Lathe. Covered Bed. Good Condition. 10-800 r.p.m.

WARD 3A Ball Chuck Bar Feed and Chucking Machines. Very good selection of equipment also available with machines

HERBERT No. 4 Capstan. Speeds up to 511 r.p.m. Well Equipped.

BOLEY & LEINEN S.R.26 High Speed Multi Tool Turret Lathe. Iin. Capacity 42/2,400 r.p.m.

LANG 81in. by 24in. S.S. & S.C. Lathe. 19-900 r.p.m. Spindle Bore 24in. 5 h.p.

LANG 10in. by 60in. S.S. & S.C. Lathe. 10-500 r.p.m. Spindle Bore 24in. 124 h.p.

COLCHESTER Master 64in. by 36in. Centre Lathe, Gap Bed, Ainjest Screwing, 57-1,000 r.p.m.

SWIFT Profile Copy Lathe. 18in. by 5ft. 6in. Speed Range 10-600 r.p.m. Excellent Condition.

PRATT & WHITNEY 12B Profile Mill. Twin Spindles. 225-2,880 r.p.m. CINCINNATI No. 4 Dial Type Horizontal Milling Machine. Speed Range 18-1,300 r.p.m. Rebuilt 1961. **EDGWICK** Horizontal and Vertical Mill II in. by 46in. Table. 24-405 r.p.m. Horizontal. Vertical Milling attachment 42-680 r.p.m.

VICTORIA U.2 Rapidmil with Vertical Milling Attachment, 48in. by II§in. table, 30-1,050 r.p.m.

CINCINNATI 1-18 Production Mill. KENDALL & GENT Vertical Mill. Table 19in. by 69in. Speed Range 20-300 r.p.m.

INVICTA 5M Shaper. 21in. Stroke. 6 Speeds. Good Condition.

**BUTLER 14in. Slotter. 6 Speeds** 4in. to 14in. Stroke Table Diameter 39in. 124 h.p.

DOWDING V 8 Gear Hobber. Capacity 8in. dia. Maximum Pitch Hobbed in one cut 14 d.p. Hob Traverse 7½in. 6-400 Teeth. Fully

MATHEY Jig Borer. Table 34in. by 12in. Speeds 80-1,680 r.p.m.

CHURCHILL "HBA" Automatic Internal Grinder. Table Traverse 18in. Maximum Swing over Table 19in. Work Speeds 48-340 r.p.m. MAGERLE F.10 Surface Grinder. 41in. by 9in. Table. Automatic Feeds. Infinitely variable on all traverses.

BROWN & SHARPE No. 13 Universal Grinder. Capacity 8in. dia. 27in. between centres.

POLLARD 3 Spindle Pedestal Drill (2 Power Feed, I Reversing). Single Pillar and Bench Drills also in

## GATE MACHINERY CO. LTD

Cincinnati No. 3 Dial Type Horisontal Milling Machine complete with Universal Dividing Heads and Circular Table. Excellent condition.

Further details from:

C. & G. OLDFIELD, LTD.,

15, Abercorn Street,

PAISLEY.

New Staffa 4in. Motorised Hydraulic Tube Bending Machine for sale. Bends 4in. bore steam tube to 90 deg. One set of four formers for 2in. to 4in. nominal bore steam and gas tubing Motor drive 400/44 volts, 3 phase, 50 cycles, with high pressure pump. Three way control for forward, reverse and neutral positions.—F. J. EDWARDS LIMITED, 539, Euston Road, London, N.W.1, or 41, Water Street, Birmingham, 3.

#### HISPANO-SUIZA

Milling Machine HSS.143 NEW I Lengthened Table, 35½in. by 9½in. I Copying Attachment. 12in. dia. table, 3½in. longitudinal stroke. DOWDING & DOLL LTD. 346 Kensington High Street, London, W.14.

Drummond Maxicut Automatic lathes.—C. DUGARD, LTD., Denmark Villas, Hove. 32471.

Peterman 10-HS 5 Slide Automatic, combination and self-opening die-head attachments, equipment, late model. Ex. Cond., also Bechler 16 mm., with Comb. Att.— C. L. THOMAS LTD., Stirling Road, Solihull.

#### HIGH QUALITY USED **MACHINE TOOLS**

COVMAC 17in. Swing A.G.H. Gap Bed S.S. & S.C. Lathe. 5ft. 0in. B.C. 400/3/ 50. Used SPRINGFIELD 10in. Centres Gap Bed Screwcutting Sliding, Surfacing Lathe.

Used SPRINGFIELD 10in, Centree Gap Bed Screwenting Siding, Surfacing Lathe. 36in, B.C. 400/3/50.
Used COLGHESTER 84in, Centre S.S. & S.C. Cap Bed Lathe. 68in, B.C. 400/3/50.
Used MITCHELL OF ENGISHLEY 84in. Centre A.G.H. Gap Bed S.S. & S.C. Lathe. 4ft, 4in, B.C. 400/3/50.
ARGIDALE 20in, Milling Machine, table size 40in, × 10in, power and rapid traverses to table, reversing spindle, backlash eliminator. 400/3/50.
BARDONS & OLIVER No. 3 Universal Turret Lathe. 400/3/50.
WARNER & SWASEY 1A Turret Lathe. 400/3/50.

WARNER & SW. Additional Machine, max. 406/3/50.
RUSSELL Saw Sharpening Machine, max. capacity 42in. diameter. 400/3/50.
ORMEROD 12in. Slotting Machine. 400/3/50. WE UNDERTAKE REBUILDING OF ALL TYPES OF MACHINE TOOLS

CENTAUR TOOL WORKS, EYRE STREET, SPRING HILL, BIRMINGHAM, 18

'Grams Capstan, Birmingham

Richards No. 2 PRT Horizontal Boring and Facing Machine complete Live Spindle.

pindle.
Further details from:—
C. & G. OLDFIELD, LTD.,
15, Aberoorn Street,
PAISLEY

Mitchell 81in. S.S. & S.C. Gap

Bed A.G.H. Lathe with 3in. Hollow
Spindle. Speed range 30-400 r.p.m. Further
details from:

C. & G OLDFIELD, Land. 15, Abercorn Street, PAISLEY. Member of B.A.M.T.M.

#### USED MACHINES FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

LANDIS 6in. × 18in. Hyd. Plain Cylindrical

LANDIS 6in. × 18in. Hyd. Piain Cyindrica Grinder. CHURCHILL 10in. × 24in. Universal Grinding Machine with internal spindle. SNOW Hexagon and Square Bar Grinder up to 8in. square cap. with bar feeds. GISHOLT No. 4 Turret Lathe. HERBERT No. 4 Capstan Lathe. LEILAND GIFFORD 4 Spindle Drill. HERBERT No. 1 Hand Miller. PALIAS Model H.O. Miller. Table 30in. × 8in.

X 81n.
CINCINNATI No. 2 Centreless Grinder.
RICHARDS 6ft. 0in. Double Column
Vertical Borer.
TAYLOR & CHALLEN 370 20-ton Openfronted Power Press.
UNIVERSAL Magnetic Chuck with effective
area of 60 in. X 7in.

All machines motorised 400/3/50

#### ANGLO-AFRICAN MACHINERY CO. LTD.,

EEL ST., OLDBURY, nr. BIRMINGHAM

Tel.: BROadwell 2455

#### SPECIAL OFFER

Immediately available due to

84in. BERTRAM Double Column Vert. Borer. Max. swing 86in. Height under rail 67in. Table speeds 1 · 5-45 r.p.m. H.P. main motor 25.

101in. DARLING & SELLERS S.S. & S.C. Jin DARLING & SELLERS S.S. & S.C. Lathe with covered Vee gap bed. Norton gear box. Taper Turning Attachment. Height of centres 10 jin. Admits between centres 8tc. 6in. Swing in gap 42in. by 12in. Spindle bore 3 jin. 24 speeds 9–416 r.p.m. H.P. main motor 12 j.

Both machines completely rebuilt recently. Inspection by appointment. Full particulars from:—

SOAG MACHINE TOOLS LTD. Juxon Street, Lambeth, London,

Phone: RELiance 7201. Grams: SOTOOLSAG, London, S.E.II.

## Gordon Try Ltd

THE BAMT.M.

**NEW MACHINES** COLCHESTER STUDENT, TRIUMPH

MASCOT LATHES WILLSON MR. V 71" by 36" Lathe. W. & M. 70 Junior Lathe. WILLSON MR. I 164" by 24" Lathe. MYFORD Super 7 Lathe. ACORN Hi-Lo & Capstan.
DENBIGH D 4 Uni. Mill.
CENTEC 2 B Uni Mill. PROGRESS 16, 15, 2a, 3a.

#### **DRILLING MACHINES**

EXCEL No. I Surface Grinder. EAGLE Model 3 Surface Grinder. BURDETT No. 70 Surface Grinder. EXCEL No. 5 Tool and Cutter Grinder.

THE CAUSEWAY, EGHAM, SURREY Tel: Egham 4166/7

"Magdeburg" All Geared Lathe

12in. Centre, 12ft. between centres,
swing in gap 33in.

90UTH BEND 10in. Swing, 30in. between
centres. Cabinet Lathe.
40-2,000 r.p.m., MT-1
DENBIGH 20in. Pillar Drilling Machine,
40-2,000 r.p.m. proper state of the swing of the swing

HERBERT No. 1 Horizontal Miller. CINCINNATI 18in. Horizontal Miller. RICHMOND 18in. Horizontal Miller. WARD No. 1 Capatan Lathe. £140

W. F. LEE, LTD., 313, New North Road, London, N.1, Tel.: CAN 3933.

#### THE REVLAC TRIGRINDING MODEL 810 UNIVERSAL

FOR EARLY DELIVERY

External and internal cylindrical grinding and surface grinding on the one machine! I micro-inch finish obtainable, internal bores to a roundness of 35 millionths/inch. Spindle speeds up to 40,000 r.p.m. approx. Finger touch controls.

Convert to a surface grinder in under

10 minutes.
Complete lack of vibrations.

A precision machine for the precision engineer.

CAPACITY: Cylindrical Grinding

8in. 7in. 5° Max. centre distance ...
Table angulates plus or minus
Table traverse ... Crossfeed max. ... Crossfeed coarse traverse

Crossteed coarse traverse graduations in .000225in .05625in .per rev Crossfeed fine traverse graduations in .00005in .0125in .per rev Vertical spindle feed, max. ... 2§in. feed per revolution of

handwheel ... ....
Vertical-feed graduations ... ... .125in. DEMONSTRATION CAN BE ARRANGED AT

Write or Telephone for more information

SPUR MACHINE TOOL CO. LTD., Cromwell Works, Spur Road, North Feltham Trading Estate, Feltham, Middlesex

Telephone: Feltham 6341-2-3

10in. × 36in. Churchill Model BY Hydraulic Plain Grinder. Variable hydraulic feed to table up to 240in. per min. Four workhead speeds 57-200 r.p.m. Hydrauto bearings, 7† h.p. wheel motor 20in. dia. wheel. Good equipment. Excellent condition.—LEE & HUNT. LTD., Crocus Street, Nottingham. HUNT, LTL

JONES & SHIPMAN Fig. 540 Hydraulic Surface Grinding Machine. Wheel size 7in. dia. Longitudinal traverse of table 19in. 400/3/50. MORGAN 6ft. × iin. Universal Folding and Bending Machine. High Lift to Beam, Geared. Hand Operated Swing Beam FROGUNICAL SIL. Motorised Swing Beam 190/3/50.

400/3/5. A din. dia. Bending Rolls. Slip Roll Type, Hand Operated. LANG 7in. Centre Lathe, 30in. between centres. 12 spindle speeds 37 to 908 r.p.m. Hole through spindle 14in. dia. Full screwcutting, 400/3/50. Fitted taper

Full screwcutting, auto/3/00. Frateu taper turning attachment. PRECHMAX Cylindrical Plain Grinder. Capacity Sin. × 24in. Plumpe feed. Cool-ant tank and fittings. 400/3/50. RASKIN Type 6A 100 tons Gearet, Eccen-tric Power Press. Adjustable Skroke III. 100/3/54in. Bed area 204in. × 234in.

400/3/50.

C.V.A. MILWAUKEE 2E Horizontal Plain Milling Machine. Table size 52in. × 12in. Power and rapid power to table, spindle speeds 25 to 1,000 r.p.m.

400/3/50.

TAYLOR hin. Capstan Lathe fitted collet chuck and bar-feed. 12 spindle speeds 210 to 2,750 r.p.m. forward and reverse, hand lever feed. 400/3/50. 1960 machine. VAN NORMAN No. 12 Sliding Head Milling Machine. Table size 38in. × 8in. 9 spindle speeds 70 to 1,465 r.p.m. 12 auto feeds lin. to 14in. per minute. 400/3/50. Complete with Vertical Attachment.

RROOKES Overcrank, Double Geared, Power Guillotine, capacity 4ft. × lin. Powered Worktable (in two sections), 24ft. long approx. × 4ft. wide, 20 h.p. 400/3/50.

#### STANCROFT LTD.,

LANCASTER STREET, BIRMINGHAM, 4

ASTon Cross 2235

Cincinnati No. 3 Dial-type Universal Milling Machine. Table 62¼in. × 15¼in., 21 speeds 18-1,300 r.p.m. With 12in. universal dividing head, vertical milling head Post-war machine, in excellent condition.—LEE & HUNT, LTD., Crocus Street, Nottingham. 'Phone 84246.

Lang 20in. Surfacing and Boring Lathe, Chuck Model. Excellent Machine.

Further details from:— C. & G. OLDFIELD, LTD., 15, Abercorn Street, PAISLEY.

#### **NEW MACHINES FOR** IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

MANNAIONI 4Y-700 High Speed single point Threading machine. Centre height 64in.

WMW SI.125 x 175 Internal Grinding Machine. Jin.-5in. diameter. Capacity

MAS Model SP25E Semi-automatic copying lathe with programme control, 2 copying slides, swing 913 in. by 25in.

GUISTINA Model RI.900 Heavy Duty Surface Grinder, with 36in. dia. Rotary table.

LEINEN Model DM3SE High Speed Thread Chasing Lathe. Centre height 4in. by 124in.

#### ELGAR MACHINE TOOL CO. LTD.

172-178 VICTORIA ROAD, ACTON, LONDON, W.3

Telephone: ACOrn 5555 (7 lines)

Pratt & Whitney  $4\frac{1}{2}$ in.  $\times$  12in. Universal Thread Miller. 400/3/50.—HICKS MACHINERY, LTD., 26, Addison Place London, W.11. Phone: PARk 2333. HICKS MACH



#### CROYDON **NEW MACHINES FROM STOCK**

BEAVER VBA Swivelling Turret Mill.
Table 44in. × 10in.
BEAVER VBRP Swivelling Turret Mill.
Table 48in. × 10in.
CENTEC 2B Precision Milling Machine,
with power feed and vertical head.
CENTEC AUTOMIL, complete.
CARDIEF 7in. MAJOR Lathe, 40in.

centres.
INVICTA 4M, 18in. Shaper.
PROGRESS §in. and §in. Drills.
VICTORIA 0.2 OMNIMIL.
Used HERBERT NO. 9 Comb.
Used SOUTHEEND 7 §in. Centre Lathe.
Used GOLGRESTER 6in. Centre Lathe.
Used MILWAUKEE 2A Mig. Miller.
Used JONES & SRIPMAN Fig. 540 18in. ×
6in. surface grinder complete.

MATBRO MACHINE TOOLS LTD., MATBRO HOUSE, BEDDINGTON LANE,

CROYDON.

Thornton Heath 3402.

## ING BELLS for machine tools

Cincinnati No. 2 M.H. Plain
Horizontal Milling Machine, W.S.O.T., 7in.

× 44in.

Further details from:—
C. & G. OLDFIELD, Ltd.,
15, Abercorn Street,
PAISLEY.

Colchester 8½in. Mascot Centre lathe.—C. DUGARD, Ltd., Denmark Villas, Hove 32471.

Villas, Hove 32471.

New Model ME16 Universal
Shearing and Section Cropping Machine
for sale. With provision for punching. Cast
steel frame. Shears plates any length or width
up to \$\frac{1}{2}\text{in.}\$ thick, flat bars up to \$4\text{in.}\$ viin.
Crops rounds up to \$1\frac{1}{2}\text{in.}\$, squares up to \$1\frac{1}{2}\text{in.}\$,
angles at right angles \$4\text{in.}\$ × \$\frac{1}{2}\text{in.}\$ tees at right
angles will cut channels, beams and angles at
\$4\text{5}\$ deg. Arranged motor drive.—F. J.
EDWARDS LIMITED, 35\text{9}, Euston Road,
London, N.W.1, or \$4\text{1}\$, Water Street, Birmingham 3.

Denison Universal Testing M/C. Cap. 10,000 lb. Tensile Compression and Bending.—WILCOX & CO., Barr Street, Birmingham 19. NORthern 1234/5.

Milwaukee Horizontal Mill, motorised 1:25. Band Filer motorised 1:25. Band Filer motorised, 1:25. Band Filer motorised, 1:6th, bellows, 7 filebands, £65.—GIBBONS BROS., Goat Road, Mitcham Junction, Surrey. MITcham 4807.

B.S.A. Automatics, ½in., 1in., and 1½in., all fitted third slides, gears, barfeeds, etc. Ex. Cond.; also ¼in. similar. C. L. THOMAS, LTD., Stirling Road, Sollhull.

One Secondhand Scrivener No. 1 Centreless Grinding Machine, maximum capacity 14in. diameter with Plunge Feed. Hand Operated. Motorised 400-440/3/50.
C. & G. OLDFIELD, LTD.
15, Abercorn Street,
PAISLEY.

Haskins High-speed Air Operated sensitive tapper, 400/3/50, iin. cap.
Type 3 CAM. Good cond., also J. & S. iin.
cap, pedestal type, motorised.—C. L. THOMAS,
LTD., Stirling Road, Solihull. Tel.: 3075-6.

Brown & Sharpe No. 5 Plain External Grinder. Capacity 4in. × 18in. With coolant equipment. Fully motorised.—WILCOX & CO., Barr Street, Birmingham 19. NORthern 1234/5.

#### **EXCHANGE**

Exchange No. 4 Herbert Senior Capstan for 2D. Please state serial num-etc.—MARSDEN & SHIERS, Ltd., Davis L. Chessington, Surrey. Elmbridge 5333.

### SITUATIONS VACANT

If you do not wish your reply to any Box No. advertisement in this section to be forwarded to certain firms, please advise uss. Your reply will then be destroyed, but you will not be notified as piss would disclose the identity of the advertiser.

Illustrator/Draughtsman. Large firm of Engineers require an addition to permanent staff to handle preparation of perspective drawing illustrations for Spare Parts and Instruction Books, etc. Location either near Leatherhead, Surrey, or Leloester, as preferred.—Write BOX D282, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

MINISTRY OF AVIATION requires an ENGINEER III in the Electrical Branch at E.I.D., Blckley, Kent, to direct the inspection of the Engineering of the Inspection of Electrical Engineers or have exempting qualifications with experience with some of the equipment enumers and above. Knowledge of aircraft electrical power equipment, advantageous. SALARY: S976 (sage 25)-21,80 p.s. (Outer Loudon rate): Not established but opportunities to convert or established but of the established but of the established but of the established but of the e

Production Manager Required Production Manager Required for foundry in N.W. London, the essential requirements being age limit 30-40, an engineering background and ability to plan production, some knowledge of time and motion study an advantage. This appointment provides scope for a man with energy, drive and initiative. When replying, please give brief details of education, experience and salary required. Our own staff have been informed of this advertisement.—BOX D208, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

#### PRACTICAL ENGINEER REQUIRED

to assist Works Manager in medium to light Engineering Works. Products range from accurate machined parts to fabrication.

Knowledge of Planning, Estimating and rate-fixing an advantage. Excellent prospects for the right man.

Apply in writing, stating full qualifications, age, nationality, experience.

WORKS MANAGER, SYSTEMATIC TOOLING Longfield Road, Tunbridge Wells, Kent.

(All applications will be treated in strict confidence.

#### RATEFIXER

#### required

with knowledge of process planning for small quantity and batch production of medium engineering products. Applicant must have practical experience of pricing from drawings and setting times for machining, assembly and the fabrications. Nr. S.E. London. and welded

BOX D286, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1

Draughtsmen for interesting work in connection with Air-Gauges. Non-Contributory Pension Scheme in operation. Plus L.V.

Apply: CHIEF DESIGN ENGINEER, SOLEX (GAUGES) LIMITED, 72, Chiswick High Road, London, W.4. Tel.: Chiswick 4815.

#### CHIEF DRAUGHTSMAN

FOR INTERESTING WORK

#### Applications of Air Gauging

Non-contributory Pension & Insurance scheme in operation.
Housing Assistance to suitable applicant. APPLY: Giving full details of experi-ence and salary expected to: BOX D284 MACHINERY, Cilfton House, Euston Road, N.W.I

Semor Sales Executive Required must have extensive knowledge and experience in buying secondband machine tools. Substantial salary for a first class man. Write stating age. experience.—BOX D287, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.I. Senior Sales Executive Required

Maintenance Engineer Required by progressive spring manufacturer situated in London, to take complete control of machine shop. State age, experience and salary —BOX D288, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

#### TECHNICAL STAFF REQUIRED.

Leading Plastics Company in SURREY, invites applications from capable Technical Staff for appointments in Estimating, Production Methods and Work Study departments.

Successful candidates will have general plastics experience, and be capable of specialising in at least one of the following:—INJECTION MOULDING, EXTRUSION, HIGH-FREQUENCY WELDING, MOULD AND JIG DESIGN, TIME AND MOTION STUDY, INCENTIVE SCHEMES, COST AND LABOUR CONTROL.

AGE 25-35. PROGRESSIVE SALARY. DETAILS OF EXPERIENCE and QUALIFICATIONS IN STRICTEST CON-FIDENCE, TO:—GENERAL MANAGER, BOX D304, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

Machine Tool Manufacturers and Produc-Flacinite 1661 Planufacturers and Production Consultants engaged in the supply and installation of modern automatic production machines and equipment, require a Production Engineer, aged about 30, for technical liaison and sales. Good opportunity for all-rounder to use his initiative:

his initiative.

Essential: Practical experience of metal manufactures and most types of machining and presswork.

Willingness to travel extensively in U.K., possibly also Continent.

Desirable: Some knowledge of German or Iranian.

Italian

Italian.

London base. Salary commensurate with experience, plus car and expenses, offered to successful applicant. Apply:

BOX D.291, MACHINERY, PT Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.I.

Oct

B

Work Study Trainee, 21 to 25 work Study I Taillee, 21 to 25 to 25

Technician/Toolmaker Required for interesting development work.—Please apply to BADER MACHINERY COMPANY IATO., Hersham Factory Estate, Walton-on-Thames, Surrey. Telephone: Walton-on-Thames, Surrey. Thames 26377 (5 lines).

Wanted, Fully Qualified Engineer, M.I.E.E., or similar; organise, supervise production under licence electronic gauging equipment, suitable all kinds grinding machines. Take charge sales promotion.—High salary and commission on turnover, but only top men need apply in writing to: MACHINE TOOL SALES (LONDON) LTD., 79, Portland Place, W.1.

Tool Room Foreman. Country. South Coast.—BOX D299, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

Auto Setters Required for Large automatic shop just commencing. Experienced on multi or single spindle machines.—
Write to: PERSONNEL DEPT., BLACK-FRIARS PRECISION, No. 1 Factory, Pyrford Road, Pyrford, Woking, Surrey.

Highly Paid, Secure and Interest-Highly Paid, Secure and Interesting posts are always available for technically trained men. Find out how you can put some letters after your name by preparing at home on "No Pass—No Fee" terms. A.M.I.Mech.E., A.M.I.Prod.E., A.M.S.E., City and Guilds, etc. Full details of exams. and hundreds of courses in all branches of Engineering, Draughtsmanship, Management and Automation Techniques, the benefits of our Employment Dept. and unique record of 95 per cent. successes are given in "Engineering Opportunities"—a valuable, 148-page Guide which will reveal many chances you are now missing.—Write for your copy today (stating subject of interest).—FREE and without obligation, B.I.E.T. (Dept. 43a), 29, Wright's Lane, London, W.S.

Planning Engineer wanted for medium sized company 8.W. London area. Experience in planning varied sobs and also costing. The control of the cost of th

Sales Engineer Required For Machine Tool Company in London. Duties concern correspondence, quotations, production estimates and sales promotion for lathes, including capstans, automatics and production centre lathes. Commensurate previous experience experience, with details of each previous employment, present salary and salary required.—BOX D277, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

#### REPRESENTATIVES

Representatives Required in all areas on a generous commission basis to self-mers' Small Tools and Machine Shop Equipment at highly competitive prices. This is a first class opportunity for well connected

WEST MIDLAND EQUIPMENT CO. (STOURBRIDGE), LTD., Rufford Road, Stour-bridge, Worcs.

### **SITUATIONS** WANTED

Sales Manager (Qualified Engineer) with 5 years' sales management experience, seeks similar position with progressive engineering company where originality, enthusiasm and hard work will be rewarded.—BOX D290, Machinery, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.I.

Free Lance Toolroom Estimating engineer offers services.—Please write for further details to BOX D298, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

#### REPRESENTATIVES

Sales Engineer. Requires Agency for M/C Tools. Small Tools, Engineers Supplies, Special Products Sole and Exclusive Territory. Commission.—BOX D259, MACKINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.I.

Machine Tool Representative, Machine 1 001 Kepresentative, Aged 33. Apprenticeship served, 8 years jig and tool design. 4 years as Midland Area representative for present company. Seeks position with genuine prospects. Midland area preferred but would consider other areas.—
BOX D303. MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

#### RECEIVED TOO LATE FOR CLASSIFICATION

**SPECIALITIES** 

#### ITOB SHARPENING **48 HOUR SERVICE** ACCURACY GUARANTEED

**EWART TOOL COMPANY** DIAMOND ST. HUDDERSFIELD WORKS PHONE 9200

#### **AGENCIES WANTED**

Glasgow Organisation, established in engineering and with demonstration space, wish to acquire an agency for Machine Tools. Advertiser has previous experience in this field.—Please reply to BOX NO. 5507, JAMES JACK ADVERTISING LIMITED, 13, Bath Street, Glasgow, C.2. established in

### WORK TO PLACE•

48in. & 60in. diameter Webster & Bennett Vertical Boring Mill capacity required. Write or phone details to-WILDT MELLOR BROMLEY LTD., ST. SAVIOUR'S ROAD, LEICESTER

Tel: 38161

#### PLANT WANTED

WANTED URGENTLY-

CHURCHILL 'BD' Brake Drum Grinder or equivalent. Details: Age, serial, condition, price, etc., to:

BOX D305, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Rd., N.W.I

#### WANTED-

LARGE CENTRE LATHE

Age and condition not vital. Should be 72in. to 84in. Dia. Swing or capable of having centres packed up to meet this height. Distance between crs. 12ft. 0ins. to 20ft. 0ins.

LAURENCE, SCOTT & ELECTROMOTORS LIMITED Gothic Works, Norwich (Ref. GLB)

#### CLUSTER DRILLS No. 3 M.T. up to 24 adjustable spindles

Pidgen Brothers Ltd., HELMET ROW, OLD STREET, LONDON, E.C.1.

Urgently Required, Roll Grinding Machine, approximately 17ft. between centres.—P. M. PATHE (ENGINEERS) LIMITED, Park Works, Broomhall Street, Sheffield 3.

Secondhand Heavy Duty Shearne Machine capable of cutting 2ft. 6in. × 2ft. 6in. Sheet Copper Iin. thick and Steel Bar Iin. × 1in. Shear blades to be set parallel with machine and throat depth to be approx. 12in. Motor drive to be suitable for 400/440 voits, 3 phase, 50 cycles supply.—BOX D300, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

Hardinge HCT Capstan Lathe in good condition urgently required by SOUTHERN AUTOMATICS & SCREW CO., Silverdale Road, Hayes, Middlesex. 'Phone: Hayes 4482.

### MACHINING ••

Capacity Available, Precision
Machining and Toolmaking. Special
Purpose Machines, Assembly Work complete
with all machining.—PREFOOLS LIMITED,
Freshwater Road, Dagenham, Essex. Seven
Kings 1789.

Molbry Has Capacity Available on Swiss type auto's up to fin. diameter. Good deliveries offered.—Tel.: Harrow 8635. 264, High Road, Harrow Weald.

Internal Grinding Capacity, 2in.-10in. diameter available.—WESTWOOD MACHINE TOOLS CO., LTD., Camberley, Surrey. "Phone: Camberley 21431.

Advertiser Can Offer Auto Shop with A.I.D. approval, simple steel work in large quantities.—BOX D302, MACHINERY, Cliffton House, Euston Road, N.W.I. Cliffton House, Euston Road, N.W.I. Cliffton House, Euston Road, N.W.I.

## The Price of a Subscription to MACHINERY is 52 Shillings per annum, post free, to any part of the world.

Subscribers are not bound for any definite period of subscription. We send MACHINERY, post free, each week until told to stop. Subscribers can pay yearly, half-yearly, or quarterly, pro rata. (Cash with order.)

To MACHINERY, National House, 21 West Street, Brighton I.

Please send me/us MACHINERY every week until I/we tell you to stop, for which I/we enclose remittance of 52 Shillings per annum or pro rata

Name			
Address			
***************************************			
***************************************			
*Position			
*Firm	*For our mailing	records only	

MACHINERY can be obtained by single copies or subscription through your local newsagent

11/10/61

### INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

	A CREA
A bley Heat Treatments Ltd	158 5 77 42 172 160 161 164 158 161 164 118 161
Paker, Frank & Sons Ltd.  Paker & Colman Ltd.  Paker & Colman Ltd.  Bell, H. (Machine Tools & Equipment Ltd.  Bell, H. (Machine Tools & Equipment Ltd.  Bell, H. (Machine Tools) Ltd.  Bell, P. (Machine Tools) Ltd.  Benson Verniers Co. Ltd.  Benson Verniers Ltd.  Benson Verniers Co. Ltd.  Benson Verniers Ltd.  Benson Verniers Co. Ltd.  Benson Verniers Co. Ltd.  Benson Sunders Co.  Ltd.  Bridges, G. F. Ltd.  Bridges, G. F. Ltd.  Brockhouse, J. & Co. Ltd.  Broom & Wade, Ltd.  Broom & Wade, Ltd.  Broom & Wade, Ltd.  Brown David, Corporation (Sales) Ltd., The  Brown S. Engineering Works.  B. A. Tools Ltd.  Bullows, Alfred & Sons Ltd.  Burdett, G. W. S. & Co. Ltd.  Burdett, G. W. S. & Co. Ltd.  Burdett, G. W. S. & Co. Ltd.  Butcher, Henry & Co.  Butterworth British Automatic Machine	170 187 144 148 158 32 124 91 165 168 158 161 153 85 161 62 136 64 121 136 64 121 136 64 121 136 64 121 136 64 148 148 148 148 148 148 148 148 148 14

rarne, Rudolph & Co. Ltd 2
Carne, Rudolph & Co. Ltd
Cashmore, John Ltd
Catmur Machine Tool Corporation Ltd 3
Centaur Tool Works 178, 184 & 18
Churchill, Chas. & Co. Ltd 4
Churchill Gear Machines Ltd 4
CIBA (A.R.L.) Ltd 10
Cincinnati Milling Machines Ltd 50 & 5
Clarkson (Engineers) Ltd 72 & 7
Cohen, Geo. Sons & Co. Ltd 18
Colt Ventilation Ltd
Copas, V. J. Ltd 16
Coventry Grinders Ltd 16
Cowlishaw, Walker & Co. Ltd 5
C.P.E. Ltd. 15 Crosland, William Ltd. 12
Crosland, William Ltd 12
Cross Manufacturing Co. (1938) Ltd 14
Croydon Tool & Case Hardening Specialists
Ltd
Davis, Stuart Ltd.  Pelancey Tool & Engineering Works Ltd.  Deloro Stellite Ltd.  De Roll, Louis Iron Works Ltd.
Delancey Tool & Engineering Works Ltd. 16
Deloro Stellite Ltd
De Roll, Louis Iron Works Ltd 2
Desoutter Bros. Ltd
Dimco (Gt. Britain) Ltd 18
Doncaster, Daniel & Sons Ltd 13
Donovan Electrical Co. Ltd., The 16
Douglas, A. Co. Ltd
Dowding & Doll Ltd 6, 7 & 10
Dowling, David Ltd
Drummond-Asquith Ltd
Dunbar & Cook Ltd 11
Tagle Milling Co. Ltd
Pasterbrook Allcard & Co. Ltd 8
Eclipse Foundry & Engineering Co. (Dudley)
Ltd
Economic Stampings Ltd
Edmonton Tool & Eng'g, Co. Ltd 16
Edwards, Albert (Machinery) Ltd 16

	PA	GE
	Eigar Machine Tool Co. Ltd. 35, 59, 188 & 1 Elliott, B. (Machinery) Ltd	180 154 186 171 166 94 190 8 112 161 156 188
	Seroid Ltd. Finney, A. & Co. Firth Brown Tools Ltd. Firth, Thomas & John Brown Ltd. Fletcher Miller Ltd. Fletcher Miller Ltd. Flowelis Castors & Wheels Ltd. Folisain Wyeliffe Foundries Ltd. Forrest, W. & Co. Ltd. Fyre Machine Tool Co. Ltd.	133 100 180 78 54 over 147 123 183 171
The state of the s	Wate Machinery Co. Ltd. General Engineers Supply Co. (1937) Ltd., The Godfrey, R. E. Ltd., Goodyear Tyre & Rubber Co. (G.B.) Ltd., The Goodyer-Blackburn Ltd. Granby, Paul & Co. Ltd. Granby, R. O. Greenwood & Batley Ltd. Grimston Electric Tools Ltd. Gr. M. Heat Treatments Ltd., Grovenor Works (Holloway) Ltd.	162 185 165 114 74 128 14 175 113 106 156 164
1	(Continued on page 190)	

for ser

#### INDEX TO ADVERTISERS—(continued from page 189)

PAGE	PAGE	PAGE
Habit Diamond Tooling Ltd.         27           Anh & Kolb (Great Britain Ltd.         40           Hammond Eng'g. Co. Ltd., The         166           Harbots Ltd.         154           Hare, P. J. Ltd.         Inside Back Cover           Harreave, J. M. & Co. Ltd.         158	Matbro Machine Tools Ltd.         186           Maun Industries Ltd.         154           Maysmith Eng'g. Co. Ltd.         163           Meddings, W. J. Ltd.         34 & 57           Mek-Elek Engineering Ltd.         152	Rotolin Bearings I.td.         105           Rubert & Co. Ltd.         152           Rye, Claude Bearings.         165 & 168
Hargreave, J. M. & Co. Ltd.	Melbourne Eng. Co. Ltd.   150	Sandvik Swedish Steels Ltd.         43           Benior, Tom (Liversedge) Ltd.         146           Shand, J. H. Ltd.         126           Sheffield Twist Drill & Steel Co. Ltd., The.         45           Shelmerdine & Mulley Ltd.         160           Skefko Ball Bearing Co. Ltd., The.         104           Slingsby, Walter & Co. Ltd.         166           Smith S. & Sone Ltd.         65           Smith S. & Sone Ltd.         65
Hill, 30hh & Sola Horlonderics 12. 1 Holly Engineering (Drayton) Ltd. 11 Holly Engineering (Drayton) Ltd. 124 Holroyd, John & Co. Ltd. 12 Horstmann Gear Co. Ltd., The 149 Humphreys, J. H. & Sons Ltd. 110	Miller, John W. & Sons Ltd.	Smith, S. & Sons Ltd.   65 Smith & Netherwood Ltd.   160 Snow & Co. Ltd.   Back Cover Song Machine Tools Ltd.   Back Ltd.   92, 93, 172, 173, 174, 184 & 186 Societe Genevoise Ltd.   46 & 47
Hunt, Herbert & Sons Ltd.       108         Huntley & Sparks Ltd.       158         Hurlock, Wm. Jnr. Ltd.       166	Mollart Eng's, Co. Ltd.   151	Socket Screws Ltd. 140 Socket Screws Ltd. 141 Socket Screws Ltd. 111 Speed Tools Ltd. 111 Speed Tools Ltd. 142 Spur Machine Tool Co. Ltd. 186 Stancroft Ltd. 167, 178, 180 & 186 Stankroft Ltd. 84
Tde, C. F. Engineering Ltd.	Murray's (Pretoria) Eng'g, Co. Ltd.         132           Naish Bros. & Co. Ltd.         162           Neo Geared Motors Ltd.         102           Neill, James & Co. (Sheffield) Ltd.         48 & 56	Stephens, R. & Son Ltd. 163 Super Oil & Gaskets Ltd. 82 Suphiton Decimal
Jackson & Bradwell Ltd.         2           Jacobs Manufacturing Co. Ltd., The         66           J.B. Machine Tool Co. Ltd.         167         & 172	Nettlefold & Moser Ltd.   145	Sykes Machine Tool Co. Ltd.   31
Johansson, C. E. Ltd.       70 & 105         Jones, A. A. & Shipman Ltd.       70 & 105         Jones & Attwood Ltd.       147         Jones Bros. (Metal Merchants) Ltd.       167 & 169         Jones, E. H. (Machine Tools) Ltd.       167 & 169         Joyce, C. H. Ltd.       183	Nickols Automatics Ltd.         118           Norton Grinding Wheel Co. Ltd.         53           Norton Industries Ltd         106           Norton, T. & Co. Ltd.         25           Norton, W. E. (Machine Tools) Ltd.         168           Novogage Ltd.         156	Tennent Eng'g, Co. Ltd. 155 Thomson, J. & Son (Gears) Ltd. 122 Thems Machinery Co. Ltd. 67 & 134 Toone, B. (Nottingham) Ltd. 156 Tradex Meter Co. Ltd. 155 Trevena & Glover Ltd. 163 Try Gordon Ltd. 112, 130, 166 & 186 Turner, G. H. & Co. Ltd. 136 & 156
K C. Machinery Ltd.         168           Asper, Ellison & Co. Ltd.         98           Kearney & Trecker-C.V.A. Ltd.         4 & 17           Keir, Alan Ltd.         157           Kemp Precision Tooling Ltd.         163           Kemworthy Jig & Press Tool Co. Ltd.         164	O.K. Trading (B'ham Factors) Ltd 165	Udal, J. P. Ltd.       146         nbrako Socket Screw Co. Ltd.       60         Universal Ball Bearing Co.       165
Kemworthy Jig & Press Tool Co. Ltd.         164           Kendall & Gent Ltd.         15           K.E.N.T. Machinery & Engineering Co.         170           Kingston Engineering Co, Ltd.         117           Kirk, Harry Eng'g. Ltd.         182	Perfection Eng's, Ltd.   165	Vaughan Associates Ltd.         61           veraloy Products Ltd.         80           Vinell, D. & Son Ltd.         22           Visual Planning Systems Ltd.         138           Voucher Ltd.         141
Landen (Engineers) Ltd. 155 Lattimer, E. R. Ltd. 160 Laurence, Scott & Electromotors Ltd. 188 Lawrence, A. & Co. (Machine Tools) Ltd.	Putra Ltd	Wadkin Ltd.     119       Ward, M. (Machine Tools) Ltd.     167 & 171       Ward, Thos. W. Ltd.     30 & 178       Ward, Wm. & Son (Sheffield) Ltd.     139       Watts, Wm. Ltd.     143       Weatherall, A. & Co. Ltd.     165       Webb. Configure for Co. Ltd.     165
Lawrence, A. & Co. (Machine Tools) Ltd.         Layton, M. C. Ltd.       166 & 169         Liberty Eng's, Supplies Ltd.       166         Litton's Machine Tool Co. Ltd.       181         Luria Bros. & Co. Inc.       180	Qualcut Tools Ltd. 63	Wellvil Eng'g, Co. Ltd. 164 West Bromwich Spring Co. Ltd. The 87
MacDowall Equipment Co. Ltd.         163           aceEchern & Co. Ltd.         156           Machine Shop Equipment Ltd.         128 & 153           Marbaix, Gaston E. Ltd.         13           Marbaix Industries Ltd.         38           Marley, W H. & Co. Ltd.         140	Padyne Ltd   95   Padyne Ltd   167   Rateliffe, F. S. (Rochdale) Ltd.   124   Rateliffe Tool Co. Ltd.   132   Rayner, Peter Ltd.   142   Redear Eng's, Co. Ltd.   160   Riley (LC) - Products Ltd.   131   Ritchie, A. H. & Co. Ltd.   164   RJ. H. Tool & Equipment Co. Ltd., The   134   RJ. H. Tool & Equipment Co. Ltd., The   134   RJ. H. Tool & Equipment Co. Ltd., The   134   RJ. H. Tool & Equipment Co. Ltd., The   134   RJ. H. Tool & Equipment Co. Ltd., The   134   RJ. H. Tool & Equipment Co. Ltd., The   134   RJ. H. Tool & Equipment Co. Ltd., The   134   RJ. H. Tool & Equipment Co. Ltd., The   134   RJ. H. Tool & Equipment Co. Ltd., The   RJ. H. Tool & Equipment Co. Ltd., T	West Green Tool Co. 164 Wickman Ltd. 19, 20, 21 & 22 Widdowson, Herbert & Sons Ltd. 20, 91, 101 & 173 Wisglesworth, Frank & Co. Ltd. 134 Widt Mellor Bronley Ltd. 188 Wilkinson Machine Tools Co. 173 Windley Bros. Ltd. 138 Wiseman, M. & Co. (Shell) Ltd. 161
Marsden & Shiers Ltd.         162           Marsden, W. G. Engineering Ltd.         158           Martin Bros. (Machinery) Ltd.         170           Martonair Ltd.         129           Massey, B. & S. Ltd.         44	Rockwell Machine Tool Co. Ltd. 9, 10, 83 & 142     Rodgers Bros. Ltd.   150     Rolls Tools Ltd.   177     Roth. L.   173     Rotherham & Sons Ltd.   140	W.J.L. (Machinery) Ltd.         164           Worson Die Cushions Ltd.         148           Zephyr Cams Ltd.         159



# British will

BARBER-COLMAN HOBBER

6-10

Hobs, spurs, helicals, splines, serrations and special forms of 12 D.P. and finer. Ease of set-up makes the 6-10 suitable for long or short runs.

#### CAPACITY:

SPUR AND HELICAL 12 DP AND FINER
BLANK DIAMETER UP TO 66n.
MAX. TRAVEL OF HOB SLIDE
MAX. SWIVEL ANGLE SETTING
HOB SPEEDS (STANDARD)
133/533 R.P.M.

BARBER & COLMAN L<sup>TD</sup>
BROOKLANDS, Sale, Cheshire.
Phono: Sale 2277 Gramp & Cables: 'Barrel Sale'

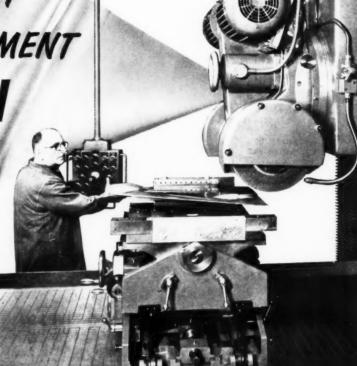






FOR BRITAIN'S
AIRCRAFT
DEVELOPMENT
SNOW

surface grinding machines



Precise accuracy, co-ordinated with a high degree of overall finish, are features exclusive to the complete range of 'Snow' surface grinding machines.

The illustration shows a P.P.96/54 Precision Surface Grinder with Swivelling Wheelhead lastafled at the Royal Aircraft Establishment at Bedford. It is used for grinding aerodynamic shapes for tests in Wind Tunnels. The models are produced to very closely toleranced dimensions and an extremely high finish is absolutely essential.

Model P.P. is available in capacities from 72° x 36° x 18° to 192° x 54° x 54°.



Straley Street, Sheffield, 3. Telephone 22272
DRUMMOND-ASQUITH LTD. World Wide Distributors
KING EDWARD HOUSE, NEW STREET, BIRMINGHAM, Telephone Midland 3431.
Also of LONDON, Telephone Traffigur 7224 and GLASGOW Telephone Control 0722

